5TH MARINE DIVISION

OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

ACTION REPORT

22 SEPT-30 NOV-1945
HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION,
FLEET POST OFFICE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

CONFIDENTIAL

5 December 1945

Serial No. 05A38946

From: The Commanding General.
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps.
Via: (1) The Commanding General, V Amphibious Corps.
(2) The Commanding General, SIXTH Army.
(3) The Commanding General, Army Forces Pacific.
(4) Commander in Chief, U.S. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Areas.


Reference: (a) Pac Flt Conf Ltr 1 CL-45.
(b) V Amphibious Corps Spec O No. 120-45, dtd 1Mov45.

Enclosure: (A) Subject Report.

1. In accordance with references (a) and (b), enclosure (A), consisting of six (6) parts, is submitted.

2. In order to preclude the necessity of forwarding all copies through the chain of command, each organization shown in the distribution list has been forwarded the prescribed number of copies.

3. Copies of all Orders, Administrative Orders, and Staff Reports included in this report and annexes thereto, are downgraded from Secret to Confidential in accordance with reference (b).

T. E. BOURKE.

01484

01484 1
Subject: Operations Report, Occupation of Japan (Cont'd)

DISTRIBUTION:

Commander in Chief, U. S. Fleet
Commandant of the Marine Corps
CINCPAC-CINCPAC (3)
CG, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific (2)
Commander, Fifth Fleet
Commander in Chief, Southwest Pacific Areas
CG SIXTH Army (3)
Commander, Amphibious Group 4
Commander in Chief, Army Forces Pacific
CG, 1st Marine Division
CG, 2d Marine Division
CG, 6th Marine Division
Commander, Fifth Amphibious Force
Army-Navy Staff College, Washington
Naval War College, Newport, R. I.
Command and General Staff School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas.
Marine Corps Schools, Quantico, Va (3)
Commander Amphibious Training Command Pacific
Commander Amphibious Training Command Atlantic
CG, Troops Training Unit Pacific
CG, Training Command, Camp Lejeune
CG, Training Command, SDA, Camp Pendleton
CG HMC, Historical Div, HQMC, Washington
CG, Service Command, PMF, Pac

ADDITIONAL DISTRIBUTION (Less Annexes)

Commander, Task Force 55
CG, Air, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific
Commander Third Fleet
Commander Seventh Fleet
Commander Third Amphibious Force
Commander Seventh Amphibious Force
Commander, Amphibious Force Pacific
CG, Army Forces Middle Pacific
CG, Army Forces Western Pacific

- 2 -

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject: Operations Report, Occupation of Japan (Cont'd)

Commander Service Forces Pacific
Commander Aircraft Pacific
Commander Mariannas
CG, Strategic Air Force Pacific Ocean Areas.
CONFIDENTIAL

5TH MARINE DIVISION OPERATIONS REPORT
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BASIC REPORT

1. Planning.
   a. Assault Operation.
   b. Occupation Operation.

2. Training.
   a. Assault Operation.
   b. Occupation Operation.

3. Organization.
   a. Assault Operation.
   b. Occupation Operation.

4. Advance Reconnaissance of the Objective.

5. Occupational Operations.


7. Supply, equipment, and logistics.

8. Special Features.
   a. Naval Gunfire, Air and Artillery.
   b. Intelligence.
   c. Procurement.
   d. Inventory, safeguarding and disposition of surrendered material.
   e. Military Government.

9. Conclusion.
   a. Assault Operation.
   b. Occupation Operation.

(1) Comments.
(2) Recommendations.
CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEXES


Annex BAKER: G-1 Report. -p.143

Appendix 3 - Special Service Report.
Appendix 4 - Headquarters Commandant Report.
Appendix 5 - Adjutant Report.
Appendix 6 - Post Office Report.
Appendix 7 - Legal Office Report.
Appendix 8 - G-1 Periodic Report.


Appendix 1 - Counterintelligence.
Appendix 2 - Order of Battle
Appendix 3 - Public Information.
Appendix 4 - G-2 Periodic Reports.

Annex DOD: G-3 Report. -p.754

Appendix 1 - Naval Gunfire Report.
Appendix 2 - Air Support Report.
Appendix 3 - Periodic Reports.

Annex EASY: G-4 Report. -p.962

Appendix 1 - Transport Quartermaster Report.
Appendix 2 - Quartermaster Report.
Appendix 3 - Medical Report.
Appendix 4 - Ordnance Report.
Appendix 5 - Disposition of surrendered material and equipment report.
Appendix 6 - Procurement Report.
Appendix 7 - Motor Transport Report.
Appendix 8 - Shore Party Regiment.

- 2 -

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX 3 (Cont'd)

Appendix 9 - Engineer Report.
Appendix 10 - Periodic Reports.

Annex GEORGE: 26th Marines Report. - p. 1303
Annex KING: 5th Tank Bn Report. - p. 1454
CONFIDENTIAL

BASIC REPORT

1. PLANNING.

a. Assault Operation.

On 26 June, 1945, G-2 and G-3 attended a conference at V Amphibious Corps headquarters and were informed that the 5th Marine Division would participate in the assault on South Kyushu and that the division would probably be in V Amphibious Corps reserve. G-2 had received the initial intelligence material on 21 June, and had commenced planning at that time. The division received the first tentative draft of V Amphibious Corps Operation Plan 1-45 and the Joint Staff Study of the operation on 10 July. An orientation conference was held on 11 July to acquaint the staff, regimental commanders and regimental executive officers with the proposed operation. The second tentative draft of V Amphibious Corps Operation Plan 1-45 was received on 25 July.

Since the division mission called for the possible execution of either an assault landing or a landing as a reserve element, it was necessary to make plans to permit the landing of all or any part of the division on any or all of the V Amphibious Corps beaches. Accordingly, nine identical BLT's were formed, each of which was capable of making a separate landing, either in assault or in reserve. Artillery and Tanks were kept under division control so that they could be landed on short notice over any designated beach or beaches.

On 21 July, the First Tentative Draft of 5th Marine Division Operation Plan 25-45 was issued for planning purposes only. Distribution was made to regiments, separate battalions, and the division staff.

Several visits were made to V Amphibious Corps headquarters by division staff officers for conferences relative to specific phases of the forthcoming operation. The general framework concerning processing of prisoners of war, graves registration, pay, mail, awards, stragglers, replacements, and reports was drawn up but much of the information available was of a general nature.
After preliminary beach studies, logistical plans were formulated on the two-fold theory that (a) terrain would be unfavorable for supply and (b) the missions of the division were such that operations would be extended and possibly divergent. The above premises dictated plans to land adequate construction equipment and materials as soon as practicable, and organization of supply and service elements to meet the possibility of division units being widely separated.

At the time of surrender of the Japanese, the division was commencing detailed planning.

V. Occupation Operation.

The 5th Marine Division received notification on 15 August that it would be employed in the Occupation of Japan.

The Assistant Division Commander, G-2, G-3, and G-4 attended a conference at Pearl Harbor with representatives of Phib Gp 4 and V Amphibious Corps on 19 August, 1945, at which time they were informed that the 5th Marine Division would participate in the occupation of Japan in the Sanriku area as a part of V Amphibious Corps. A conference was called for 19 August, at which time the scheme of landing and the general plan for the occupation was outlined to the division staff, regimental and separate battalion commanders.

V Amphibious Corps Operation Plan 2-45 (Preferred) was received on 25 August, 1945. Division Operation Plan 25-45 (Preferred) was published on 28 August, 1945. Plans were made for an assault landing to meet any eventuality.

The division, embarked in Transport Squadron 22, departed for Pearl Harbor on 27 August, arriving 28 August. While there, conferences were held with Corps.
CONFIDENTIAL

BASIC REPORT (Cont'd)

and Naval representatives and specific planning in the ship to shore movement was initiated.

The Division departed Pearl Harbor on 1 September for Saipan. During the voyage detailed planning was continued and all annexes to the order were completed. Operation Plan 25A-45 (1st Alternate Plan) was published on 2 September.

Operation Plan 25-45 (Preferred) encompassed landings in the Sasebo Area in several phases as follows: (1) landing of one BLT on the headlands at the entrance to Sasebo Harbor to secure the harbor entrance; (2) after the headlands had been secured, landing of one CT on the outskirts of Sasebo at the Naval Air Station to secure the area and then advance rapidly overland to secure the Sasebo dock area to permit the uninterrupted landing of the remainder of the division; (3) landing the remainder of the division over the dock area to occupy Sasebo city and approaches thereto; (4) to occupy OKINAWA and execute further operations to secure NAGASAKI. To accomplish these missions, BLT 3/28 was designated to land one company on Red-1 Beach at Nan-hour, one company on Red-2 Beach at Nan plus 30, and BLT 3/23 (less 2 companies) on Red-5 Beach at Nan plus 60. 3/13 was prepared to land on Red-3 Beach to support operations. CT-28 was prepared to reinforce BLT 3/28 or to land over the dock area if that area had been secured by CT-26 after landing at the Naval Air Station. As soon as BLT 3/28 had secured the entrance to Sasebo Bay, CT-26 would be ordered to land with BLTs in column over the seaplane ramps at the Naval Air Station, move rapidly to Sasebo, and seize the dock area to permit the landing of the remainder of the division. Zeros of responsibility were assigned as indicated in Annex LOVE (Concept of Operations Ashore) to Opn Plan 25-45.

Operation Plan 25A-45 (Alternate) was based on the assumptions that the entrance to the harbor would be clear and that all coastal defense batteries would be inoperative upon the division's arrival at Sasebo. The plan called for BLT 3/29 to land one company on Red-1 Beach and the remainder of the BLT on Red-2 and 3 beaches; this taking

- 3 -

CONFIDENTIAL
place at Nan-hour. CT-26 would follow immediately behind BLT 3/28 and effect its landings on the seaplane ramps at the Naval Air Station. The Artillery Group and Tank Group were prepared to land in vicinity of the Aircraft Factory. It was further planned to land the remainder of the division over the dock area as soon as the transports could be brought up to the docks. Basic missions ashore were the same as in the Preferred Plan.

Throughout the voyage to Saipan, numerous changes were received by dispatch and were promulgated to lower units. As the Tank Group, Artillery Group, Shore Party, and Service elements were loaded in LST's and LSM's and had departed Pearl Harbor prior to the time all plans and annexes were published, these elements did not receive instructions until arrival at Saipan in the case of the LSM's and at Sasebo in the case of the LST's. To incorporate all changes in the order, Operation Plan 25-45 (Revised) was published on 14 September.

Briefing conferences were held for regimental and battalion commanders and staffs. Conferences had previously been held with Commander TransRon 22 and staff to effect coordination with naval units. Final conferences were held on 16 September. Immediately following this conference, the division was informed that a Second Alternate Plan would probably be put into effect but it was impossible to hold further conferences as the division departed from Saipan for Sasebo on 17 September. Accordingly, Opn Plan 25-3-45 was issued by dispatch on 18 September; this plan being the one that was executed.

Under this plan, the division would omit the landing of BLT 3/28 on the headlands at the harbor entrance, land CT-26 over Green Beaches at the Naval Air Station and land the remainder of the division at the dock area and Aircraft Factory Beaches. It was necessary to change zones of responsibility to conform to the different landing schedule but basic missions ashore of all units were unchanged. Since the 2d Marine Division would land at Nagasaki on ABLE day plus one, plans for moving to Nagasaki were cancelled.
CONFIDENTIAL

BASIC REPORT (Cont'd)

On 19 September, Operation Plan 27-45 was published for the Omura Occupation. A Company, Reinforced, of the 27th Marines under command of the Executive Officer, 27th Marines, would move to Omura on ABLE day plus one and execute occupation operations in that city. It was necessary to control this city immediately as the air facilities located there were needed by the Occupation Forces.

Most of the logistical planning for the assault operation was applicable to the occupation operation with exceptions in the number and types of rations carried, camp equipment, and vehicles.

Planning for the occupation was difficult because of the short time allowed from receipt of orders to embarkation, the numerous changes received enroute to the objective, and the uncertainty of whether or not the division would be landing opposed or unopposed. It was further made difficult because it was impossible to contact elements who had departed in LSTs and LSMs before the division left the Hawaiian Area. Information received from time to time from receipt of initial orders until arrival at the objective was fragmentary and constantly changing. Intelligence information furnished by higher echelon coupled with that prepared within the division was barely adequate considering that no resistance was encountered.

2. TRAINING.

a. Assault Operation.

Upon completion of the Iwo Jima Operation the division returned to Hawaii arriving there on 12 April, 1945. Since the rear echelon had not left Hawaii, the camp had been maintained and it was possible to move in with a minimum of work and construction. A division training program was initiated to again prepare the division for combat; this program being carried on concurrently with rehabilitation.
CONFIDENTIAL

BASIC REPORT (Cont'd)

Because of the large number of partially trained replacements, it was necessary to stress individual training and then progressively conduct unit training. Division schools were established in mines and demolitions, intelligence, communications, chemical warfare, assault platoon training, weapons company training, swimming, epidemic disease control and other subjects. In order to prepare service elements for probably duty as infantry, companies of the Pioneer Battalion and Motor Transport Battalion were attached to infantry regiments for a one week infantry refresher course. Particular emphasis was placed on the training of assault Platoons and coordinated exercises of the Infantry - Tank - Artillery - Engineer Team.

During the period 19 July - 3 August, 1945, all BLT's conducted amphibious exercises at Maumi Beach, Hawaii. Normal attachments participated except for artillery and tanks. Token supplies were landed to exercise shore party elements.

One division CPX was held on 3 August, 1945, to test communication channels and staff functioning of division and lower echelons.

Since the planning for the assault on South Kyushu was in an early stage, this training was not specifically directed to that operation. As the planning progressed and as the division received more definite instructions on how it would be employed, it was planned to conduct regimental and divisional problems pointed to the probable scheme of maneuver.

b. Occupation Operation.

On 13 August, 1945, instructions were issued for training during the period 14 August - 1 September, 1945. Emphasis was placed on physical fitness, maintenance of combat efficiency, discipline and military appearance, guard duty, military government, civil affairs, sanitation, inspections, and orientation lectures.
This training was conducted until 22 August at which time loading commenced. Training in occupational duties was accelerated while aboard ship enroute to Japan. Particular stress was placed on personal appearance and conduct, customs and courtesies, Japanese history, psychology, and phrases, and briefing for the occupation. All personnel were thoroughly schooled in the nature of the operation, division mission, responsibilities of individuals, and the conditions under which fire arms would be used.

3. ORGANIZATION.

a. Task Organization for the Assault on South Kyushu. (This Tentative Task Organization was published on 31 July, 1945, for planning purposes only).

(1) RCT-26

Colonel Graham

26th Marines (less M-7 Plt, Regt'1 Wpns Co)
Co A, 5th Engr Bn
Plt, Co A, 5th MT Bn
Co A, 5th Med Bn
Det, 5d Prov Rocket Det
1st Plt, Co C, 72d Cml Mort Bn
1st Plt, Ordn Co, 5th Serv Bn
1st Sect, 6th Mar War Dog Plt
1st Plt, Sup Co, 5th Serv Bn
Det, ASCC, 5th MarDiv

(2) RCT-27

Colonel Wornham

27th Marines (less M-7 Plt, Regt'1 Wpns Co)
Co B, 5th Engr Bn
Plt, Co B, 5th MT Bn
Co C, 5th Med Bn
Det, 5d Prov Rocket Det
2d Plt, Co C, 72d Cml Mort Bn
2d Sect, 6th Mar War Dog Plt
2d Plt, Ordn Co, 5th Serv Bn
2d Plt, Sup Co, 5th Serv Bn
Det, ASCC, 5th MarDiv
CONFIDENTIAL

BASIC REPORT (Cont'd)

(3) RCT-23

Colonel Liversedge

28th Marines (less M-7 Plts, Regt'1 Wpns Co)
Co C, 8th Engr Bn
Plat, Co C, 5th MT Bn
Co C, 6th Med Bn
Det, 3d Prov Rocket Det
3d Plat, Co C, 72d Cml Mort Bn
3d Suct, 8th Mar War Dog Plat
3d Plat, Ordn Co, 5th Serv Bn
Det, ASCC, 6th MarDiv

(4) Artillery Group

Colonel Waller

13th Marines
5th Amph Trk Co
Co C, 20th Amph Trk Bn
V:10-6

(5) Tank Group

LtCol Collins

5th Tank Bn
M-7 Plts, Wpns Co's, 26th, 27th, 28th Mar.

(6) Support Group

LtCol Shepard

HqCo, 5th MarDiv (less Band)
Sig Co, 5th MarDiv
Rtn Co, 5th MarDiv
MP Co, 5th MarDiv
Co C, 72d Cml Mort Bn (less 1st, 2d, 3d Plts)
3d Prov Rocket Det (less Dets)
8th Mar War Dog Plat (less 1st, 2d, 3d Sucts)
Det Sig Bn, VAC
JICPOA Tnt Team
Civil Affairs Unit
ASCC, 5th MarDiv (less Dets)
CIC B3 Div Combat Team
CIC A2E2 Det (Area)
CONFIDENTIAL

BASIC REPORT (Cont'd)

Psy War Team Unit #23
Lt AAA Grp, 18th AAA Bn (less Dets)

(7) Shore Party Regt. LtCol. Riddell

5th Pioneer Bn
Det, 116th NC Bn
Det, 5th MT Bn
Repl Draft.
Repl Draft.
Det, 8th Serv Regt
Det, ASCC, 5th MarDiv
Band, HQ Co, 5th MarDiv

(8) Engr Group Major Kelly

5th Engr Bn (less Cos A, B, C)
Det, 116th NC Bn
1st War Dog Mine Detector Team

(9) Service Group Colonel Dubel

Serv Co, 5th Serv Bn
Sup Co, 5th Serv Bn (less 1st, 2d, 3d Plats)
Crd Co, 5th Serv Bn (less 1st, 2d, 3d Plats)
3d Plats, 1st Salv Coll Co, 8th Serv Regt
6th Sep Ldry Plats
HQ Co, 5th Serv Bn
5th MT Bn (less 5 Plats and Det)
5th Med Bn (less Cos A, B, C)
116th NC Bn (less Dets)

b. Task Organization for the Occupation of Japan.

(1) RCT-24 Colonel Graham

26th Marines (less M-7 Plats, Regt'l Wpns Co)
Co A, 5th Engr Bn
Plat, Co B, 5th MT Bn
Co A, 5th Med Bn
1st Bn, 13th Marines
Det, ASCC, 5th MarDiv
1st Plat, Cord Co, 5th Serv Bn

- 9 -
CONFIDENTIAL

BASIC REPORT (cont'd)

(2) RCT-27

Colonel Wornham

27th Marines (less M-7 Plats, Regt '1 Wons Co)
Co E, 5th Engr Bn
Plat Co. B, 5th MT Bn
Co E, 5th Med Bn
2d Bn, 13th Marines
2d Plat, Ordn Co, 5th Serv BN
Det, ASCC, 5th MarDiv
C Co, 5d MP Bn

(3) RCT-28

Colonel Liversedge

28th Marines (less M-7 Plats, Regt '1 Wons Co)
Co C, 5th Engr Bn
Plat Co. B, 5th MT Bn
Co C, 5th Med Bn
3d Plat, Ordn Co, 5th Serv BN
Det, ASCC, 5th MarDiv
D Co, 5d MP Bn

(4) Arty Group

Colonel Waller

13th Marines (less 1st, 2d Bns)
5th Amph Trk Co
Co C, 20th Amph Trk Bn (Prov)
VMC-5

(5) Tank Group

LtCol Collins

5th Tank Bn
M-7 Plats, Wons Cos, 26th, 27th, 28th Mar.
Tracked Vehicle Plats, Ordn Co, 5th Serv BN.

(3) Support Group

LtCol Shepard

Hq Co, 5th MarDiv (less Band)
Sig Co, 5th MarDiv
Ron Co, 5th MarDiv

- 10 -

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

BASIC REPORT (Cont'd)

MP Co, 5th MarDiv
Civil Affairs Unit
ASCO, 5th MarDiv (less Dets)
CIC Det 403
CIC Det 493
3d MP BN (less Cos A, B, C, D)
Recovery Team #14
Det, VAC Sig BN

(7) Shore Party Next

LtCol. Riddell
5th Pioneer BN
Det, 116th NC BN
Det, ASCO, 5th MarDiv
Band, Hq Co, 5th MarDiv
8th Mar Ammo Co
33d Mar Dep Co
34th MarDep Co

(8) Engr Group

Major Kelly
5th Engr BN (less Cos A, B, C)
3d Plat, Bomb Disposal Co, H&ES BN, VAC

(9) Service Group

Colonel Dubel
Serv Co, 5th Serv BN
Snp Co, 5th Serv BN
Ord Co, 5th Serv BN (less 1st, 2d, 3d and Tracked Vehicle Plat).
6th Sep Ldry Plat
Hq Co, 5th Serv BN
5th MTT BN (less Cos A, C, 3 Plats Co B and 2 Plats Repair Co).
5th Med BN (less Cos A, B, C).
116th NC BN (less Dets)

4. ADVANCE RECONNAISSANCE OF THE OBJECTIVE.

Information was received on 9 September that an advance party would be sent ahead from Saipan to Sasebo. During the period 10 to 14 September, all staff sections
prepared a list of questions, the answers to which were deemed desirable, to accomplish in an orderly manner, the initial phases of the occupation. These questions were consolidated and discussed with the officer in charge of each staff section by the senior officer of an advanced party. On 15 September, while at Saipan, the advance party, consisting of two officers and two enlisted from Division Headquarters and four enlisted from infantry units of the Division, transferred to APD's and proceeded to Sasebo, Japan, arriving the evening of 20 September.

Upon arrival at Sasebo, the party reported to the senior V Amphibious Corps representative for instructions for the following day. All personnel were given specific information to secure in addition to locating and inspection of possible billets. All personnel landed in the Sasebo dock area at 0800, 21 September and, after a short conference with Japanese representatives, proceeded on assigned duties. Personnel assembled on one of the APD's in the evening for the consolidation and dissemination of information secured during the day.

At 0400, 22 September all personnel, aboard one APD, proceeded to sea and were transferred by small craft to the transports on which their respective units were embarked.

The extremely short period of time available for the inspection, the small number of officers permitted in the party, and the extremely poor transportation furnished by the Japanese did not allow the securing of all information desired nor the verification of such information as was secured direct from the Japanese by questioning.

A preliminary inspection party should consist of officer representatives from each staff section and each major unit of the Division, together with an interpreter for each officer.
5. OCCUPATIONAL OPERATIONS.
(For details of day-by-day activities, see G-2 and G-3 Periodic Reports).

The 5th Marine Division, embarked in Transport Squadron 22, arrived at the entrance to Sasebo Harbor at 0500, 22 September, 1945, and immediately commenced movement into the harbor area. Representatives of the advance reconnaissance party reported aboard command ships at 0615 and presented their reports which necessitated some changes in billoting plans and made it necessary to hold BLT 3/23 afloat.

CT-23 commenced landing on Green Beaches at the Naval Air Station at 0859. By 1022, CT-23, less BLT 3/23, Weapons Company, and minor attachments, was completely ashore and initiating occupation missions. CT-27 remained afloat until 1300 at which time BLT 1/27 commenced debarkation in the dock area. BLT 2/23 was landed during the afternoon to reinforce the Shore Party which was completely ashore and unloading ships by 1500.

Artillery Group Hq, 1/13 and 2/13 landed at the Aircraft Factory beaches and established surveillance over installations in that area. The Tank Group began debarkation in the late afternoon of ABLE day and commenced missions in the Naval Air Station Area.

The Assistant Division Commander and staff, landed at 1136 and established an advanced division CP at the Sasebo Fortress Artillery Battalion Headquarters. The division CP remained afloat as unloading could better be controlled from that location.

At the close of the first day the division was approximately 40 percent ashore; unloading being continued throughout the night. There were no incidents or resistance of any type and the Japanese fully cooperated as directed.

Unloading continued throughout the night and the next day. Occupation was extended over the Sasebo Area, guards being placed over military installations, stores, and equipment; sanitary squads continued preparation of
assigned billeting areas. AT 1337, the Division CP opened ashore at the Sasebo Fortress Artillery Battalion Headquarters. By 1800, the entire division was ashore except for BLT 3/26, CT-28 Hq, and minor service elements.

The Omura Occupation Group departed for Omura at 0845 and arrived there at 1615. No opposition was encountered and the occupation proceeded without incident.

On 25 September expansion of the assigned zone of occupation was commenced, patrols being dispatched to outlying areas. Most of the roads were extremely poor, some not negotiable for anything but jeeps. Japanese civilians and military personnel continued to be cooperative but some women and children in rural areas displayed fear of our troops and ran in their houses. At midnight on 24 September, units assumed complete control of assigned areas of responsibility in accordance with Opn Plan 25-45.

Patrol activity was extended during the next few days; all main routes within the division zone being covered. Japanese guards were relieved on installations, stores, and equipment; guards placed on civic centers such as the post office and city hall, to maintain surveillance. Inventorying of Japanese equipment was commenced; military government headquarters were well established, and liaison with Japanese military and civilian leaders proceeding in a satisfactory manner. The initial phases of the operation were adversely affected by the lack of complete administrative details pertaining to military government and disposition of surrendered material. Open storage space was almost non-existent; closed spaces were filled with Japanese gear. The burned out area in Sasebo was dozed clear and used for storage which somewhat alleviated the situation.

At 1400 on 27 September, the 5th Marine Division CP displaced from the Sasebo Fortress Artillery Battalion Headquarters to the Aincura Naval Training Station (71.3-14.3)
On 29 September, Opn Order 30-45 was published for the Occupation of Fukuoka. The Assistant Division Commander was designated as CG, Fukuoka Occupation Force, this force being placed under Corps control. Prior to the movement of this force on 30 September, advance billing and reconnaissance parties from Corps and Division were dispatched there to complete arrangements with the Japanese for the occupation of that city and surrounding area.

On 29 September, zones of responsibility were again extended as shown in Opn Order 31-45, to include YAZU-HARA, HIYAZAKI, ARITA, TAKEO, SAISHI, SECHI-HARA, and IMABUKI.

Normal occupational missions proceeded in a satisfactory manner over the extended zones of responsibility with inventory of Japanese equipment proceeding as rapidly as possible and Japanese guards being relieved of guard missions as inventories were completed. Wherever possible, equipment was moved under control storage in order to eliminate unnecessary guard posts.

On 2 October, the Reconnaissance Company was dispatched to Hirado Island to execute patrol and intelligence missions, this patrol returning on 4 October. Movement overland to the north to Hainoura was by dukus, these being used to "swim" the narrow channel to Hirado Island. After investigation it was learned that compliance with surrender terms by the Japanese on Hirado was generally good.

On 4 October, K Company 28th Marines was dispatched to Shimoneseki to execute occupation missions there, this group being under Corps control.

On 5 October, CT-29 (less Dots) was moved by rail and motor movement to Fukuoka. CT-29 was placed under operational control of the Fukuoka Occupation Force (under Corps control) and remained there until 6 November.

The division zone of responsibility was expanded on 5 October to include the area shown in Opn Order 37-45. In implementation of this order the 2d Bn, 27th Marines,
reinforced, was moved to Saga on 8 October to execute occupation missions and supervise compliance with surrender terms in the remainder of Saga Ken not previously occupied. This group extended its patrol activity as far east as Kurume.

For each of the above movements, advance billeting and reconnaissance details were sent to the areas to contact Japanese authorities and arrange for the occupation. Since one of the greatest problems was sanitation, sanitary squads accompanied each detail in order to prepare billeting areas. Wherever possible, maximum use was made of Japanese labor to improve living conditions for the troops.

The Okura Occupation group was relieved at Okura by elements of the 2d Marine Division on 4 October and returned to Saipan reverting to parent control at that time.

On 12 October, an advance detail was sent to Oita to make arrangements for the occupation of Oita Ken; the main body of troops moving to Oita on 15 October, establishing control over Oita Ken. This group consisted of "A" Company, 5th Tank Battalion, reinforced, commanded by the CO, 5th Tank Battalion. Because of the size of this group, its activities were extremely limited; practically all inventory work having to be done by the Japanese under Marine supervision. This group remained there until relieved by the 32d Infantry Division on 1 November; completing the movement by rail back to Saipan on 5 November.

With the landing of the 32d Infantry Division at Saipan on 15 October, the 127th Infantry Regiment came under operational control of the 5th Marine Division, this regiment replacing the 28th Marines, reinforced, who were detached from the Division on 12 October and ordered to Peleliu, Palau Islands, for garrison duty.

With these troop movements, maintenance of roads and bridges presented a major problem. Not only was the road net inadequate in scope to support the operations of the division but such roads as existed quickly disintegrated.
under military traffic. This situation was aggravated by heavy rainfall and the lack of suitable materials for road maintenance. Supply was difficult but was accomplished satisfactorily by use of the Japanese rail transport.

At this time, disposition of Japanese materials was commenced, necessitating the formation of a Disposition Section in the Special Staff of Division headquarters. Most of the inventories of all known Japanese equipment had been completed and the division zone of responsibility had been extended over its entire area to the east coast of Kyushu. In order to effectively cover the central portion of the division zone, CT-27 was moved to KURUME on 21-24 October to establish surveillance over that area. Upon arrival there, CT-27 assumed control over the Saga Occupation Group. (3dBn, 27th Marines, Reinforced).

On 24 October, the division was deployed across the entire island of Kyushu with elements at Sasebo, Saga, Kurume, and Cita. Supply was accomplished mainly by rail, the roads were passable only for jeeps so no attempt was made to utilize motor transportation between these cities except for special patrols.

From 20 October until 30 November, disposition of enemy materials was the primary function facing the division. It proceeded satisfactorily but great difficulties were experienced in disposing of huge quantities of ammunition. Japanese shipping was not available in sufficient strength for dumping it at sea and the larger ammunition could not be blown as there were no suitable areas in which to safely detonate it.

From 2-3 November, RCT-137 moved to Fukuoka; CT-23 returned to Sasebo; each unit reverting to parent control. The Cita Occupation Group returned on 5 November and occupied billets at the Naval Air Station.

The 1stBn, 27th Marines sent one reinforced company to Goto-Ratto on 5 November to execute occupation and occupation missions, remaining there for 10 days.
DISPOSITION of surrendered materials continued throughout the remaining period of the occupation; guards and surveillance patrols being maintained to insure protection of property and compliance with directives.

Small islands around Saecho Harbor area were covered by the 1stBN, 27th Marines, utilizing small patrols operating from LCP's. Very little of a military nature was discovered at any of these islands. The Reconnaissance Company returned to Makao on 13 November, completed disposition missions and returned to Saecho on 14 November. The 1stBN, 27th Marines loaded in the LST's and two LCI's departed for Tsuchin on 13 November, remaining there for occupation and disposition duties until 28 November.

Commencing on 25 November, relief of outlying units of the division was begun by the 26th Marine Division and the 32nd Infantry Division, 5th Marine Division troops being concentrated in the Saecho area preparing for withdrawal from Japan.

6. JAPANESE COMPLIANCE WITH SURRENDER TERMS.

In general, the cooperation shown by the Japanese citizens was excellent. They remained staid and inscrutable and accepted their situation as the natural result of having lost a war. Their long indoctrination in obeying orders without question was a decided advantage to the entire occupation force.

The language barrier made it difficult to give any orders verbally. Frequently, the Japanese while honestly attempting to use the "not understanding" excuse to their own advantage.

Literal compliance with the Surrender Terms by the Japanese resulted in striking military installations of maintenance details. As a result, delay, confusion, and discomfort was suffered by units occupying such installations while plans for utility systems and competent operation personnel were being procured.
All Japanese military forces grossly violated surrender terms as far as destruction of documents was concerned. Repeated instances were disclosed of destruction based on orders of the highest military commanders and in the absence of these orders upon the initiative of local commanders. Military stores, capable of being used by civilians, were issued by military officials after the surrender and prior to arrival of the Division, this being done under the guise of municipal relief associations.

The turning in of weapons in the hands of civilians was handled through the civilian police and in some instances it was necessary to apply pressure to effect complete collection of these items. Invariably when pressure was applied, the police managed to gather up a few more small weapons such as daggers, pistols, and swords.

In several cases, the Japanese officials received directives through their chain of command before the Division received copies of these instructions. This made our task of effecting exact compliance extremely difficult.

7. SUPPLY, EQUIPMENT, AND LOGISTICS.

The re-equipping and resupply of the Division for the assault on Japan was progressing satisfactorily up to the time that operation was cancelled, with every indication that a state of 100% logistical readiness would be reached well before the readiness date of mid-September. Principal deficiencies were in certain components of the "B" ration, vehicular water-purifying kits, and wheeled and tracked equipment authorized because of recent revisions in the Tables of Organization. Deficiencies in vehicles were largely made up prior to outloading, but less than 50% of the requisite water-purifying kits were available. Deficiencies in the "B" ration were not satisfactorily rectified until the ration was supplemented by fresh meat.

Directives from higher echelon required the Division to carry certain types of equipment and supplies, notably camp equipment, which had not been contemplated originally.
Even though a broad interpretation was given the term "load for combat" in an effort to utilize shipping space to a maximum rear echelon of large proportions could not be avoided.

Considerable confusion in the re-equipping of the Division resulted from the introduction during this period of major changes in Tables of Organization and Tables of Allowances. The "G" series, Tables of Organization, were authorized "piece-meal" and without supporting Tables of Allowances being available.

Detachments of the Rear Echelon presented no insurmountable problems, although considerable confusion and inconvenience resulted particularly in the matter of records and personal baggage. Notice of impending detachment sufficiently in advance would have enabled the Division to establish a system of selective shipping whereby materials sent forward would have included essentials only.

3. SPECIAL FEATURES.

a. Naval Gunfire, Air and Artillery

(1) Naval Gunfire.

(a) Assault Operation.

The 5th Marine Division, being in reserve, had no direct support naval gunfire assigned. However, training was conducted to the end that all spotters could effect a smooth relief of front line units, become accustomed to frequent changing of frequencies, and work through enemy jamming or friendly interference.

(b) Occupation Operation.

Naval gunfire teams were to accompany the two companies of BLT 3/29 landing initially on the pinnacles forming the North and South boundaries to the mouth of Saeco harbor. Cruisers were assigned to work with each of these teams to provide maximum support in the event oppositions was encountered. In addition ships were placed in
CONFIDENTIAL

BASIC REPORT (Cont'd)

a North-South line at the harbor entrance to work in
direct support of each unit which landed in the assault.
Every other support vessel in the immediate vicinity was
assigned ones of responsibility in which they were to
maintain fire, thereby throwing a protective screen ar-
round our forces, in the event large scale combat operations
became necessary. A unit of gun boats was to be ordered
on station off each landing beach. To insure that no
unnecessary firing would result all fire missions when
received by a ship were to be forwarded to CG, V Amphib-
ious Corps for clearance. All prior planning for naval
gunfire was scaled down to the extent that only the
division naval gunfire officer came up on the naval
gunfire control net. He, in turn, maintained communi-
cation with all teams within the division via SCR-500. If
naval gunfire was needed by any unit, the NGF team as-
signed would request same from Div NGFO via SCR-500.
Division would in turn request support from V Amphibious
Corps and the Naval Force Commander. Actually, no naval
gunfire was needed.

(2) Air Support.

(a) Assault Operation.

Since it was impossible to obtain in-
formation concerning the quantity, nature and designation
of air support units intended for the Assault Operation,
it was necessary to plan and conduct training of a gen-
eral, rather than of a specific nature. With full cog-
nizance of the value and limitations of the air support
techniques employed on F/O JIMA, training was conducted
along flexible and practical lines. Close cooperation
with Marine Air Support Group 41 and Landing Force Air
Support Control Unit No. 4 made available a maximum number
of combat type aircraft which were controlled in the
exact manner and by the same personnel that would control
them during the expected operation. Live strafing runs,
bombing, and rocket attacks were supplemented with sup-
ply drops, smoke laying, message drops, message pick-
ups, aerial photography and aerial observation, in order
to fully acquaint the ground.
commanders and troops with the capabilities and limitations of support aircraft. It is felt that the practical nature of this training and the manner in which it was conducted was of great benefit to all participating units.

(b) Occupation Operation.

Upon notification that the operation was to become one of occupation, plans were made to provide air observation for the purpose of evaluating the state of readiness and condition of the defenses at the point of debarkation. Subsequent reports from advance parties obviated the necessity for this procedure, consequently air support was not employed although it was available upon request by the Division Commander. When VMC-5 debarked on 22 September, 1945, the need for transportation and reconnaissance of the difficult terrain made the assembly of the CY's and the preparation of a landing strip prime considerations. Unloading was completed 1300, 23 September, 1945, and two planes were assembled by 1000, 24 September, 1945. Of the total of 12 aircraft, 6 CY's were passed to V Amphibious Corps operational control on 1 October, 1945; 2 CY's were destroyed in accidents on 29 September, 1945, and 5 October, 1945. No casualties to personnel resulted. Throughout the occupation, the CY was found of inestimable value because of its ability to operate from minimum length landing strips. During the occupation, VMC-5 successfully employed the CY for reconnaissance, air courier service, personnel transportation, freight transportation, and aerial photography.

(5) Artillery.

Complete plans were made for a landing against opposition; 3d Bn, 13th Marines being initially prepared to land on Red Beach 3 to support the operation. This plan was cancelled and the artillery was landed at the Aircraft Factory Beaches. Throughout the occupation artillery elements functioned as infantry while maintaining units prepared for artillery duties if the cause arose.

- 22 - CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

BASIC REPORT (Cont'd)

b. Intelligence. See Annex CHARLIE (Intelligence).

c. Procurement.

The creation of the 5th Marine Division Procurement Agency was based upon Appendix No. 1 to Annex "QUEEN" to V Amphibious Corps Administrative Order No. 6-45. Its function was to process requests for use of Japanese real estate, equipment, supplies and facilities, including construction, required for the health, welfare and comfort of the occupying force. Since elements of the Division were to occupy, in the main, installations of the Japanese military it was evident that the activities of the Division Procurement Agency would not require an elaborate organization.

The Agency as established by Annex "FOX" to 5th Marine Division Administrative Order No. 1-45 functioned throughout the period of occupation in a satisfactory manner. Close coordination was effected with the V Amphibious Corps Procurement Section and zones of responsibility defined. Liaison with the Military Government Section and the Post War Liaison Sasebo District Office contributed to efficiency. During the period of the occupation the 5th Marine Division Procurement Agency handled over three hundred requests of all nature ranging from hotels to nails.

Personnel limitations with the Division did not permit the diversion of officers and enlisted for that duty alone. Consequently since the Division Quartermaster was designated the Division Procurement Officer, the burden fell upon the Division Quartermaster Section. In the light of experience, assignment of responsibility for procurement to personnel having no other duty would be preferable.

d. Inventory, Safeguarding and Disposition of Surrendered Materials.

(1) Inventory of Surrendered Material.
In planning of the occupation, the inventorying and disposing of Japanese material was considered to come under cognizance of G-4. However, since the personnel who were acquainted with Japanese equipment were intelligence personnel, the great bulk of work of locating and inventorying Japanese military equipment fell upon intelligence personnel leadership in all echelons of the Division. All of the inventory lists prepared by Japanese Army and Navy personnel left much to be desired as far as accuracy was concerned. Army inventories were found to be more dependable than those submitted by the Navy. All inventories were in Japanese. Some of the Japanese personnel who prepared inventories had been demobilized when the Division arrived and in such cases it was impossible to find anyone who knew enough of the situation to answer questions intelligently. Many of the records had been burned before our arrival and this also created a problem of gaining adequate information relative to Japanese stocks.

After receipt of V Amphibious Corps Administrative Order 3-45, instructions for inventorying were issued to Division units in 5th Marine Division SOP 25 on 8 October. This encompassed instructions for inventorying Japanese materials with the following priority:

(a) Japanese War Materials.
(b) Japanese Technical Materials.
(c) Japanese Civilian War Materials.
(d) Japanese Military and Naval Stores.

After this, inventorying proceeded without difficulty. Upon establishment of the Division Disposition Section on 18 October, all records were turned over to this section, inventorying and disposition being conducted simultaneously.

(2) Safeguarding of Surrendered Material.

All Japanese materials were under Japanese guard when the division arrived. These guards were
relieved as soon as each area was occupied. Since it was not practical to place guards on each Japanese installation or warehouse, particularly in outlying areas, Japanese guards remained until these stores could be brought under central storage. Because Japanese demobilization took place so rapidly, and most of the specialists were demobilized, many of the Japanese guards who remained had no conception of exactly what they were guarding.

(3) Disposition of Surrendered Material.

The Division Disposition Section was established 13 October, 1945. The Officer in Charge of the Section, designated as the Division Disposition Officer, supervised and coordinated the implementation of Annex "FCX" to Division Administrative Order No. 1-45, "Disposition of Surrendered Material Plan". Task Organization Commanders within the division established a similar disposition section within their respective organizations.

The Division Disposition Officer was assisted by the other staff sections and their technical personnel including ordnance, signal and engineer specialists and equipment. The Division TQM Section processed the reports submitted by elements of the Division, maintained all records of disposition and inventory and prepared necessary reports.

The Japanese Home Ministry designated representatives in the larger cities of the Division's zone and authorized them to receipt for material returned to the Home Ministry. This resulted in the turning over of authorized equipment, supplies and material in an expeditious manner to the Japanese Home Ministry.

The largest single problem confronted by this division in regards to disposition was the disposal of ammunition; this caused by the large quantities of ammunition and the shortage of shipping to haul it to sea to be dumped.
c. Military Government.

From 22 September until 12 November, Military Government personnel operated in a special staff capacity under the supervision of an Assistant G-1, Military Government. The special staff section was composed of such Military Government units as were attached; initially this group amounted to eleven (11) officers and during the maximum extension of the Division in its zone of responsibility to twenty-six (26). The units joined with no equipment or enlisted personnel. However, such as were needed were provided by Division. This section was the sole representative of the occupation forces in the division zone of responsibility authorized to treat with Japanese civilians concerning any matters pertaining to civil administration. Its functions were to maintain surveillance over the various activities of civil administration, assist the tactical units in their relations with civilian officials, procure Japanese personnel for labor, and prepare the necessary plans, estimates, reports, and surveys, required by the situation and in accordance with directives from this and higher headquarters.

On 12 November, a general staff Section, G-5, Military Government, was activated, subject to supervision and coordination by the Chief of Staff. Military Government matters then became the concern of the entire general staff, each staff section acting on matters applicable to their section. A liaison officer from the G-5 Section was assigned each general staff section to advise and assist in civil affairs.

3. CONCLUSIONS.

a. Assault Operation: At the time of surrender, the division was just commencing detailed planning. Therefore, it is impossible to arrive at any definite conclusions.

b. Occupation Operations: The division missions
CONFIDENTIAL  BASIC REPORT (Cont'd)

were executed in a satisfactory manner by troops trained for combat. The fact that the occupation missions could be carried out rapidly and without incident was made possible by the cooperation of the Japanese. No armed action was necessary at any time. The following comments and recommendations are considered to be the most important of the numerous comments and recommendations submitted in annexes to this report.

(1) SCAP Directives.

Comment:

Great delay existed between the time of issuance of a directive by the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers to the Japanese and its receipt by the Division. It was normal for the Japanese to receive a directive prior to Division, this resulting in frequent embarrassing situations when the Japanese presented plans for compliance with the SCAP directive about which the Division knew nothing.

Recommendation:

It is recommended that dissemination through military channels commence several days prior to the time it is presented to the Japanese for execution and that copies of all directives be sent direct to all units the size of a Division.

(2) Relief of Japanese Guards.

Comment:

The uncertainty of the situation with regard to organized or disorganized resistance by elements of the Japanese military machine, led to a policy of relieving all Japanese guards at the earliest possible moment after landing. With relief of the Japanese guards prior to the taking of inventories, the result was usually the loss of a technical specialist or at least a man familiar with the material guarded.
Recommendation:

Should other units be faced with a similar problem, it is recommended that Japanese guards be maintained until inventories and studies are completed in order to obtain the full benefits and assistance of personnel familiar with the property guarded.

(3) **Japanese Technicians.**

Comment:

The rapid demobilization of the Japanese armed forces prior to arrival of the Division in Japan left the occupation force with the critical problem of securing technicians who knew Japanese equipment. This was particularly true in the case of munitions, signal, engineer and ordnance specialists. Had a number of these specialists been available, disposition of surrendered material would have been expedited and with considerably lesser danger to occupation troops. Similarly, a desperate need arose for Japanese technicians to explain and operate utilities facilities in all barracks areas occupied.

Recommendation:

Should a parallel situation occur, it is recommended that utilities technicians for ordnance, quartermaster, signal, chemical warfare, engineer, and medical supplies, and competent work battalions for handling munitions be kept intact in order to expedite the handling of the above problems for occupation forces.

(4) **Zones of Responsibility.**

Comment:

It was necessary to assign zones of responsibility to best suit the tactical situation, thus causing
several units to be operating within the same Japanese Kom. This caused considerable confusion and resulted in a waste of time and duplication of effort in order to execute directives.

Recommendation:

In assignment of zones of responsibility every attempt should be made to make the zones correspond to the political subdivision of the occupied country.

(5) Advance Reconnaissance of the Objective:

Comment:

The advance party sent to Sasobe prior to arrival of the division obtained a great amount of information of immediate importance. However, sufficient time was not available for detailed inspections and investigations. Reports of the advance party were submitted to division and subordinate units early in the morning of ABLE day which prohibited complete study and utilization.

Recommendation:

In similar operations, it is recommended that an advance party of sufficient size and with sufficient clerical assistance, interpreters, and materials be sent to the objective to make a detailed study of conditions and factors which would facilitate or hinder the operation. Sufficient time should be allowed for the reports to reach division and subordinate units in time to be of full value.
CONFIDENTIAL

BASIC REPORT (Cont'd)

(c) Signal Communications.

(a) Comment:

Occupation operations create a great need for rubber covered cable, VC-534 and VC-543 due to the usual over extended wire system.

Recommendation:

Authorize 100 miles of rubber covered cable, VC-534, plus necessary messenger cable per Marine Division.

(b) Comment:

Stabilized situations arising from occupation duty and extended wire lines requiring the use of a better means of transmission require the use of less field wire, W-110B and assault wire, W-130, than used in combat operations.

Recommendation:

1. Decrease assault wire, W-130, to 20% of the present allowance.

2. Decrease field wire, W-110B, to 70% of the present allowance.

(c) Comment:

Telephone requirements at a Division Headquarters is such that present switchboard equipment is inadequate. Traffic is heavy and speed in handling is demanded. As many as 3500 telephone calls per day were handled by the Division telephone exchange, most of which occurred between 0800 and 1700.

Recommendation:

1. Authorize 1 switchboard, HTC-2 complete
per signal company, Marine Division, for use in garrison or occupation duty.

(d) Comment:

Telegraph printer service between Division and each regimental headquarters would be an ideal means for clearing large volumes of administrative and operational traffic. Throughout the occupation the various regimental headquarters were stabilized to such an extent that no difficulty would have been encountered in maintaining telegraph printer service between these headquarters and division.

Recommendation:

Increase the present allowance of telegraph printers, EE-97, by 3, making a total of 5 per Signal Company, Marine Division.

(7) Equipment

Comment:

Equipment authorized by current tables of allowances is considered satisfactory except as noted above. Occupation duty places a great strain on sanitary facilities of a Division. In order to provide comfortable living conditions for the occupation troops camp facilities are needed in the same quantities as needed for any garrison post.

Recommendation:

Organizations going on occupational or garrison duty carry the maximum amounts of garrison type equipment.
Annex ABLE to 5th MarDiv Operation Report

OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

COPIES OF OPERATION ORDERS AND ADMINISTRATIVE ORDERS ISSUED AFTER OCCUPATION
THIS IS O.P. ORDER 28 DASH 45 X PARAGRAPH ONE SEE O.P. PLAN 25 DASH 45 X PARAGRAPH two X 5TH KARDIV WILL ON 24 SEPTEMBER CONTINUE UNLOADING AND GETTING ESTABLISHED IN ASSIGNED BILLETING AREAS X IT WILL CONTINUE OCCUPATION OF SASEBO AND APPROACHES THERE TO X IT WILL

PATROL ROADS LEADING INTO SASEBO X PARAGRAPH 3 ABLE CT 26 X SEND PATROL ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE X SASEBO TO MIYAZAKI TO HIHARI TO

SASEBO PARAGRAPH 3 BAKER CT 27 X SEND PATROL ALONG FOLLOWING ROUTE X AINOURA TO ICHINOMI TO EBUKAI TO AINOURA TO SASEBO PARAGRAPH 3 CHARLIE X CT 28 X SEND PATROL ALONG FOLLOWING ROUTE TO AINOURA TO MIYAZAKI TO SOKOJO TO URESHINO TO TAKESKO TO ARITA TO SASEBO X PARAGRAPHS 3 DOG X OTHER UNITS CONTINUE PRESENT MISSIONS X PARAGRAPH 3 XRAY ONE THREE DUKWS WILL REPORT TO EACH CT OP AT 2400001 FOR USE IN THESE PATROLS X TRANSPORTATION OF PATROLS WILL BE 3 DUKWS PLUS JEEPS INCLUDING ONE RADIO VEHICLE X 3 XRAY 2 PATROLS WILL

CONSIST OF ONE RIFLE PLATOON WITH AT LEAST THREE OFFICERS X THE PATROL LEADER TO BE OF AT LEAST THE RANK OF CAPTAIN X OTHER PERSONNEL AS DESIGNATED BY CT COMMANDER X ENGINEER RECONNAISSANCE PERSONNEL WILL ACCOMPANY EACH PATROL X 3 XRAY 3 PATROLS WILL COVER AS MUCH OF PREScribed ROUTE AS POSSIBLE SO AS TO RETURN BY DARK X 3 XRAY 4 X PATROLS WILL REPORT UPON RETURN X ONE X EXACT ROUTE TAKEN X TWO X CONDITION OF ROADS AND BRIDGES X THREE X ATTITUDE OF JAPANESE X FOUR APPEARANCE OF MILITARY INSTALLATIONS X FIVE X JAPANESE TROOPS ENCOUNTERED X THESE REPORTS WILL BE FORWARD TO DIVISION X PARAGRAPHS FOUR AND FIVE X NO CHANGE XX

RELEASED BY:______________

P. R. LOWESETT,
Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps.

FROM: CG 5TH KARDIV

ACTION: CO CT-27X28X26

INFO: VAC

SECRET
5th MarDiv (Reinf)
In The Field
26 September, 1945.

RESTRICTED:

OPN ORDER:

NO. 29-45)

1. Effective 2400, 26 September, 1945, the following is task organization of the 5th MarDiv (Reinf).

a. CT-26:
   26th Marines (less RrECH)
   1st Plt, OrdCt., 5th ServBn
   A C, 5th Med Bn
   * A C, 5th Engr Bn

b. 27th Marines (less C Co., 1st Plt Foins
   C, 2nd H&ES C' and RrECH)

C. 28th Marines (Less RrECH)

D. Artillery Group
   13th Marines (less RrECH)
   5th Amph Truck Co (less RrECH)
   C C, 20th Amph Truck Bn
   * V-C-5 (less RrECH)
   * 116th FCBn (less RrECH)

e. Tank Group:
   4th Tank En (less RrECH)
   Tracked Vehicle Plt, OrdCt.,
   5th Serv Bn

f. Engr Group:
   5th Engr En (less A C, 1st Plt,
   C B, and RrECH)
   3d Plt, B mb disp C, Vac

G. Sasee, Fortress Group
   5th Pioneer En (less RrECH)
   * A C, 3hd P En
   * C C, 3d IP En (less 1st Plt)
   * D C, 3d IP En
   * IP C, 5th MarDiv (less RrECH)
   * C B, 5th IT En
   * 1st Plt, Aut Rep C, 5th IT En

- 1 -

RESTRICTED
RESTRICTED:

* 94th Fo and 80 Co Det, Mil Gvt.
  3 Co, 5th MedBn
h. Service Group:
  5th Serv Bn (less 1st Plt, Tracked 
  Vehicle Plt, OrdC, and RrEch).
  6th Sep Laundry Plt (less RrEch)
i. 5th MedBn (less Cb and RrEch)
  Lt Cdr German
  Lt C. L. Shepard
j. Support Group:
  2nd BN, 5th Armd (less 1P C.; Det 
  HqC; Det Sig Co; and RrEch)
  11th Det K. E. 406.
  11th Det K. E. 496 (less Det)
  Recovery Team No. 14.
  Det VLC Sig Bn.
  Det JICPOA Team No. 29.
k. Supply Group:
  6th Mar Amm C.
  33d MarDep C.
  34th MarDep C.
l. 5th MT BN (less A, B, C C's and 
  3 Pltts Aut. Repair C's)
m. Omura Occupation Co:
  27th Marines.
  1st Plt, Wons C, 27th Marines
  1st Plt, Co A, 5th Engr Bn
  1st Plt, Co A, 3d MP Bn
  Det Eq C, Eq Bn, 5th MarDiv
  Det 5th Amph Truck C.
  Det Sig C, 5th MarDiv
  Det CIC Det K. E. 496
n. Rear Echelon:
  Det, 80 Bn, 5th MarDiv
  Det, 5th ServBn
  Det, 5th MedBn
  Det, 5th Tkon
  Det, 5th Pioneer Bn
  Det, 5th Engr Bn
  Det, 5th LT Bn
  Det, 13th Marines
  Det, 26th Marines
  Det, 27th Marines
  Det, 28th Marines
RESTRICTED:

Det, 116th MC BN
Det, 6th Sep Laundry Plt
Det, 5th Amph Trk Co.
Det, VMC-5

* Under Division Operational Ctrnl.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURKE:

C. R. Hall, CE,
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION: "B"
Each Organization Listed above (3)
CG VAC (5)

O-F-F-I-C-I-A-L:

F. R. Doveett,
Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
G-3.

- 3 -
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
In The Field
0800, 29 September, 1945.

FILE N. 00527245

SECRET

OPERATION PLAN)

; Occupation of FUKUOKA, BAKER ONE (Phase II).

NUMBER...30-45)

Maps, Charts, Photos: See Annex BAKER (Intelligence) to 5th Mar Div Opn Plan 25-45.

1. a. See Annex BAKER (Intelligence) to 5th Mar Div Opn Plan 25-45.

b. (1) VPib C rps (Reinf), commencing at 0600 on C-Day, will, by overland rail and motor movement from the SASEBO area, establish occupation forces in the FUKUOKA area, in order to extend Corps control in assigned zone of responsibility. Designated Corps elements will be released to CG, FUKUOKA Occupation Force.

(2) 2d Mar Div (Reinf) will continue execution of assigned missions.

(3) Following is the initial Task Organization of the FUKUOKA Occupation Force:

FUKUOKA Occupation Force.

Headquarters Detachment

BrigGen Robinson

Major 'instead'

Det, Hq C, 5th Mar Div

5th ASCO, (less Dets).

Det, Hq Bn, VAC

Det, Sig Bn, VAC

Language Det, VAC

Det A, and Hq C, 5201st Engr

(c) Brig.

29th Hq Co, 1st C.

94th CIC Metropolitan Det.

Det, 12th Force AT Bn.

BLT 1/26 (Reinf)

1st Bn, 2nd Mar

Det, Hq & S C, 2nd Mar

1st Plt, "C" C, 5th Engr Bn

3d Plt, "C" C, 3d MP Co (Reinf)

"C" C, 5th Med Bn

Det, 116th MG Bn

Ltc L. Butterfield

1st Bn, 26th Mar

Det, Hq & S C, 26th Mar

1st Plt, "C" C, 5th Engr Bn

3d Plt, "C" C, 3d MP Co (Reinf)

"C" C, 5th Med Bn

Det, 116th MG Bn

-1-
(4) The FUKUOKA Occupation Force will:
   (a) Commencing at 0600 on C-day proceed overland by rail
       and motor movement from SAKAMOTO to FUKUOKA.
   (b) Establish occupation forces in the FUKUOKA area and
       maintain surveillance over and supervise Japanese
       armed forces and civilian populations' compliance with
       the prescribed terms of surrender.
   (c) Expedite control over all airfields and aircraft facili-
       ties in assigned zone. Extend area of occupation to
       include ASHIYA airfield facilities at earliest
       practicable time after occupying FUKUOKA.
   (d) Execute missions outlined in paragraph 3. x. VAC Op-
       eration Plan number 2-45.
   (e) Conduct engineer reconnaissance in accordance with
       directives contained in paragraph 2.c. of Annex MIKE
       (Revised) VAC Opn Plan 2-45 and assist the initiation
       of base development missions to be assigned.
   (f) Release Det. no and HQ Co., 5201st Engr (c) Brg to
       operational control Commanding General 5201st Engr
       (c) Brg upon arrival FUKUOKA.
   (g) As representative of the Commanding General, V
       Amphibious Corps, assume control of all forces
       assigned the FUKUOKA area for the purpose of assign-
       ment of areas, procurement, civil affairs, military
       government, counter-intelligence, military police
       activities and similar functions requiring overall
       coordination. Be prepared to release control of the
       area to the Commanding General 32nd InfDiv on Corps
       Order.

2. 5th Bnd (Reinf) will:
   a. Continue execution of missions assigned.
   b. Release 5th Bnd elements to the FUKUOKA Occupation Force
      as designated in paragraph 1.b. (3) for assembly at time
      and place designated in paragraph 3. C-Day: 30 September, 1945.
   3. a. CT-2: Release Det Bn and Det H&S Co., 28th Mar, to report to
       CO, BTL 1/28 (Reinf).
    b. Engr Co: Release 1st Plt, "C", 5th Engr Bn to report to
       CO, BTL 1/28 (Reinf).
    c. 5th Co., 3d HP BN (Prov): Release 3d Plt, 5th Co., 3d HP BN (Prov)
       to CO, BTL 1/28 (Reinf). CO, 3d Plt, 5th Co., report to CO,
       BTL 1/28 (Reinf).
SECRET

OPERATION PLAN NUMBER 30-45. (Continued)

d. 5th Med Bn: Release C Co, 5th Med Bn, to report to CO, BLT 1/28 (Reinf).
e. 116th NC Bn: Release Det, 116th NC Bn, (Medical and Material Control) to report to CO, BLT 1/28 (Reinf).
f. Support Grp: Release Det, Hq Co, 5th Armd Div, and 5th ASCO (less Dets) to report to CO, Headquarters Det at base Railway Station at 0000, 30 September.

x. (1) Units reporting to CO, BLT 1/28 (Reinf) do so at AIMOURA Naval Barracks at 1600, 29 September.

4. a. BLT 1/28 is designated as the supply agency for the FUKUOKA Occupation Group.

b. Uniforms for the overland movement:

(1) Utility uniform with steel helmet, field transport pack, normal arms, and equipment. The knapsack will contain pocket (1) "K" rations and such other articles as unit commanders may authorize. The blanket roll will contain one blanket and shelter half.

(2) Gas masks will NOT be carried.

c. V Phib Corps supervises the administrative details and movement of the FUKUOKA Occupation Force.

d. For other administrative details see V.C. AdmO 6-45.

5. a. See Annex XM (Signal Communications) to 5th Armd Div Opn Plan 25-45.

b. The FUKUOKA Occupation Force use voice call "Dun Q" and CV call "3 HOW M7", switchboard call is "TOPEKA". Enter Corps Command Net 1500 kms upon arrival at FUKUOKA; use CSP 1500/1607 and CSP 1125/1146 for classified radio traffic.

c. FUKUOKA Occupation Force report CP when established.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL BUCKLEY:

C. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION:

See Annex XXY to 5th Armd Div Opn Plan 25-45.

FUKUOKA Occupation Force (25).

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY

F. R. DOUGLAS,
Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
G-3.
5th ParDiv (Reinf)  
In The Field  
29 September, 1945.

Restrict

Own Order)  
:  Task Organization.  
No. 32-45)

1. Effective 2400, 29 September, 1945, the following is task organization of the 5th ParDiv (Reinf).

   a. CT-25:  
      26th Marines (less Rr&Ech).  
      1st Flt, OrdC, 5th Srvzn  
      A Co, 5th Iedtn  
      * A C, 5th Engr Bn

   b. 27th Marines (less C Co, 1st Plt) Colonel Mowman  
      3rd C, Det EAS C; and Rr&Ech)

   c. 28th Marines (less Ictn; Det  
      Colonel Liversedge  
      688 C; and Rr&Ech)

   d. Artillery Group  
      13th Marines (less Rr&Ech)  
      5th Amn Truck C (less 2nd and  
      Rr&Ech)  
      * VFC-5 (less Rr&Ech)  
      * 156th MU Bn (less Det and Rr&Ech)

   e. Tank Group  
      LtCol, Collins  
      5th Tank Bn (less Rr&Ech)  
      Tracked Vehicle Flt, OrdC,  
      5th Srvzn

   f. Engr Group  
      Colonel Kelly  
      5th Engr Bn (less A C; 1st Flt,  
      Co B, 1st Flt, Co C; and Rr&Ech)  
      3rd Flt, 3rd Disp C, VLM

   g. Saseo Fortress Group  
      LtCol, Riddell  
      5th Pioneer Bn (less Rr&Ech)  
      * A C, 3rd IP Bn  
      * 3rd IP Bn (less 1st and 3rd Plato)  
      * 1st IP C, 5th ParDiv (less Rr&Ech)  
      * C B, 5th I & E Bn  
      * 1st Flt, 3rd Rif C, 5th I & E Bn  
      * 4th Sqd 24th Det, Kil C Bn  
      B C, 5th I & E Bn

   - 1 -
h. Service Group
   5th Serv En (less 1st Flt),
   Tracked Vehicle Plt, OrdCo;
   Supply Co; Bakery Sect, Serv
   Co; and -3ch).
   6th Ser Laundry Plt (less Frch)
   5th Med En (less Cos A, B, C and
            Frch).
   5th MT En (less A, B, C Cos and
            3 Plts AUTO Repair Co).

i. Support Group
   835th, 5th arDiv (less WP Co;
   Dts Sig Co; Det Sig Co; ASCO
   (less Det; and Frch).
   315th Det o. 40.
   CIC Det No. 49a (less Det)
   Recovery Team No. 18.
   Det, L.C Sig En.
   1st, CIC-2 Co. Team o. 29.

j. Supply Group
   6th Inf Ar C
   33d Inf Ar C
   34th Inf Ar C

k. Okinawa Occupation Co
   6th Cty, 27th Ar
   1st Plt, 27th Ar Co, 27th Varins.
   1st Plt, Co B, 5th Engr En
   1st Plt, Co C, 3d P En
   Det Hq Co, 27th Varins
   Det, 5th arDiv
   Det, 5th Army Truck Co
   Det, Sig Co, 5th arDiv
   Det, CIC Det Co. 19.

l. Ruins Occupation Force
   Det, 5th arDiv
   5th ASCO, (less Dts)
   1st Br, 28th Var
   Det Hq Co, 28th Var
   1st Plt, "C" Co, 5th Engr En
   3d Plt, "C" Co, 3d P En (Fr v)
   109th C, 5th C En
   Det, 116th Tq En

m. Rear School
   Det, 5th arDiv
   Det, 5th Serv En
   Det, 5th Med En
   Det, 5th Tq En
   Det, 5th En near En

C/O Lt Daniel
LtCol. Shearer
LtCol. Zeiler
LtCol. Robertson
LtCol. Robinson
ItC L. Davis
RESTRICTED

Det, 5th Engr Bn
Det, 5th MT Bn
Det, 13th Marines
Det, 26th Marines
Det, 28th Marines
Det, 27th Marines
Det, 116th NO Bn
Det, 6th Sep Laundry Pltn
Det, 5th Amph Trk C
Det, VMF-5

* Under Division Operational Control.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURKE:

C. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION: "H"
Each Organization listed above (3)
G-3 WAC (5)

C-F-E-I-C-I-L:

F. R. D'OYSEN,
Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
G-3.
5th MarDiv (Reinf)

In The Field

Oct 01, 1 Octuber, 1945.

RESTRICTED

Opn Order

Reconnaissance of HIrAdo ISL.

NO. 33-45)

Maps: Central JAP., 1:250,000, Sheets 44, 55. KYUSHU, Scale 1:25,000; Sheet 4046 IV 82.

TnSA ORGA NA ZA-


b. HIRADO GROUP

Ron C (less one Plat)

Det Spt Gp

Det 5th Amph Trk Gp

CAPT. Britton

1. a. See Annex BAKER (Intelligence) to 5th MarDiv Opn Plan 25-45 and G-2 Special Report to be issued later.

(1) Enemy troops presently located on the island of HIRADO consist of a KBEI detachment composed of one (1) officer and fifteen (15) men who are engaged in supervising approximately 100 Army Troops. There are about 20 army boats located at HIRADO. LtCol. NIYAZAKI, CO of the KEPBI, is the officer in charge.

b. See 5th MarDiv Opn Plan II. 30-45.

2. The 5th MarDiv will:

a. Send a reconnaissance group to HIRADO ISLAND on 2 October, 1945 to reconnoiter and obtain intelligence information concerning that area.

b. Continue execution of assigned missions.

3. a. HIRADO GROUP will move to HIRADO ISLAND on 2 October, 1945, reconnoiter for information relative to the installations and organizations listed in para 3.x. (14) of 5th MarDiv Opn Plan 25-45 and render a report to Div. Return to assigned billeting area on 3 October, 1945 unless otherwise authorized by this headquarters.

b. Spt Gp: Release Det (1 linguist and 1 int observer from G-2; 1 photographer and 1 combat correspondent from Pub. Info., Sect., and RonC (less one Plat) to report to CO HIRADO Group by 0730, 2 October, 1945 at RCN CO area (71.4-14.3).

- 1 -

RESTRICTED
c. Arty Go: Release Det 5th Amph Trk Co (15 DUKW's and crews) to report to Co HIRADO Group by 0730, 2 October, 1945 at RcnCo area.
d. Other Units: No change.
x. See 5th Army Opn Plan 25-45.

4. Adm details as directed by Co, HIRADO Group.
5. a. SOI Index, Serial 7, effective.
b. (1) Maintain communication with Div by radio on 6145 KOS using GM.
   (2) Maintain communication with air observer on station using 4590 KOS (Voice).
   (3) Use call signs as prescribed in SOI.
   (4) Use zone minus 9 (ITEN) time.
c. Report location of OP when established.

BY COM AND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURKE:

C. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION:

| CG        | Tk Chp |
| CofS      | Engr Gp |
| G-1       | SigEo  |
| G-2 (3)   | Serv Gp |
| G-3 (3)   | Spt Gp  (2) |
| G-4       | Supply Gp |
| SigO      | OKUSA Occupation Gp |
| Div Insp  | FUKUOK Occupation Force (5) |
| CT-26 (4) | VAC (2)  |
| CT-27 (4) | War Diary (2) |
| CT-28 (4) | File (5) |
| Arty Gp (5) |
| 0-2-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1 |

F. R. D'OYSPIT,
Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
CofS, G-3.
FILE NO. 065427645
SECRET

OPERATION ORDER:

NORTH BAKER (Int) to 5th AR Div

1. a. See Annex BAKER (Int) to 5th AR Div OCM Plan 25-45 and
   G-2 Studies and information issued separately.

   b. (1) V Phil Corps (Reinf) commencing at 0700, 4 October, 1945 will, by
      overland movement from S.S.E.C.O, establish occupation forces in the city of
      SHIJOSEKI and approach the city in order to extend Corps
      control in assigned zone of responsibility.

      (2) 2d AR Div (Reinf) continue execution of assigned
      missions.

      (3) The Task Organization of SHIJOSEKI Occupation
      Group is as follows:

      SHIJOSEKI Occupation Group
      Major Pestrose
      11th C, 23th Ar
      Det "C" Co., 5th Ar Gr Bn
      1sng, 2d Plt, "C" Co., 3d Ar Bn
      Det 38S C., 31st, 26th Ar
      Det 118th BC Bn
      Det SqC, Eqn, 5th AR Div
      Det SigBn, V.C
      93d CIC Intnl Political Det

      (4) SHIJOSEKI Occupation Group will:

      (a) Commencing at 0700, on 4 October, 1945 proceed
      by rail movement from S.S.E.C.O to SHIJOSEKI via
      FUKUOKA.

      (b) Establish occupation forces in the SHIJOSEKI
      area and initiate action to maintain surveill-
      ance over and supervise Japanese armed forces and
      civilian population's compliance with the
      prescribed terms of surrender.
SECRET

OPERATION ORDER NUMBER 34-45 (Continued)

(c) Report to CG FUKUOKA Occupation Force for operational control upon arrival FUKUOKA.
(5) FUKUOKA Occupation Force will:
(a) Continue execution of missions assigned.
(b) Assume operational control of SHIYOSEKI Occupation Group upon arrival at FUKUOKA. Report to V Phib Corps the time of assuming control. Take necessary adjustments in the composition of the SHIYOSEKI Group from forces available.
(c) Initiate preparations for assisting occupation of SHIYOSEKI area by permanent occupation force to arrive later.

2. The 5th Arriv (Reinf) will:
   a. Continue execution of assigned missions.
   b. Release elements to SHIYOSEKI Occupation Group as designated in para 1 b. (3).

3. a. 26th Inf: Release "K" Co and Art Bn, 362nd, 26th Inf to report to CO SHIYOSEKI Group.
   c. Arty Co: Release Det 16th MC Co to report to CO SHIYOSEKI Group.
   d. SP Co: Release Det HqCo, 5th Arriv to report to CO SHIYOSEKI Group.
   e. 1,000th Fortress Co: Release 1 Sqd, 24th Inf, "C" Co, 3d IP BN to report to CO SHIYOSEKI Group.
   f. Other Units: No change.

x. (1) Units listed in Task organization will report to CO SHIYOSEKI Co at the Naval Training Station, CO, 362nd, 26th Inf (70-2-11-0) upon receipt of this order.
   (2) See OCP Plan 25-45.
   (3) Special emphasis will be placed on:
      (a) The prevention of looting.
      (4) The execution of sanitary precautions in assigned billets.

4. a. Loading out supplies as prescribed by V Phib Corps. 10-45 will be provided by 26th Infantry.
   b. V Phib Corps will supervise administrative details of movement.
SECRET

OPERATION ORDER NUMBER 34-45 (Continued).

c. FUKUOKA Occupation Force provides logistical support after assuming operational control.

d. Other administrative details: No change.

5. a. See annex HO 4 to V Thir Corps Gen Plan 2-45.

b. FUKUOKA Occupation Force furnishes communication instructions to SHINO OSEKI Gp upon assuming control.

c. SHINO OSEKI Gp reports location of CP to FUKUOKA Occupation Force when established.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURKE:

C. R. W. HAYWARD
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distribution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vec (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CofS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-2 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-3 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sig 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Div Intp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHINO OSEKI GP (10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT-26 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT-27 (1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CT-28 (10)
Arty Gp (5)
Engr Gp
Tnk Gp
SHINO OSEKI Gp (2)
Serv Gp
Supply Gp
Set Gp (2)
CHAR Occupation Gp
FUKUOKA Occupation Force (5)
War Liary (2)
File (5)

O-F-F-I-O-I-4-L:

F. R. DOUGHERTY,
Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
G-3.
5th HarDiv (Reinf)
In The Field
0600, 4 October, 1945.

File No. 005A27745

OPI ORDER:

Movement of CT-28 to FUKUOKA.

NO. 36-45)

MAPS, CHARTS, PHOTOS: See Annex BAKER (Int) to 5th HarDiv Opn Plan 25-45.

TASK ORGANIZATION:

CT-28

Colonel Liveredge

26th Inf (less 1st Bn, "Z" C., and Det)  
"B" Co, 5th MT BN  
3d Plt, 3rd Co, 5th HarDiv  
3d Plt, Serv Co, 5th HarDiv  
3d Plt, Sup Co, 5th HarDiv  
1st Plt, Auto Repair Co., 5th HarDiv  
"C" C., 3d FP BN (less 1st and 3d Pltes and Det)  
"C" C., 5th Eng BN (less 1st Plt and Det)

1. a. See Annex BAKER (Int) to 5th HarDiv Opn Plan 25-45 and Intelligence Studies and Summaries as issued.

   b. (1) FUKUOKA Occupation Force continued execution of assigned missions.

   (2) Other units: no change.

2. The 5th HarDiv (Reinf) will:

   a. Continue execution of assigned missions.

   b. Move CT-28 to FUKUOKA by rail and motor movement commencing on 5 October, 1945.

3. a. CT-28 will move to FUKUOKA by rail and motor movement commencing on 5 October, 1945. Upon arrival report to CO FUKUOKA Occupation Force for operational control.
SECRET


9. 3rd USMC Fortress Gp: Release "E" Co, 5th Hel Bn, 1st Plt, auto repair C, and "C" Co, 3rd Arm Bn (less lst and 3rd Plts and Dets) to report as directed to CO, CT-26.

10. Serv Gp: Release 3d Plt, Ordnance and 3d Plt Serv Co to report as directed to CO, 28th Per.


x. Other Units: No change.

x. CO's of units listed in TASK ORGANIZATION will report to CO, CT-26 at the Marine Barracks, ALOUZA (71.0-13.9) upon receipt of this order.

4. See 5th Per Div Adm 2-45.

5. a. See Annex HOM to V Flab Circs Opn Plan 2-45.

b. CG, FUKUZA Occupation Force furnishes communication instructions upon assuming control of CT-26.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DURKEE:

C. R. WILSON,
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION:

WAC (5) Div Insp
CG CT-26 (4)
C:fs 27th Per (1)
G-1 CT-26 (10)
G-2 (3) 28th Per (5)
G-3 (3) Arty Co (5)
G-4 (2) Tank Co
Engr Gp

OFFICIAL:

F. R. WISEMAN, Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps; G-3.

SECRET
5th ParDiv (Reinf)
In The Field
0800, 5 October, 1945.

File No. 005A27645
SECRET

OPEN ORDER

: Extension of Division Zone of Responsibility.
NO. 37-45)

Maps, Charts, Photos: See annex BAKER (Int) to 5th ParDiv Opn Plan 25-45.

TASK ORGANIZATION: See Annex ABE.

1. a. See Annex BAKER to 5th ParDiv Opn Plan 25-45 and Intelligence Studies and Summaries as issued.
   
   b. V Amph Corps units continue execution of assigned missions.

2. The 5th ParDiv will:
   
   a. Continue execution of assigned missions.
   
   b. Extend Div control over the area shown in Annex BAKER (assignment of Areas of Responsibility) to exercise surveillance over the armed forces and civilian population and impose therein the prescribed terms of surrender.
   
   c. Commencing on or about 5 October, 1945, move the SAGA Occupation Gp by rail and motor movement to SAGA in order to extend Div control over that area.

3. a. CT-26: Occupy expanded zone of responsibility in accordance with existing instructions. (See Annex BAKER).
   
   b. 27th Par (less 2dEn and Bats): Occupy expanded zone of responsibility in accordance with existing instructions. (See annex BAKER).
   
   c. CT-26: Execute 5th ParDiv Opn Order 26-45. Upon arrival at FUKUOKA CT-26 will be under operational control of FUKUOKA Occupation Force.
   
   d. Arty Gp: Occupy expanded zone of responsibility in accordance with existing instructions. (See Annex BAKER).
SECRET

e. **FUKUOKA Occupation Force** remains under control of V Phib Corps.

f. SHINO OSEKI GP remains under control of FUKUOKA Occupation Force.

g. **SAGA Occupation**

(1) Be prepared on Div order to move overland by road and rail to SAGA to extend Div control over that area, exercising surveillance over the armed forces and civilian population and supervising compliance with the prescribed terms of surrender.

(2) Be prepared for further operations in assigned zone of responsibility. (See Annex BAKI). Petrol area in vicinity of SAGA extending petrols east to KURUME.

h. **Other Units**: No change.

i. (1) Sec 5th MarDiv Opn Plan 25-45.

(2) All units are responsible for exercising surveillance over areas assigned them for billeting.

j. **Instructions for SAGA Occupation**

(1) 2d3a, 27th Marines is hereby designated as supply agency for SAGA Occupation.

(2) Supplies and equipment as prescribed by Division Administrative Order No. 2-45, except:

(a) Water - 2 gal/man/day for five (5) days.

(b) Water purification units will be provided by 2d Platoon, "B" Company, 5th Engineer Battalion.

(c) Medical supplies will be provided by "B" Company, 5th Medical Battalion.

(d) Resupply by Division.

(3) **Dumps**: As selected by CO, SAGA Occupation.

(4) **Evacuation**: Casualties - To Division Hospital as determined by "B" Co, 5th Medical Battalion.
SECRET

(5) Transport: Vehicles moving by rail will embark with gas tanks three-quarters (3/4) full and carry prescribed expeditionary cans filled.

(6) Other administrative details - no change.

b. Other units: No change.

5. a. Instructions for SAGA Occupation Go:

(1) SOI Index, Serial 7, effective.

(2) (a) Maintain communication with Div by SCR-299 radio on 6145 KCS using CV.

(b) Maintain communication with air observer on station using 5935 KCS (Voice).

(c) Use call signs as prescribed in SOI.

(d) Use zone minus 9 (ITE?) time.

(3) Report location of CP when established.

b. Other Units: No change.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURKE:

C. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

Annexes: ABLE - Task Organization
BAKER - Assignment of Areas of Responsibility.

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC (5)
CG
CofS
G-1
G-2 (3)
G-3 (3)
G-4
Sig 0
Div Insp
FUKUOKA Occupation Force (6)
SECRET

CT-26 (4)
27th Marines (4)
28th Marines (4)
Arty Gp (5)
Engr Gp (5)
TkGp
SA-180 Fortress Gp (2)
Serv Gp
Sup Gp
Spt Gp (2)
SAGA Occupation Gp (10)
War Diary (2)
FILE (5)

OFFICIAL

F. R. DONSETT,
Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
G-3.
COPY

5th MarDiv (Reinf)
In The Field
0800, 5 October, 1945.

File No. 005227845

Annex A as Li to 5th MarDiv Opn Order No. 37-45.

TASK ORGANIZATION

1. This Task Organization is effective upon receipt.

   a. CT-26

      26th Marines (less RrEch)
      1st Plat, OrdC, 5th ServBN
      A Co, 5th MedBN
      * A Co, 5th Engr BN

   b. 27th Mar (less 2dBN, Det H&S Co, and RrEch)

   c. CT-26

      28th mar (less 1st BN, K Co, Dets, and RrEch)
      C Co, 5th Engr BN (less 1st Plat and Dets)
      C Co, 3d HF BN (less 1st and 3d Plts; 1 Sqd, 2d Plat)
      3d Plat, OrdC, 5th MarDiv
      3d Plat, Serv Co, 5th MarDiv
      3d Plat, Sup C, 5th MarDiv

   d. Arty Gp

      13th Marines (less RrEch)
      5th Amph Truck C (less Det and RrEch)
      C Co, 20th Amph Truck BN
      * V.50-5 (less RrEch)
      * 116th RC BN (less Det and RrEch)

   e. Tank Gp

      Lt C. I. Collins

      5th Tank BN (less RrEch)
      Tracked Vehicle Plt, Ord C, 5th ServBN

SECRET
SECRET

f. Engr Go

Major Kelly

5th Engr Bn (less A & C Co's; 2d Plat Co B; and Rr3ch)

5th Serv Bn (less 1st Plat, 3d Plat, and Tracked Vehicle Plat, Ord C; Supply C; 3d Plat and Bakery Sect, Serv C; and Rr3ch)

6th Sep Laundry Plt (less Rr3ch)

5th Med Bn (less A, B, C and Rr3ch)

5th T Bn (less A, C Co's and 2 Plts Auto Repair Co)

h. Spt Go

Lt Col. Shevard

Hq Bn, 5th MarDiv (less MP C; Det's Hq C; Det Sig C; ASCO (less Det); and Rr3ch).

CIC Det No. 406

CIC Det 496 (less Det)

Recovery Team No. 14

Det JICPOA Team No. 29

i. Supply Go

Lt Col. Zeiler

8th Mar Arm: Co

33d Mar Dep C

34th Mar Dep C

Supply Co, Serv Bn (less 3d Plat)

Bakery Sect, Serv C, Serv Bn

j. SAHAKOSKI Occupation Go

Major Peatress

K Co., 3d Inf, 26th Inf

Det, C Co., 5th Engr Bn

1 Sqd, 2d Plat, C Co., 3d Inf Bn

Det, M& S Co., 3d Inf, 26th Inf

Det Hq C., Hqdn, 5th MarDiv

Det Sig Bn VAC

k. FUKUOKA Occupation Force

Brig Gen Robinson

Det, Hq Co., 5th MarDiv

5th ASCO (less Dets)

1st Bn, 26th Inf

Det, M& S Co., 26th Inf

SECRET
SECRET

1st Plt, C Co, 5th Engr Bn
3d Plt, C Co, 3d MP Bn (Prv)
C Co, 5th Med Bn
Det, 116th NC Bn

1. SASEBO Fortress Go

LtCol. Riddell

5th Pioneer Bn (less R3ch)
* 4 Co, 3d MP Bn
* MP Co, 5th MedDiv (less R3ch)
* 94th Ho and HQ Co Det, 116th Gvt.
3 Co, 5th Med Bn (less Det)

m. SAGA Occupation Go

LtCol. Antonelli

2d BN, 27th Mar
Det H & S Co, 27th Mar
Det HQ Co, Hq Bn, 5th MedDiv
1st Plt, C Co, 3d MP Bn
2d Plt, B Co, 5th Engr Bn
Det C & B, 5th Med Bn
Det Sig Co, HQ Bn, 5th MedDiv
Det 5th Amph Trk C
Det 116th NC Bn
Det CIC Det No. 496
Det 116th Gvt.

n. BEER Echelon

LtCol. Davis

Det, Hq Bn, 5th MedDiv
Det, 5th Serv Bn
Det, 5th Med Bn
Det, 5th Tch Bn
Det, 5th Plm Bn
Det, 5th Engr Bn
Det, 5th MT Bn (C's L&C, 3d & 5th Plts, Autom. Repair Co)
Det, 13th Marines
Det, 28th Marines
Det, 27th Marines
Det, 28th Marines
Det, 116th NC Bn
Det, 6th Sep Laundry Plt
Det, 5th Amph Trk C
Det, VI-C-5

* Under Division Operational Control.
SECRET

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURKE:

C. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION: Send as 5th MarDiv Oon Order No. 37-45.

OFFICIAL:

F. R. DOYSETT,
Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
G-3.
SECRET

COPY

5th MarDiv (Reinf)
In The Field
0800, 12 October, 1945.

File No. 005,28545

OPEN ORDER:

: Extension of Occupation Operations.

NO. 38-45)


TASK ORGANIZATION: See Annex A/LL.

1. a. See Annex BAKER to 5th MarDiv Opn Plan 25-45 and Intelligence Studies and Summaries as issued.

b. (1) V Phib Corps continues execution of assigned occupation missions, extending control over N40 area of responsibility.

(2) FUKUOKA Occupation Force continues execution of assigned missions, and will extend Force control over Nmai-uchiko Ken in implementation of occupation missions.

(3) 2d MarDiv (Reinf) continues execution of assigned missions and will extend its control over HIYAZAZI and KOOGUSHIMA KENS in implementation of occupation missions.

(4) 32d InfDiv (Reinf) (less BLT 1/127 (Reinf)) will:

(a) Upon arrival in SASEBO, be prepared to lend designated elements in SASEBO Harbor for overland movement in echelon to the SHIOOSENKI, NOJI, and FUKUOKA areas.

(b) Be prepared to transfer to LST'S, LCT'S and LCT'S and lend all or part of the division in FUKUOKA Harbor for further movement overland to assigned areas.

(c) Progressively relieve FUKUOKA Occupation Force and assume control of assigned area of responsibility.
OPN ORDER NO. 38-45 (Continued).

(d) Complete implementation of assigned missions.

2. The 5th ParDiv (Reinf) (less Dets) will:

   a. Continue execution of assigned missions in areas previously occupied.

   b. Commencing at 110700I initiate patrols surveillance over remainder of assigned area of responsibility on KYUSHU; prepare on VAC order to reconnoiter the outlying islands within the Division zone. (See Annex BAKER (Own Overlay)).

   c. Establish at OITA, capital of OITA KEN, a Marine Detachment commanded by an experienced field officer to represent the Commanding General, 5th ParDiv in the implementation of missions assigned in VAC Opn Plan V. 2-45.

   d. Provide supervisory personnel at each port of entry of repatriated Japanese nationals and conduct checks for weapons, liquor, and excess food.

   e. Be prepared to assume control of 5th ParDiv elements assigned to FUKUOKA Occupation Force when 32d InfDiv has relieved that Force in assigned zone.

   f. For zones of responsibility, see Annex BAKER (Assignment of Areas of Responsibility).

3. a. CT-26: Occupy zone of responsibility in accordance with existing instructions. (See Annex BAKER).

   b. 27th Par (less 2d BN and Dets): Occupy zone of responsibility in accordance with existing instructions. (See Annex BAKER).

   c. Arty Gp: Occupy zone of responsibility in accordance with existing instructions. (See Annex BAKER).

   d. Tk Gp (less A C and Dets): Continue execution of assigned missions.

   e. SGN Occupation Gp: Occupy expanded zone of responsibility in accordance with existing instructions (See Annex BAKER).
f. OITA Occupation Go: On 12 October move an advance detail by rail to OITA to make preparations for the arrival of the main body on 13 October. The main body will move to OITA by rail on 13 October and extend Div control over that area, exercising surveillance over the Japanese armed forces and civilian population and supervising compliance with the prescribed terms of surrender.

g. Sub Go: No change.

(1) Rev G: Be prepared on Div order to execute reconnaissance missions to GOTO-RITTO, TSUSHIMA, and other outlying islands in Div zone of responsibility.

h. Other Units: No change.

x. (1) See 5th Army Div Opn Plan 25-45.

(2) All units are responsible for exercising surveillance over areas assigned to them for billeting.

(3) Special emphasis will be placed on the prevention of billeting, and the execution of sanitary precautions in assigned billets.

(4) Field officers commanding detachments in KEN capitols will be the senior representatives of occupying forces present and will assume command of military Government units previously established in respective areas.

(5) The extension of occupation operations herein directed does not contemplate wide dispersal of major combat units. Commanders concerned will exercise surveillance of respective areas by the judicious use of patrols. Japanese authorities will be required to maintain adequate guard on installations, dumps and equipment except those involving prescribed items which require direct control by occupation forces.

(6) Implementation of SCAP directive to the Japanese Government dated 4 October, 1945 will be initiated by inspection of all prisons and places of detention within assigned areas and by assumption of control over
all records of organizations established under the terms of the directive. Any effort on the part of any individual, group of individuals or organization to circumvent the directive will be immediately reported to this headquarters. (See Annex CHARLIE).

4. Instruction for G/I/ TA Occupation Grp:

(1) "A" C, 5th Tk Bn is hereby designated as supply agency for G/I/ TA Occupation Grp.

(2) Equipment and supplies as prescribed by Div Adm C O., 2-45, except:

(a) Water - 2 gal/man/day for five (5) days.
(b) Detachment "B" C, 5th Engineer Bn will provide and carry requisite water purification units.
(c) Detachment, 5th Field Bn will provide requisite medical supplies.
(d) Re-supply by division.

5. a. SOI, Index Serial 7, effective.

b. Instruction for G/I/ TA Occupation Grp:

(1) Maintain radio communication (C V) with Div in Div Command Net ABLE - 2700 KCS. Use call sign 1QA (C V).

(2) Classified radio traffic will be encrypted using CSP, 1500 and effective key lists.

(3) Wire communication utilizing Japanese commercial and military lines will be established between G/I/ TA and Div as soon as possible after arrival of G/I/ TA Occupation Grp.

(4) Report location of CP when established.

c. Other Units: No change.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURNE:

SECRET
C. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

Annexes: ABLE - Task Organization.
B E A K E R - Assignment of areas of responsibility.
CHARILE - SCAP Directive to the Japanese Government dtd
4 Oct 45.

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC (5)
CG
Gfs
G-1 (3)
G-2 (3)
G-3 (3)
G-4 (3)
Sig O
Div Ins P
FUKUOKA Occupation Gp (8)
OE-26 (4)
27th Mar (4)

ARTY Gp (5)
ENGR Gp (5)
Tk Gp (2)
SASEBO Fortress Gp (2)
Scrv Gp
Sup Gp
Spt Gp
SAGA Occupation Gp (2)
OITA Occupation Gp (5)
War Diary (2)
FILE (5)

F. R. DOWSETT,
Lieutenant Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps,
2nd Bn, G-3.

SECRET
COPY

5th MarDiv (Reinf)
In The Field
0800, 12 October, 1945.

File No. 00532545

SECRET

Annex Able to 5th MarDiv Con Order No. 38-45.

TASK ORGANIZATION

1. The Task Organization is effective upon receipt.

a. CT-26

26th Marines (less RrEch)
A Co, 5th Med BN
A Co, 5th Engr BN

b. 27th Mar (less 2d BN, Det R&S C, and RrEch)

Col. Graham

Col. Graham

Col. Keller

13th Marines (less RrEch)
5th Amph Truck C (less Det and RrEch)

C Co, 50th Amph Truck BN

* H.C. 3 (less RrEch)

c. Arty Co

Major Trithingson

5th Tank BN (less 3d C, Dets, and RrEch)

Tracked Vehicle Plt, Ord C, 5th Scc BN

d. Tank Co

Major Trithingson

5th Engr BN (less 3 C Co s; 3d Plt C B, Dets, and RrEch)

e. Engr Co

Major Kelly

5th Serv BN (less 3d Plt, and Tracked Vehicle

Plat, Ord C; Supply C; 3d Plt and Bakery

Sect, Serv Co; and RrEch)

6th Serv Laundry Plt (less RrEch)

f. Serv Co

Colonel Dubel

5th Med BN (less A, B, & C C's, Dets, and RrEch)

5th T BN (less 2 C C's and 2 Plts Aut. Repair C'
ANNEX A3 to 5th Par Div Opn Order No. 36-45 (Cont'd).

g. Set G2

LtCdt. Shevard

Hq En, 5th ParDiv (less LP Co.; Dets Hq Co.; Det Sig Co.; ASOC (less Dets); and Esp Co).

CIO Det Hq. 405
CIO Det Hq. 496 (less Det)

Recovery Team Hq. 14
Det J10/Co. Team Hq. 29

h. Supply Co

6th Engineer Co
34th ParDec Co

Supply Co., Serv En (less 3rd Plat)

Battery Sect, Serv Co., Servbn

i. FUSCOA Occupation Force (under VAC control)

28th Marines

C Co, 5th Engr Bn

C Co, 5th Med Bn

3rd Plat, Ord Co., 5th ParDiv

3rd Plat, Serv Co., 5th ParDiv

3rd Plat, Serv Co., 5th ParDiv

Det, 116th Fd En

5th ASOC (less Dets)

Det Hq Co., Hqbn

C Co, 3rd KP En (less 1st Plat)

Det CIC

Det Mil C Co vt

j. CITA Occupation Co

LtCdt. Collins

A C, 5th Tckn (Reinf)

Det Hq Co., 5th Tckn

Det CIC

Det Hq Co., Hqbn

Det B Co., 5th Engr Bn

Det, 5th Med Bn

Det Sig Co., 5th ParDiv

Det Mil Co vt
Annex 2: 5th Mar Div Opn Order 38-45 (Continued)

k. SASEBO Fortress Go

LtCol. Riddell

5th Pion Bn (less RrEch)

1st Plt, C, 5th HerDiv (less RrEch)

* 34th Hq and Hq Co Det, Mill Govt

B Co, 5th Med Bn (less Det)

1. SAGA Occupation Go

LtCol. Antonelli

2d Bn, 27th Marines

Det, Hq Co, 27th Marines

Det, Hq Co, 5th Med Bn

1st Plt, C, 5th Med Bn

2d Plt, B Co, 5th Engr Bn

Det, C B, 5th Med Bn

Det, Sig Co, 5th HerDiv

Det, 5th Amph Trk Co

Det, 116th NC Bn

Det, CIC Det No. 496

Det, Mill Govt

m. Rear echelon

LtCol. Davis

Det, Hq Bn, 5th Her Div

Det, 5th Serv Bn

Det, 5th Med Bn

Det, 5th Tk Bn

Det, 5th Pion Bn

Det, 5th Engr Bn

Det, 5th MT Bn (Cos A & C, 3d & 5th Plts

Auto Repair Co.)

Det, 13th Marines

Det, 25th Marines

Det, 27th Marines

Det, 26th Marines

Det, 116th NC Bn

Det, 5th Sep Laundry Plt

Det, 5th Amph Trk Co

Det, Vlq-5

* Under Division Operational Control.

By Command of Maj. Gen. Bourke:

SECRET

-3- 73
SECRET

Annex ABLE to 5th MarDiv Opn Order 38-45 (Continued).

C. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION: Same as 5th MarDiv Opn Order 38-45.

OFFICIAL:

F. R. DOWSETT,
Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
ACOF S, G-3.
5th MerDiv (Reinf)
In The Field
0800, 12 October, 1945.

Annex CHARLIE to 5th MerDiv Opn Order 38-45.

SCAP Directive to the Japanese Government dated 4 Oct 45

1. The following information originates from SCAP (addressed to Joint Chiefs of Staffs) and is quoted for your information and guidance.

"The following directive was issued to the Japanese Government this date:

"1. In order to remove restrictions on political, civil and religious liberties and discrimination on grounds of race, nationality, creed or political opinion, the Imperial Japanese Government will:

a. Abrogate operation of all provisions of all laws, decrees, orders, ordinances and regulations which:

(1) Establish or maintain restrictions on freedom of thought, of religion, of assembly and of speech, including the unrestricted discussion of the Emperor, the Imperial Institution and the Imperial Japanese Government.

(2) Establish or maintain restrictions on the collection and dissemination of information.

(3) By their terms or their application, operate unequally in favor of or against any persons by reason of race, nationality, creed or political opinion.

b. The enactments covered in paragraph a, above, shall include, but shall not be limited to the following:

(1) The peace preservation law (Chien Iji Ho, Law number 54 of 1941, promulgated on or about 10 March, 1941)."

- 1 -
(2) The protection and surveillance law for thought offense (Shisei Hen Hogo Kansetsu Hô, Law Number 29 of 1936, promulgated on or about 29 May, 1936).

(3) Regulations relative to application of protection and surveillance law for thought offense (Shisen Hogo Kanselu Ho Shikai, Imperial Ordinance Number 401 of 1936, issued on or about 14 November, 1936).

(4) Ordinance establishing protection and surveillance stations, (Hogo Kanselu—Jo Kaizai, Imperial Ordinance Number 403 of 1936, issued on or about 14 November, 1936.

(5) The precautionary detention procedure order (Yôbo Kôkin Tetsuzuki Rei, Ministry of Justice Order, Shihosei Rei, Number 49, issued on or about 14 May, 1941).

(6) Regulations for treatment of persons under precautionary detention (Yôbo Kôkin Shigyo Rei, Ministry of Justice Order, Shihosei Rei, Number 50, issued on or about 14 May, 1941).

(7) The national defense and peace preservation law (Kokoku Hen Hô, Law Number 49 of 1941, promulgated on or about 7 March, 1941).

(8) National Defense and Peace Preservation law enforcement order (Kokoku Hen Ho Shikai Rei, Imperial Ordinance Number 542 of 1941, issued on or about 7 May, 1941).

(9) Regulations for appointment of lawyers under Peace Preservation Laws (Brengoshi Shitei Kitei, Ministry of Justice Order, Shihosei, Number 47 of 1941, issued on or about 9 May, 1941).

(10) Law for safeguarding secrets of military material resources (Guanyo Shigen Hitori Hogo Ho, Law number 25 of 1939, promulgated on or about 25 March of 1939).
Annex CHARLIE to 5th MarDiv Opn Order 38-45 (Continued).

(11) Ordinance on the enforcement of the law for safeguarding secrets of military material resources (Gungyo Shigen Himitsu Hogo Ho Shiku Tei, Imperial Ordinance Number 13 of 1939, issued on or about 24 January, 1939).

(12) Regulations for the enforcement of the law of safeguarding secrets of military resources (Gungyo Shigen Himitsu Hogo Ho Shiki Kiseki, ministeries of war and navy ordinance number 3 of 1939, promulgated on or about 26 June 1939).

(13) Law for the protection of military secrets (Gunki Hogo Ho, law number 72 of 1937, revised by law number 58 of 1941).

(14) Regulations for the enforcement of the law for the protection of military secrets (Gunki Hogo Ho Shiho Kiseki, ministry of war ordinance number 59, issued on or about 26 December, 1939, and revised by ministry of war ordinance number 6, 20 and 58 of 1941).

(15) The Religious Body Law (Shukyo Dentai Ho, law number 77 of 1939, promulgated on or about 8 April, 1939).

(16) All laws, decrees, orders, ordinances and regulations amending, supplementing or implementing the foregoing enactments.

c. Release immediately all persons now detained, imprisoned, under "protection or surveillance", or whose freedom is restricted in any other manner who have been placed in that state of detention, imprisonment, "protection and surveillance", or restrictions of freedom:

(1) Under the enactments referred to in paragraph 1a and 1b above.

(2) Without charge.
Annex CHARLIE to 5th MarDiv Opn Order 38-45 (Cont'd.).

(3) By charging them technically with a minor offense, when, in reality, the reason for detention, imprisonment, "protection and surveillance", or restriction of freedom, was because of their thought, speech, religion, political beliefs, or assembly. The release of all such persons will be accomplished by 10 October, 1945.

d. Abolish all organizations or agencies created to carry out the provisions of the enactments referred to in paragraph 1 a and b above, and the part of, or functions of, other offices or sub-divisions of other civil departments and organizations which supplement or assist them in the execution of such provisions. These include, but are not limited to:

(1) All secret police organization.

(2) Those departments in the ministry of home affairs, such as the Bureau of Police, charged with supervision of publications, supervision of public meetings and organizations, censorship of motion pictures, and such other departments concerned with the control of thought, speech, religion or assembly.

(3) Those departments, such as the special higher police (Tokubetsu Kote Keise Tsu Ru), in the Tokyo metropolitan police, the Osaka Metropolitan police, the police of the territorial administration of Hokkaido and the various prefectural police, charged with supervision of publications, supervision of public meetings and organizations, censorship of motion pictures, and such other departments concerned with the control of thought, speech, religion or assembly.

(4) Those departments such as the protection and surveillance commission, and all protection and surveillance stations responsible therefor, under the ministry of justice charged with protection and surveillance and control of thought, speech, religion, or assembly.
Annex CHARLIE to 5th MarDiv Own Order 38-45 (Cont'd.).

8. Remove from office and reemployment the minister of home affairs, the chief of the Tokyo Metropolitan Police Board, the Chief of any other metropolitan Police, the Chief of Osaka Metropolitan Police Board, the Chief of the territorial administrative of Hokkaido, the chiefs of each prefectural police department, the entire personnel of the special high police of all metropolitan, territorial, and prefectural police departments, the guiding and protecting officials and all other personnel of the protection and surveillance commission. None of the above persons will be reassigned any position under the ministry of home affairs, the ministry of justice or any police organization in Japan. Any of the above persons whose assistance is required to accomplish the provisions of this directive will be retained until the directive is accomplished and dismissed.

f. Prohibit any further activity by police officer, members of police forces, and other government, national, or local, officials or employees which is related to the enactments referred to in paragraph 1 a and b above and to the organizations and functions abolished by paragraph 1 d above.

g. Prohibit the physical punishment and mistreatment of all persons detained, imprisoned, or under protection and surveillance under any and all Japanese enactments, laws, decrees, orders, ordinances and regulations. All such persons will receive at all times ample sustenance, suitable clothing, and medical care.

h. Ensure the security and preservation of all records and any and all other materials of the organizations abolished in paragraph 1 d. These records may be used to accomplish and provisions of the directive, but will not be destroyed, removed, or altered in any way.

i. Submit a comprehensive report to this Headquarters not later than 15 October, 1945, describing in detail all action taken to comply with the provisions of this directive. This report will contain the following specific information prepared in the form of separate supplementary reports:
Annex CHARLIE to 5th MarDiv Opn Order 38-45 (Cont'd.).

(1) Information concerning persons released in accordance with paragraph 1c above. (to be grounded by prison or institution in which held or from which released or by office controlling their protection and surveillance)

(a) Name of person released from detention or imprisonment or person released from protection and surveillance, his age, nationality, race and occupation.

(b) Specification of criminal charges against each person released from protection and surveillance, his age, nationality, race and occupation.

(c) Specifications of criminal charges against each person released from detention or imprisonment of reason for which each person was placed under protection and surveillance.

By Command of Major General Bourke:

C. E. Wallace,
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION: Same as Div Opn Order 38-45.

OFFICIAL:

E. R. Dowsett,
Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
AGofS, G-3.

- 6 -
5th MarDiv (Reinf)
In The Field
15 October, 1945.

File No. 005-28845

SECRET

O.P. ORDER

Security of Areas of Responsibility.
NO. 39-45.

Note: See Annex BAKER (Intelligence) to 5th MarDiv O.C. Plan 25-45.

TASK ORGANIZATION: See Annex ABLE (Task Orga) to 5th MarDiv O.C. Order 38-45.

1. a. See Annex BAKER to 5th MarDiv O.C. Plan 25-45 and Intelligence Studies and Summaries as issued.

2. 5th MarDiv (Reinf) will be prepared to defend against and subsequently disperse, capture, or destroy any hostile groups within its area of responsibility that interfere with the accomplishment of its mission. For areas of responsibility see Annex BAKER to 5th MarDiv O.C. Order 38-45.

3. a. CT-26: See 3 x (1) below.
   b. 27th Marines: See 3 x (1) below.
   c. Arty Gp: See 3 x (1) below. Be prepared to give artillery support to elements of the Div'n Div order. Have one Amph Truck or equivalent prepared to move on thirty (30) minutes notice.
   d. Tank Gp: See 3 x (1) below. Be prepared to give tank support to elements of the Div'n Div order.
   e. CITA Occupation Gp: See 3 x (1) below.
   f. Saba Occupation Gp: See 3 x (1) below.
   h. Engr Gp: See 3 x (2) below.
SECRET

OPEN ORDER NO. 39-45 (Continued).

1. Serv Go: See 3 x (2) below.

2. S.t Go: See 3 x (2) below.

k. Supply Go: See 3 x (1) below.

x. (1) CT-26, 27th Marines, Arty Go, Tank Go, 11th Oc Co, S.E. Oc Co., SAC Oc Co., and Supply Go be prepared to defend against and subsequently disperse, capture, or destroy any hostile groups within assigned billeting area or zone of responsibility. Be prepared to assume control of all troops within assigned billeting area or designated zone of responsibility.

(2) Ingr Go, Serv Go, S.t Go will be prepared to come under control of 27th Marines on Div Order.

(3) CT-26, 27th and 13th Marines and SAC Oc Co. will be prepared to move the garrison battery by motor on thirty minutes notice.

(4) Units will maintain at each separate billet a minimum of 75% of the command during hours of darkness.

(5) Units will make plans for the defense of their billeting areas and submit same to this headquarters by 0800, 25 October, 1945.

(6) Units will be prepared to move to an adjacent unit's zone of responsibility and to assist that unit in the execution of this order. Route reconnaissance will be conducted to each adjacent zone of responsibility.

4. No change.

5. No change.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURKE:

- 2 -

SECRET
C. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC (5)
CG
CofS
O-1 (3)
O-2 (3)
O-3 (3)
O-4 (3)
Sig O
Div Instr
FUKUOKA Occupation Go (8)
CT-26 (4)
27th Mar (4)

Arty Go (5)
Engr Go (5)
Tank Go (2)
SaSIEO Fortress Go (2)
Serv Go
Smp Go
S.t Go
SaGd Occupation Go (2)
CITA Occupation Go (5)
Wer Diary (2)
FILE (5)

F. R. DOUETT,
Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
CofS, O-3.
5th MarDiv (Reinf) 
In The Field 
1800, 20 October, 1945.

File N. 005-29345

OPN ORDER No. 40-45


TASK ORGANIZATION: See Annex ABLE.

1. a. See Annex BAKER to 5th MarDiv Opn Plan 25-45 and Intelligence Studies and Summaries as issued.

   b. V Phe Corps units continue execution of assigned missions.

2. The 5th MarDiv will:

   a. Continue execution of assigned missions.

   b. Commencing on 21 October, 1945, move CT-27 by motor movement to KURUME in order to further Division control over that area.

3. a. CT-27:

   (1) On 21 October, move an advance detail by motor movement to KURUME to make arrangements for arrival of the main body on 22 and 24 October.

   (2) On 22 October, move the 3d Bn (-), 27th Marines by motor movement to KURUME and occupy assigned billets.

   (3) On 24 October, move the remainder of the 3d Bn, 27th Marines, reinforcing units, and CT-27 Hq by motor movement to KURUME and occupy selected billets.

   (4) At 0600, 25 October, assume control of SAO Occupation Gp, exercising surveillance over the Japanese armed forces and civilian population and supervising
compliance with the prescribed terms of surrender in
the zone of responsibility of the Saga Occupation Go.
(See Annex BAKER to 5th MarDiv Opn Order No. 38-45).

b. Saga Occupation Go:
   (1) Continue execution of assigned missions.
   (2) Effective 0800, 25 October, Saga Occupation Go will be
dissolved and units thereof will be attached to CT-27.

c. 1st Bn, 27th Marines
   (1) Continue execution of assigned missions.
   (2) Assume control of zone of responsibility of 27th Mer
by 1800, 21 October. (See Annex BAKER to 5th MarDiv
Opn Order 38-45).

d. Other Units: No change.

x. (1) See 5th MarDiv Opn Orders 25-45 and 38-45.

4. a. Instructions for occupation of Kurume: See 5th MarDiv Adm
    404-45.
   b. Other Units: No change.

5. a. Instructions for CT-27:
   (1) Signal Operation Instructions (5MarSig), Index Serial
       8, dated 13 October, 1945 effective.
   (2) Maintain communication with this Headquarters on 4780
       KGs.
   (3) Establish wire communication with this Hq by using wire
       facilities now serving Saga Occupation Go and CIC office in
       Kurume.
   (4) This Hq will arrange for an additional trunk utilizing
       Japanese commercial facilities from Sasebo to Kurume.
   (5) Report location of CP when established.
SECRET

b. Other Units: No change.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURKE:

C. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

Annex: ABLE - Task Organization.

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC (5)
CC
C:fs
G-1 (3)
G-2 (3)
G-3 (3)
G-4 (3)
Sig O
Div Ins

Arty Gp (6)
Engr Gp (5)
TkGp (2)
SASSEBO Fortress Gp (2)
Serv Gp
Sup Gp
Set Gp
SMC Occupation Gp (2)
CITA Occupation Gp (2)
War Diary (2)
FILB (5)

OFFICIAL:

F. R. DOYSETT,
Lieutenant Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps,
30th Rs, G-3.
5th MarDiv (Reinf)
In The Field
1800, 20 October, 1945.

File No. 005829345
SECRET

SECRET

TASK ORGANIZATION


1. This Task Organization is effective upon receipt.

a. CT-27
   Colonel Vornham
   27th Marines (less 1st and 2d Bns, Det H&S Co., and RrScH).
   Det C Co., 5th Engr Bn
   B Co., 5th Med Bn (less Det)

b. 1st Bn, 27th Marines
   Major Russell

c. RCT-127
   LtC 1. Murphy
   127th Inf (less 1st Bn)
   121st FA Bn
   B Co., 107th Med Bn
   B Co., 114th Engr Bn
   Det 526 QM Co.
   Det 732d Ord Co.

d. Art'y Gp
   LtC 1. Ferguson
   13th Marines (less RrScH),
   5th Arch Truck Co. (less Det and RrScH)
   * V.C.-5 (less RrScH)

e. Tank Gp
   Major Fr. Mythingham
   5th Tank Bn (less A Co., Dets, and RrScH)
   Tracked Vehicle Plat., OrdC., 5th Serv Bn

f. Engr Gp
   Major Kelly
   5th Engr Bn (less C Co.; 2d Plt C Co B, Dets, and RrScH)
g. Serv Co
Colonel Dubel

5th Serv Bn (less 3d Plt, and Tracked Vehicle
Plt, Ord C.; Svc C.; 3d Plt and
Bakery Sect, Serv C.; and ReCch)

6th Serv Laundry Plt (less ReCch)

5th Med Bn (less A, B & C Co's, Dets, and ReCch)

5th MT Bn (less A, C Co's and 2 Plts Aut. Repair C.)

C Co, 20th Arm Trk Bn (attached to 5th MT Bn)

* 116th UC Bn (less Det and ReCch)

2d Bn, 26th Marines

h. Spt Co
Lt Col. Stewart

Hq Bn, 5th Mar Div (less MP C, Dets Hq C, Det Sig C;

ASC (less Dets); and ReCch)

OIC Det N. 406

OIC Det 406 (less Det)

Rec very Team N. 14

Det JICPOA Team N. 29

i. Supply Co
Lt Col. Zeiler

34th Mar Div C

Supply C, Serv Bn (less 3d Plt)

Bakery Sect, Serv C; Serv Bn

j. FUKUOKA Occupation Force (Under VaC control)

BRIGADY Robinson

26th Marines

C C, 5th Eng Bn

C C, 5th Ld Bn

3d Plt, Ord C, 5th Mar Div

3d Plt, serv C, 5th Mar Div

3d Plt, serv C, 5th Mar Div

Det, 116th UC Bn

5th ASC (less Dets)

Det Hq C, Hq Bn

C C, 3d MP Bn (less 1st Plt)

Det CIC

Det Mil Govt
SECRET

k. OITA Occupation Gr

LtCol. Collins

A Co, 5th Tank BN (Reinf)
Det Hq S C, 5th Tk BN
Det CIC
Det Hq CO, Hq BN
Det, B C, 5th Engr BN
Det, 5th Med BN
Det Sig CO, 5th Mar Div
Det Mil Gov't

l. SASEBO Fortress Gr

LtCol. Riddell

5th Pln BN (less R & C)
* A C, 3d MP BN
* MP C, 5th Mar Div (less R & C)
* 94th Hq and Hq CO Det, Mil Gov't

m. SAGA Occupation Gr

LtCol. Antelli

2d BN, 27th Marines
Det, Hq S C, 27th Marines
Det, Hq BN, Hq BN, 5th Mar Div
1st Plt, C C, 3d MP BN
2d Plt, B C, 5th Engr BN
Det C, B, 5th Med BN
Det Sig CO, 5th Mar Div
Det 5th Map Trk Co
Det 116th NC BN
Det CIC Det No 1496
Det Mil Gov't

n. Rear Schel l a

LtCol. Davis

Det, Hq BN, 5th Mar Div
Det, 5th Serv BN
Det, 5th Med BN
Det, 5th Tk BN
Det, 5th Pln BN
Det, 5th Engr BN
Det, 5th LT BN (C & A & C, 3d & 5th Plts Auto Repair Co.)
Det, 13th Marines
Det, 26th Marines
SECRET

Det, 27th Marines
Det, 28th Marines
Det, 116th NC BN
Det, 6th Sea Laundry Plat
Det, 5th Amph Trk C
Det, VMQ-5

* Under Division Operational Control.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SOURKE:

C. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION: Same as 5th MarDiv Comm Order 40-45.

OFFICIAL:

F. R. DOYSETT,
Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
AG-PS, G-3.
SECRET

5th HarDiv (Reinf)
In The Field

File No. 005230445

SECRET

1. a. See Annex BAKER to 5th HarDiv Opn Plan 25-45 and Intelligence Studies and Summaries as issued.

b. (1) V Phib Corps units continue execution of assigned missions.

(2) 32d InfDiv will move CT-28 by rail and motor movement from FUKUOKA to SASEBO as follows:

(a) LT-2/28 and ½ CT-28 Hq by rail and motor movement to SASEBO on 2 November.

(b) LT-1/28 and ½ CT-28 by rail and motor movement to SASEBO on 5 November.

(c) 0ps Co, 28th IAR by rail and motor movement to SASEBO on or about 10 November.

c. 32d InfDiv will extend its zone of responsibility to include GITA KES effective 0800, 1 November, relieving the GITA Occupation Gp.

2. The 5th HarDiv will:

a. Continue execution of assigned missions.

b. Progressively assume control of CT-28 when elements of CT-28 are move to SASEBO by the 32d InfDiv.

01484

SECRET
c. Commencing on 3 November, move CT-127 (less 121st FA Bn) by rail and motor movement from SASEBO to FUKUOKA.

d. Commencing on or about 4 November, move the OITA Occupation Gp by rail movement from OITA to SASEBO when that Gp has been relieved by elements of the 32d InfDiv.

e. Be prepared to execute operations on the outlying islands within the Division zone of responsibility.

3. a. **CT-27:** Continue execution of assigned missions.

b. 1st Bn, 27th Mar: When relieved in present zone of responsibility on 6 November by the 3rd Bn, 28th Mar, be prepared for operations on outlying islands in the Division zone of responsibility.

c. **RCT-127:**

(1) On 3 November move LT-3/127 and ° CT-127 Hq by rail from SASEBO to FUKUOKA.

(2) On 5 November move LT-2/127 and ° CT-127 Hq by rail and motor movement from SASEBO to FUKUOKA.

(3) Upon arrival at FUKUOKA, CT-127 will pass to control of the 32d InfDiv.

(4) 121st FA Bn will pass to control of Arty Gp on 3 November.

d. Arty Gp:

(1) Continue execution of assigned missions.

(2) Assume control of the 121st FA Bn on 3 November. Arty Gp zone of responsibility will be extended to include the zone now occupied by the 121st FA Bn.

e. **Tank Gp:**

(1) Continue execution of assigned missions.

(2) Be prepared to receive OITA Occupation Gp on its arrival at SASEBO on or about 4 November.
f. CT-28:

(1) When released by the 32d InfDiv, CT-28 will revert to Div control.

(2) Order LT-2/28 to relieve guards of 3d Bn, 28th Mar on 3 November, assuming responsibility for zone now occupied by LT-3/127.

(3) Order LT-1/28 to relieve guards of 3d Bn, 28th Mar on 6 November, assuming responsibility for zone now occupied by 2/127.

(4) When the 3d Bn, 28th Mar has relieved the 1st Bn, 27th Mar on 6 November, CT-28 zone of responsibility is expanded to include the zone now occupied by 1st Bn, 27th Mar. The 3d Bn, 28th Mar will revert to parent control upon relief of 1st Bn, 27th Mar.

g. 3d Bn, 28th Mar:

(1) Continue execution of assigned missions.

(2) On 1 November, relieve guards of LT-3/127.

(3) On 3 November, relieve guards of LT-2/127.

(4) On 3 November, be prepared to be relieved from guard posts by LT 2/28.

(5) On 6 November, relieve guards of the 1st Bn, 27th Mar and be prepared to be relieved on the same date by LT-1/28.

h. Oita Occupation Op: Move by rail movement from Oita to Sasebo on Division order on or about 4 November.

i. Other Units: No change.


(2) All commanding officers will furnish their guards, sentries and military police with written orders to fire only under the following conditions:

(a) To protect property.
(b) To prevent the escape of prisoners.

(c) To prevent individuals from falling into hands of a mob.

(d) To dispense rioters when other means have proved ineffective.

(e) To protect their own lines when seriously endangered by attack.

Sentries or military police will open fire only after proper challenge. The sentry or military police will order "HALT" at least two times. They will fire only as a last resort when all other means of stopping the person concerned, or of protecting themselves, are not effective. Reports of any firing will be made immediately to the Commanding Officer of the unit concerned. Unnecessary or unauthorized discharge of weapons will be the cause for disciplinary action.

4. a. Instructions for CITA Occupation Gp and all elements of CT-28.

(1) Equipment and supplies as prescribed for initial movement on present mission (less quantities expended) except:

(a) Class I:

1. Rations - one (1) day, emergency type.

2. Water - two (2) gals per man.

(b) Class III - one day.

(c) Class V:

1. One-half (½) U/F, small arms only.

2. Arrange for control and transfer by accurate receipt all ammunition not moved with Ordnance Officer, 32d InfDiv or his representative.

(d) Procure receipt for all Class I and Class III supplies turned over to relieving units.
SECRET

(e) Resupply by 5th MarDiv on arrival destination.

b. Instructions to all elements of CT-127 (less 1/127 and 121st FA Bn).

(1) Equipment and supplies landed (less quantities expended) except:

(a) Class I:

1. Rations – one (1) day, emergency type.
2. Water – Two (2) gals per man.

(b) Class III – one day.

(c) Class V:

1. One (1) U/F all weapons except 57mm for which three (3) U/F.
   
2. Arrange for control and transfer by accurate receipt ammunition not moved with Ordnance Officer, 5th MarDiv.

(d) Procure receipt for all Class I and Class III supplies turned over to relieving unit.

(e) Resupply by 32d InfDiv on arrival destination.

5. No change.

BY COM ABD OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURKE:

C. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

Annex ABLS: Task Organization.
SECRET

DISTRIBUTION:

VAC (5)
CG
CofS
SigO
Div Insp
Div Disp O
FUKUOKA Base Command (2)
CT-27 (5)
RCT-127 (10)
3d Bn, 26th Mar (2)
1st Bn, 27th Mar (2)
OITA Occupation Gp (2)
War Diary (2)

OFFICIAL:

O. R. DOWSETT,
Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
ACofS, G-3.
5th MarDiv (Reinf)
In The Field

Annex ABLs to 5th MarDiv Opn Order No. 41-45.

TASK ORGANIZATION

1. This Task organization is effective upon receipt.

   a. CT-27

      27th Marines (less 1stBn)
      Det HqCo, HqBn, 5th MarDiv
      B Co, 5th MedBn, (less Det)
      B Co, 5th EngrBn (less 1stPlt)
      1st Plt, C Co, 3d MP Bn
      Det Sig Co, 5th MarDiv
      Det Amph Trk Co
      Det CIC Det No. 496.
      Det Mil Gov't

   b. 1stBn, 27th Marines

   c. RCT-127

      127th Inf (less 1stBn)
      121st FA Bn
      B Co, 107th MedBn
      B Co, 114th Engr Bn
      Det 32d QM Co
      Det 732d Ord Co

   d. Arty Gp

      13th Marines
      * VMO-5

   e. Tank Gp

      5th Tank Bn (less A Co, Dets)
      Tracked Vehicle Plt, Ord Co, 5th Serv Bn

   - 1 -
f. 3d Bn, 25th Marines
   Major Smoak

6. Engr Gp
   Major Kelly
   5th Engr Bn (less C Co (less 3d Plat), B Co (less 1st Plat), Dets)

h. Serv Gp
   Colonel Dubel
   5th Serv Bn (less 3d Plat, and Tracked Vehicle Plat, Ordnance; Sup Co; 3d Plat and Bakery Sect, Serv Co)
   6th Sep Laundry Plat
   5th Med Bn (less A, B & C Cos, Dets)
   95th Mal Contr Det (attached to 5th Med Bn)
   203d Mal Surv Det (Attached to 5th Med Bn)
   5th MT Bn (less A, C Cos and 2 Platoons Auto Repair Co, Dets, Amph Trk Co.)
   * 116th NO Bn (less Det)
   C Co, 20th Amph Trk Bn (attached to 5th MT Bn)

i. Srg Gp
   LtCol. Shepard
   Hq Bn, 5th MarDiv (less MP Co; Dets HqCo; Det SigCo; ASCO (less Dets))
   CIC Det No. 406
   CIC Det 426 (less Det)
   Det JICPA Team No. 29

j. Supply Gp
   LtCol. Zeiler
   34th MarDep Co
   Supply Co, Serv Bn (less 3d Plat)
   Bakery Sect, Serv Co, Serv Bn

k. OITA Occupation Gp
   LtCol. Collins
   A Co, 5th Tank Bn (Reinf)
   Det H&S Co, 5th Tk Bn
   Det CIC
   Det HqCo, hq Bn
   Det, B Co, 5th Engr Bn
   Det, 5th Med Bn
   Det Sig Co, 5th Mar Div
   Det Mil Govt
SECRET

1. SASEBO Fortress Cp
   LtCol. Riddell
   5th Pion Bn
   * A Co, 3d MP Bn
   * MP Co, 5th MarDiv
   * 94th Hq and HqCo Det Mil Govt
   * Under Division Operational Control.

   BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURNE:

   C. R. WALLACE,
   Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
   Chief of Staff.

   DISTRIBUTION: Same as 5th MarDiv Opn Order 41-45.

   C-F-F-I-C-I-A-I:

   F. R. DOWSETT,
   Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
   AG of S, G-3.
5th MarDiv (Reinf)  
In the Field  
1300, 7 November 1945.

File No. 005B31145

Annex ABLE to 5th MarDiv Opn Order No. 42-45.

TASK ORGANIZATION

1. This Task Organization is effective upon receipt.
   a. CT-27: Col Wornham
      27th Marines (less 1st Bn)  
      Det HQCo, Hq Bn, 5th MarDiv  
      B Co 5th Med Bn, (less Det)  
      B Co 5th Engr Bn (less 1st Plat)  
      Det Sig Co, 5th MarDiv  
      1st Plat, C Co, 3d MP Bn  
      Det Amph Trk Co  
      Det kil Govt  
      Det CIC Det No. 496
   
   b. 28th Marines Col Liversedge  
      28th Marines (less Wons Co and Dets)
   
   c. 1st Bn, 27th Marines Maj Russell
   
   d. Arty Grp Col Bemis
      13th Marines  
      *VJO-5  
      121st FA Bn
   
   e. Tank Grp LtCol Collins
      5th Tank Bn  
      Tracked Vehicle Plat, OrdCo, 5th ServBn
   
   f. Engr Grp Maj McCoy
      5th EngrBn (less B Co (less 1st Plat), Dets).
   
   g. Serv Grp Col Dubel
      5th ServBn (less Tracked Vehicle Plat, OrdCo;  
      - 1 -
SECRET

Sup Co; Bakery Sect, ServCo)
6th Sep Laundry Plat
5th MedBn (less A, B & C Cos, Dets)
95th Med Control Det (attached to 5th MedBn)
203d Med Surv Det (attached to 5th MedBn)
5th MT Bn (less A, C Cos and 2 Plats Auto
Repair Co, Dets Amph Trk Co)
*116th NC Bn (less Det)
C Co, 20th Amph Trk Bn (attached to 5th MT Bn)

h. Sot Gp

LtCol Shepard

HqBn, 5th MarDiv (less MP Co; Dets HqCt; Det
Sig Co; ASCC (less Dets)
CIC Det No. 406
CIC Det 496 (less Det)
Det JICPCA Team No. 29

i. Supply Gp

LtCol Zoiler

34th MarDep Co
Supply Co, Serv Bn
Bakery Sect, Serv Co, Serv Bn

j. SASECO Fortresses Gp

LtCol Riddell

**5th Pion Bn
*A Co, 5d MP Bn
*MP Co, 5th MarDiv
*34th Hq and Hq Co Det Mil Govt
* Under Division Operational Control.
** Under Vae Operational Control

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURKE:

C. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION:

Same as 5th MarDiv Opn Order 42-45.

- 2 -
5th FarDiv (Reinf)
In The Field

SECRET

ORD. ORDER)
:
NO. 43-45)

1. a. Within the Sasebo Area there are numerous shrines, temples, and schools that have been placed "out of bounds" to U. S. Forces. The shrines and temples are safeguards, the schools are "off limits". Information has been received that the Japanese are alleged to have used the shrines, temples, and schools as repositories for weapons, war materials, and documents.

b. Amphibious Corps continues assigned missions.

2. 5th FarDiv will:

   (1) Continue assigned missions.
   (2) Commencing 1500, conduct an investigation of shrines, temples, and schools in the Sasebo area to determine if the Japanese are violating the Terms of Surrender by using these installations as repositories without reporting same.

3. a. 28th Marines: Continue assigned missions. Furnish: (1) eight Captains or above as search party leaders; (2) sixteen enlisted as members of searching parties; and (3) all available linguists as interpreters for searching parties.

b. 13th Marines: Continue assigned missions. Furnish: (1) eight Captains or above as search party leaders; (2) sixteen enlisted as members of searching parties; and (3) all available linguists as interpreters for searching parties.

c. Support Group: Continue assigned missions. Furnish: (1) five officers (4 from 0-2, 1 from 0-3) as searching party leaders; and (2) ten enlisted (6 from 0-2, 2 from 0-3) as search party members.

d. Other Units: Continue assigned missions.
x. (1) Officers assigned as search party leaders will assemble at 141338 in the Board Room at Div Hq for briefing and assignment of targets.

(2) Each search party will be assigned installations to investigate, it will thoroughly search each assigned installation to ensure that no contraband (weapons, documents, war materials, etc.) has been hidden in the installation in violation of the Terms of Surrender. In case contraband is discovered a guard will be placed on the installation and an immediate report made to Div Hq.

(3) Each search party will consist of a search party leader, a linguist, and two enlisted.

4. No change.

5. No change.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURNE:

C. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, VAC (5)  13th Marines (10)
CofS  28th Marines (10)
G-1 (2)  27th Marines (2)
G-2 (5)  War Diary (2)
G-3 (3)  File (75)
G-4 (1)  
Div Prov Mar (1)
Support Gro (2)

O-P-P-1-O-I-A-L:

F. R. DOCSIT

Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,

- 2 -

SECRET
5th MarDiv (Reinf)  
In the Field  
1800, 22 November 1945

File No. 005A32645

SECRET

Oprn Order:
No. 44-45)

Relief of 5th MarDiv

Maps, Charts, Photos: See Annex BAKER (Int) to 5th Mar Div 
Oprn Plan 25-45 and Maps, Charts, and Photos issued sepa-
rately.

TASK ORGANIZATION: See Annex ABLE.

1. a. See Annex BAKER to 5th MarDiv Oprn Plan 25-45 
and Intelligence Studies and Summaries as issued.

   b. (1) V Phib Corps commencing on 23 November 1945 
   will:

      (a) Progressively relieve the 5th MarDiv and 
evacuate that command from this area.

      (b) Re-allocate areas of responsibility to 
the 32d InfDiv and 2d MarDiv.

      (c) Disband the FUKUOKA Base Command and re-
assign the missions of that command to 
the CG, 32d InfDiv.

      (d) Execute large scale administrative trans-
fers of Marine personnel between div-
isions in conjunction with operational 
movements.

      (e) Continue execution of assigned missions.

(2) 32d InfDiv will:

      (a) Progressively relieve elements of the 5th 
MarDiv and 2d MarDiv in FUKUOKA KEN and 
asume control of assigned area of re-
ponsibility.
(b) At 1000/I 24 November, assume control of
the 121st FA Bn and at 1000/I 25 November
assume control of the 5201st Engr (C)
Brigade and additional units assigned
from FUKUOKA Base Command.

(c) Be prepared to conduct occupation oper-
ations on IKI SHIMA and other outlying
island in Div area of responsibility
when mine-free and on Corps order.

(d) Continue execution of assigned missions.

(3) 2d MarDiv will:

(a) Progressively relieve elements of the 5th
MarDiv in SAGA and NAGASAKI KENS and
assume control of assigned area of
responsibility.

(b) Release control of OMUTA ASHI to 32d
InfDiv.

(c) Effect administrative transfers of per-
sonnel as separately ordered in con-
junction with operational movements and
assume control of additional units
assigned by VAC.

(d) Supervise repatriation of non-Japanese
nationals passing through the 2dMarDiv
area of responsibility.

(e) Continue execution of assigned missions.

(4) FUKUOKA Base Command will disband at 1000/I
25 November. 5th MarDiv elements and Language
Det, VAC, will revert to parent control.
Remainder of units will pass to control of
32d InfDiv.
SECRET

2. The 5th MarDiv will:

   a. Progressively release control of current area of responsibility to the 32d InfDiv and 2d MarDiv; thoroughly briefing relieving units and turning over all available occupation information to assist those units in assuming control.

   b. Effect administrative transfers of personnel in conjunction with operational movements. Release control of 121st FA Bn to 32d InfDiv at 1000/1 24 November and remainder of units to be detached upon relief by 2d MarDiv at 1000/1 10 December.

   c. Assume control of 5th MarDiv elements presently assigned to FUKUOKA Base Command, upon disbandment of that command.

   d. Embark the 5th MarDiv on assigned shipping and depart this area as directed.

   e. Continue execution of assigned missions until relieved.

3. a. CT-27

   (1) Continue execution of assigned missions.

   (2) At 1000/1 24 November, release control of zone of responsibility in FUKUOKA KEN, to 32d InfDiv.

   (3) Release control of SAGA KEN to 2d MarDiv when relieved by that unit on 24 November.

   (4) When 2d Bn, 27th Mar, is relieved in SAGA KEN on 24 November, move that unit by rail and motor movement to SASEBO.

   (5) On 25 November move remainder of CT-27 by rail and motor movement from KURUME to SASEBO.

   (6) Upon completion of movement to SASEBO, revert attached units to parent control.

SECRET
b. Arty Gp

(1) Continue execution of assigned missions.

(2) On 23 November, move 121st FA Bn to KURUME by rail and motor movement; that Bn reverting to control of 32d InfDiv at 1000/I 24 November.

(3) On 24 November, when the 2d MarDiv assumes control of and responsibility for SAGA KEN, Arty Gp zone of responsibility is changed to exclude that portion of SAGA KEN presently in assigned zone of responsibility.

(4) On 101000/I December pass control of that portion of NAGASAKI KEN in present zone of responsibility to the control of 2d MarDiv.

c. 1st Bn, 27th Mar

(1) Continue execution of assigned missions.

(2) Revert to parent control upon return from TSUSHIMA.

d. 28th Mar

(1) Continue execution of assigned missions.

(2) On 24 November, when the 2d MarDiv assumes control of and responsibility for SAGA KEN, 28th Mar zone of responsibility is changed to exclude that portion of SAGA KEN presently in assigned zone of responsibility.

(3) On 101000/I December pass control of that portion of NAGASAKI KEN in present zone of responsibility to the control of 2d MarDiv.

e. Other Units

(1) Continue assigned missions.
SECRET

(2) Be prepared to assume control of units when released by CT-27 and FUKUCKA Base Command.

x. (1) Thoroughly brief relieving units of 2d MarDiv turning over all available occupational information to assist those units in assuming control.

(2) Subordinate commanders are authorized to ded direct in execution of details of this order.

(3) All units will be prepared to embark on assigned shipping on Div order.

(4) Effect transfers of personnel with VAC and 2d MarDiv as ordered by this Headquarters.

4. See Adm 0 No. 5-45.

5. No change.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURKE:

C. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

Annex ABLE - Task Organization.

DISTRIBUTION:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VAC (5)</td>
<td>Div Dis O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GG</td>
<td>FUKUCKA Base Command (2)</td>
<td>Sup Gp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cofs</td>
<td>CT-27 (5)</td>
<td>Spt Gp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-1 (3)</td>
<td>28th Mar (5)</td>
<td>2d MarDiv (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-2 (3)</td>
<td>1st Bn, 27th Mar (2)</td>
<td>32d InfDiv (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-3 (3)</td>
<td>Arty Gp (3)</td>
<td>War Diary (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-4 (3)</td>
<td>Engr Gp (2)</td>
<td>File (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-5 (3)</td>
<td>Tk Gp (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sig O</td>
<td>SASEBO Fort Gp (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Div Insp</td>
<td>Serv Gp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 5 -

SECRET
SECRET
OFFICIAL

F. R. DONSETT,
Lieutenant Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps,
AGofS, G-3.
5th MarDiv (Reinf)
In the Field
1800, 22 November 1945

Annex Able to 5th MarDiv Opn Order No. 44-45.

**TASK ORGANIZATION**

1. This Task Organization is effective upon receipt.

   a. **CT-27:**
      
      Col Wornham
      
      27th Marines (less 1st bn)
      Det Hq Co, Hq Bn, 5th MarDiv
      B Co, 5th Med Bn, (less Det)
      B Co, 5th Engr Bn (less 1st Plat.)
      1st Plat, C Co, 3d HP Bn
      Det Amph Trk Co
      Det Mil Govt
      Det CIC Det No. 496.

   b. **23rd Marines:**
      
      Col Liversedge
      
      23rd Marines (less Wns Co and Dts)

   c. **1st Bn, 27th Marines:**
      
      Major Russell

   d. **Arty Co:**
      
      Col Bemis
      
      13th Marines
      *VX-5
      121st FA Bn

   e. **Tank Co:**
      
      LtCol Collins
      
      5th Tank Bn
      Tracked Vehicle Plat, Ord Co, 5th Serv Bn

   f. **Engr Co:**
      
      LtCol Sodano
      
      5th Engr Bn (less B Co (less 1st Plat), Dets).

   g. **Serv Co:**
      
      Col Dubel
      
      5th Serv Bn (less Tracked Vehicle Plat, Ord Co).
SECRET

Sup Co; Baker Section, ServCo.
6th Sep Laundry Plat
5th Med Bn (less A, B and C Cos, Dets)
95th Mal Control Det (attached to 5th MedBn)
203d Mal Surv Det (attached to 5th MedBn)
5th MT Bn (less A, C Cos and 2 Plts Auto
Repair Co, Dets Amph Trk Co)
*116th NG Bn (less Det)
C Co, 20th Amph Trk Bn (attached to 5th MT Bn)

h. Spt Gp:
LtCol Shepard
HqBn, 5th MarDiv (less MF Co; Dets HqCo; Det
Sig Co; ASCD (less Dets))
CIC Det No. 403.
CIC Det 496 (less Det)
94th Hq and Hq Co Det Mil Govt

i. Supply Gp:
LtCol Zeiler
Supply Co, Serv Bn
Bakery Sect, Serv Co, Serv Bn

j. SASEBO Fortress Gp:
LtCol Riddell
**5th Pion Bn
*A Co, 3d MP Bn
*MP Co, 5th MarDiv
*4th Hq and Hq Co Det Mil Govt

* Under Division Operational Control.
** Under VAC Operational Control

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURKE:

C. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION:
Same as 5th MarDiv Cpn Order No. 44-45.
- 2 -
SECRET

OFFICIAL

F. R. DOWSETT,
Lieutenant Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps,
ACofS, 3-3.
HEADQUARTERS
5TH MARINE DIVISION
C/O FLEET POST OFFICE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

4 October, 1945

DIVISION ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER

- To Accompany OpnO No. 36-45.

1. The provisions of this order will govern supply and administration relating to the movement of CT-28 (-), see OpnO No. 36-45 for task organization, to FUKUOKA; supply and administration will pass to CG, FUKUOKA Occupation Force, coincident with passage of operational control.

2. Uniform and Equipment.
   a. Utility, with helmet and normal arms; other individual equipment as prescribed by unit commanders.
   b. Individuals will carry:
      (1) Rations - one (1) emergency type.
      (2) Water - two (2) filled canteens.
   c. Baggage.
      (1) Officers.
         (a) Field Officers; one (1) trunk, or foot locker; one (1) clothing roll or one (1) bag, clothing; and one (1) bedding roll.
         (b) All other officers; one (1) clothing roll, and one (1) bag, clothing, and one (1) bedding roll.
      (2) Enlisted.
         (a) 1st Paygrade: One (1) clothing roll, and one (1) bag, clothing, and one (1) bedding roll.
         (b) All other enlisted personnel authorized one (1) bag, clothing.
         (c) Pads for enlisted personnel will be carried with organic camp equipment.

SECRET
SECRET

DIVISION ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER NO. 2-45 (Cont'd).

   a. General - 23rd Marines will act as supply agency.
   b. Mounting Out Supplies - the following supplies will be drawn through normal supply channels of Division:
      (1) Class I:
         (a) Rations:
            1. "B" Type 5 D/S
            2. Emergency Types 5 D/S
            3. Army QM Accessory Pack 10 D/S
         (b) Water:
            1. In cans, drums or other organizational equipment. 2 gal/man/day for three (3) days.
      (2) Class II & IV:
         (a) Classes II and IV (less Engineer and Cold-wet Weather Clothing) - 10 days.
         (b) Class II - Engineer:
            1. Water Purification supplies only - 30 days.
      (3) Class III:
         (a) Amounts as computed on following "per man" factors:
### DIVISION ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER NO. 2-45 (Cont'd).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Symbol or Sec. No.</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Per Man</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diesel, 50 Octane</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gal.</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mogas, 80 Octane</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gal.</td>
<td>8.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Gas</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gal.</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerosene</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gal.</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubeoil, SAE 30</td>
<td>9250</td>
<td>Gal.</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubeoil, SAE 50</td>
<td>9500</td>
<td>Gal.</td>
<td>.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grease, GP, No. 1</td>
<td>2-107</td>
<td>Lbs.</td>
<td>.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grease, GP, No. 2</td>
<td>2-108</td>
<td>Lbs.</td>
<td>.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grease, GP, No. 3</td>
<td>2-109</td>
<td>Lbs.</td>
<td>.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gearlube, SAE 90</td>
<td>VW-L-761</td>
<td>Lbs.</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(4) Class V:

(a) Combat Units - 2 U/F.
(b) Service Units - 1 U/F.
(c) No gas or tear gas will be carried.
(d) Troops will embark with 1 U/F generally.

c. Equipment.

(1) Organizational.

(a) Minimum essential to carry out the assigned mission.

(b) Water Purification Units.

1. Co "C", 6th Engr Bn will carry water purification units to provide sufficient potable water for the entire FUKUOKA Occupation Force on a basis of five (5) gallons per man per day.

(c) Chemical Warfare.

1. Gas masks, protective ointment and eye-shields, plus 10 D/S maintenance items will be carried in Unit Supply.
DIVISION ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER NO. 2-45 (Cont'd).

d. Medical.
   (1) Adequate amounts of supplies will be carried with organizational and attached medical units.

4. Evacuation.
   a. Casualties.
      (1) Personnel - As directed by "C" Company, 5th Medical Battalion.
   d. Salvage - No change.

5. Transport.
   a. Rail transportation requirements will be arranged through VAC Transportation Officer.
   b. Vehicles moving by rail embark with gas tanks three-fourths (3/4) full and carry prescribed expeditionary cans filled.

6. Other administrative details - no change.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURKE:

C. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION: Same as OpnO 36-45.

OFFICIAL:

F. A. STEVENS,
LtCol., USMCR,
ACofS - G-4.
HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION,
c/o Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, California.

9 October 1945.

DIVISION ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER
Number: 3-1945

Reference: (a) Division Special Order No. 295-1945.

1. The commanding officer of any task group occupying an area outside the AINOURA-SASEBO-HAIKI Area will insure that the pertinent provisions of Annex "GEORGE" to 5th Marine Division Administrative Order 1-45, Provost Marshal Plan, are executed in his area of responsibility.

2. Prior to 1000 daily, a report will be submitted by the task group commander or his representative by telephone to the office of the Provost Marshal (telephone: Columbus 102), giving the number and the type of arrests made on the previous day and the organization and offenses of the men arrested, areas posted, status of law and order including curfew established by reference (a), and any other pertinent activities.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURKE:

C. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION: "B" & "C"

OFFICIAL:

F. A. STEVENS,
LtCol., USMCR,
ACorS, G-4.
1990-30-30-25-1 5th Marine Division (Reinf)
096/174 In the Field
1500 20 October, 1945

SECRET

DIVISION
ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER

: To Accompany 5thMarDiv OpnO No. 40-45.
NUMBER . . . . 4-45)

1. a. The provisions of this order will govern supply and
administration for the movement of CT-27 (see Operation Order
No. 40-45 for Task Organization) to KURUME.

b. Supply and administration of SAGA Occupation Group will
pass to CT-27 coincident with reverting to parent control.

2. UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT.

a. Utility, with helmet and normal arms; other individual
equipment as prescribed by unit commanders.

b. Individuals will carry:

(1) Rations - one (1) emergency type.

(2) Water - two (2) filled canteens.

c. Baggage:

(1) Officers:

(a) Field Officers: one (1) trunk, or foot locker;
one (1) clothing roll or one (1) bag, clothing; and one
(1) bedding roll.

(b) All other officers: one (1) clothing roll, and
one (1) bag, clothing, and one (1) bedding roll.

(2) Enlisted:

(a) 1st Paygrade: one (1) clothing roll, and one
(1) bag, clothing, and one (1) bedding roll.

(b) All other enlisted personnel authorized one
(1) bag, clothing.

-1-

SECRET
3. SUPPLY.

a. General.

(1) 27th Marines will act as supply agency and will choose the location of the rail head to which resupply shipments will be made by 5th Marine Division.

b. Mounting out supplies drawn through normal supply channel.

(1) Class I:

(a) Rations:

1. Advance detail:
   a. Type "10-in-1" 5 D/S

2. 1st Echelon:
   a. Type "10-in-1" 5 D/S

3. 2d Echelon:
   a. Type "10-in-1" 3 D/S

4. Army QM Accessory Pack:
   a. Included in resupply shipment.

(b) Water:

1. Entruck two (2) gallons per man per day for two (2) days.

2. Resupply provided by purification units of 2d Plat, Co "B", 5th Engrbn now attached.

(2) Class II & IV:

(a) Minimum essential to carry out assigned mission (water purification supplies fifteen (15) days).
DIVISION ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER NO. 4-45 (Cont'd).

(3) Class III:

(a) Amounts as computed on following "per man" factors:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Symbol or Spec. No.</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Per Man</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diesel, 50 Octane</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gal.</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mogas, 80 Octane</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gal.</td>
<td>8.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Gas</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gal.</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerosene</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gal.</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luboil, SAE 30</td>
<td>9250</td>
<td>Gal.</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luboil, SAE 50</td>
<td>9500</td>
<td>Gal.</td>
<td>.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grease, GP, No. 1</td>
<td>2-107</td>
<td>Lbs.</td>
<td>.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grease, GP, No. 2</td>
<td>2-108</td>
<td>Lbs.</td>
<td>.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grease, GP, No. 4</td>
<td>2-109</td>
<td>Lbs.</td>
<td>.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gearlube, SAE 90</td>
<td>VV-L-761</td>
<td>Lbs.</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(4) Class V:

(a) One (1) unit of fire for infantry weapons carried.

(b) No gas or tear gas will be carried.

c. Medical.

(1) Company "E", 5th Medical Battalion provide necessary supplies.

4. EVACUATION.

a. Casualties:

(1). Personnel - as directed by Company "B", 5th Medical Battalion.

5. TRANSPORT.

a. Transportation requirements by echelon arranged through Motor Transport Officer.
SECRET

DIVISION ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER NO. 4-45 (Cont'd).

b. All organic vehicles depart with gas tanks full and carry prescribed expeditionary cans filled.

6. Other administrative details – no change.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURKE:

C. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION: Same as OpnO 40-45.

OFFICIAL:

F. A. STEVENS,
LtCol., USMCR,
ACofS - G-4.
SECRET
096/174
5th Marine Division (Reinf)
In the Field
0900 23 November, 1945
DIVISION ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER
NUMBER ........... 5-45) - To accompany 5thMarDivOpnO No. 44-45.

1. GENERAL.
   a. The provisions of this order pertain to:
      (1) Personnel being transferred from this Div to 2d MarDiv and VAC.
      (2) Elements of this Div returning to SASEBO area and reverting to parent control as covered in 5thMarDiv OpnO No. 44-45.

2. UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT IN HANDS OF TROOPS.
   a. Personnel being transferred:
      (1) See DivAdmMemo No. 88-45.
   b. Others:
      (1) No change.

3. SUPPLY.
   a. Class I & III:
      (1) Issue for use en route as determined by organization commanders.
      (2) Excess turned over to relieving unit against receipt.
   b. Class II & IV:
      (1) Selected essential items will be transferred to relieving units as covered by Division Transfer Orders to be issued.
      (2) Lift all initially taken for move to present area, plus any subsequently acquired, except as governed by preceding sub-paragraph.

-1-
SECRET
DIVISION ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER NO. 5-45 (Cont'd)

c. Class V:

(1) 2d Bn, 27th Mar will turn over in place to relieving unit small arms ammunition against receipt.

(2) All others, no change.

d. Supply and administration pass to parent control coincident with reversion of operational control.

4. TRANSPORT.

a. Necessary rail transportation will be arranged by Division Transport Quartermaster for movement out of SASEBO.

b. Necessary rail transportation for movements in to SASEBO will be arranged with local Army rail transportation representative in the respective areas.

c. Motor transport as required will be provided by the Division Motor Transport Officer.

5. Other administrative details.

a. No change.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURKE:

C. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps.
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION: Same as OpnO 44-45.

OFFICIAL:

F. A. STEVENS,
LtCol., USMCR,
ACofS - G-4.
096/174

5th Marine Division (Reinf)
In the Field
1600 16 October, 1945

SECRET

DIVISION
ADMINISTRATIVE WARNING ORDER
NUMBER . . . . . . 3-45) Attached units (CT-26).

Reference: (a) CG, 5thMarDiv SECRET dis 141659/I of October.

1. General.

a. At a date to be designated later, 26th Marines, (Reinf), as per reference (a) will be ordered to prepare for movement by sea. It is anticipated that shipping will be made available in the near future to commercially load all equipment and supplies. The allocation and loading of such shipping will be the responsibility of the Combat Team Commander.

b. Embarkation will be from the Sasebo Dock Area. The manner of movement of all personnel, equipment, and supplies to embarkation points will be by automotive transportation or landing craft. Landing craft should be employed only when road conditions or other factors prevent normal movement. Combat Team Commander will promulgate a schedule for the movement of personnel, equipment, and supplies, one (1) copy to be forwarded to this Headquarters. Requests for motor transportation will be submitted to the Division Motor Transport Officer; requests for landing craft transportation will be submitted to the Division TQM. Such requests should be made twenty-four (24) hours prior to the schedule time of use. It is emphasized that close and constant liaison between 26th Marines and the Division Motor Transport Officer and the Division TQM is necessary while personnel, equipment, and supplies are being moved to embarkation points.

2. Personnel to be Embarked.

a. As prescribed by reference (a).

b. Uniform for embarkation: Utility with steel helmets, field transport pack, normal arms and equipment, two (2) canteens.

3. Equipment and Supplies to be loaded.

a. Class I:
DIVISION ADMINISTRATIVE WARNING ORDER NO. 3-45 (Cont'd).

(1) Rations:
   (a) One (1) day type "K" (to be so loaded so as to be readily accessible to troops prior to debarkation).
   (b) One (1) day type "C".
(2) Water - 2 gals p/man/p/day - 2 days
   (a) Trailers, 300 gal - 16
   (b) 53 gallon drums - 120
   (c) 5 gallon cans - 600

b. Class II and IV:
   (1) Take thirty (30) days.
   (2) Authorized allowances as determined by CT Commander.
   (3) No distillation units on hand.
   (4) Take two (2) portable purification units.
   (5) Additional thirty (30) days of PX and housekeeping supplies not available.

c. Class III:
   (1) None -- except vehicles embarked will have their gasoline tanks three-fourths (3/4) full.

d. Class V:
   (1) One (1) unit of fire for all troops embarked.

4. Loading Plans.
   a. The DivTQM will appoint an officer from his section to assist the CT TQM in the preparation of loading plans. Ships' characteristics will be provided by DivTQM. CT submit complete loading plans by 1200 18 October.
DIVISION ADMINISTRATIVE WARNING ORDER NO. 3-45 (Cont'd).

5. Logistics.
   
a. Shortages of authorized Class II and IV equipment and supplies to be embarked will be requisitioned through normal supply channels. Requisitions should be in quadruplicate and submitted to DivQM.

b. Wilson drums will not be utilized to pack rations, clothing, or ammunition.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURKE:

C. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION:

CT-26 (10) 5thMTBn (4) 5thEngrBn (4)
5thServBn (4) 5thMedBn (4) HqBn (2)
CG, VAC (2) 6thSupplyPlat (2) Div QM (1)
DivTQM (2) War Diary (2) Div Staff (1)
G-4 Files (2) Record Section (8)

OFFICIAL:

[Signature]

F. A. STEVENS,
LtCol., USMCR,
ACofS - G-4.
DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

096/204

5th Marine Division,
In the Field
1300, 30 November, 1945

DIVISION ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER

: - Evacuation of 5thMarDiv.

NUMBER . . . . . . . . . . 6-45

References: (a) Div Gen O No. 107, dated 10 August, 1945
(b) Div Adm Memo No. 13-45, dated 22 May, 1945.

1. GENERAL.

a. This Division will commence convoy loading on 1
December as ships arrive.

b. Allocation of shipping, loading instructions, and
schedules governing the movement of personnel, equipment, and
supplies to points of embarkation will be issued by memoranda
as information becomes available.

c. For embarkation grouping - See Annex "ABLE".

2. UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT.

a. Embarkation.

(1) Utility uniform with helmet, steel; normal
arms and equipment; field transport pack; jacket, field,
M1943.

b. Debarcation.

(1) As above, except with uniform of trousers,
SW, flannel shirt and cap, garrison, SW; jacket, field
M1943.

c. Baggage.

(1) Officer.

(a) Clothing roll.

(b) Bedding rolls, trunks, and sea bags will
be carried as unit baggage.
SECRET

Division Administrative Order No. 6-45 (Cont'd)

(2) Enlisted.

(a) Bedding roll, plus one (1) sea bag or waterproof clothing bag.

(b) NCO's of lst paygrade authorized clothing roll in lieu of sea bag.

d. Authorized clothing, see Div Adm Memo No. 78-45.

3. EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

a. General.

(1) Certain items of equipment and supply will be turned over to units remaining in this area prior to embarkation of this Division in accordance with orders from higher echelon. See Annex "BAKER".

(2) Annex "BAKER" is incorporated for information only. The items therein recited will not be transferred except upon transfer order or other directives issued by this Headquarters.

b. To be lifted.

(1) Class I - None.

(2) Class II - All except as indicated in Annex "BAKER".

(3) Class III - None.

(4) Class IV - All except as indicated in Annex "BAKER".

(5) Class V.

(a) All except small arms.

(b) Ammunition in hands of troops and units with exception of that necessary for guard will be col-
SECRET
Division Administrative Order No. 6-45 (Cont'd)

4. PREPARATION OF EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FOR EMBARKATION.

a. As prescribed by references (a) and (b) except that reference (b) is modified as follows:

(1) Windshields will be crated and either folded forward on the hood or placed in the body of the vehicle.

(2) Tires will be inflated to normal pressure.

(3) If expeditionary cans of gasoline are so mounted that they may be crushed or broken as the vehicle is lifted aboard ship, they will be removed from the outside and placed inside the vehicle.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURKE:

G. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

ANNEXES: ABLE - Embarkation Groups.
BAKER - Corps Adm Memo 14-45.

DISTRIBUTION: "B" & "O", VAC (5), War Diary (2).

OFFICIAL:

F. A. STEVENS,
LtCol., USMCR,
ACofS, G-4.
### 5th Marine Division
#### In the Field
#### 1300 30 November, 1945

**Annex ABLE to 5th Marine Division Administrative Order No. 6-45.**

#### FIRST ECHELON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EMBARKATION GROUP</th>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>SHIP*</th>
<th>EMBARKATION POINT*</th>
<th>EQUIPMENT PERSONNEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1A</strong> Headquarters Bn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>APA 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HqCo</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>635</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OrdCo</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CorpsMedBn</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;A&quot;CoEngrBn</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;B&quot;CoEngrBn</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>117</td>
<td>1226</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1B</strong> 2dBN, 27thMar</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>670</td>
<td></td>
<td>APA 51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H&amp;CBn, 27thMar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WorksCo, 27thMar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1stBN, 27thMar</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>754</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCo</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>333</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1C</strong> 3dBN, 27thMar</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>744</td>
<td></td>
<td>APA 191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2dBN, 27thMar</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ReconCo</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>1542</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1D</strong> H&amp;SBtry, 13thMar</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td>APA 75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1stBN, 16thMar</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>395</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4thBN, 13thMar</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>224</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>754</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1E</strong> 2dBN, 13thMar</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>349</td>
<td></td>
<td>APA 173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3dBN, 13thMar</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>744</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H&amp;SMedBn</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;;&quot;CoMedBn</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;;&quot;CoMedBn</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;D&quot;CoMedBn</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;E&quot;CoMedBn</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SupplyCo</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>1522</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1F</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AKA 71</td>
<td>EASY 3</td>
<td>EASY 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL 1st Echelon</strong></td>
<td>417</td>
<td>6424</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

SECRET
SECRET

Annex ABLE to 5th Marine Division Administrative Order No. 6-45
(Cont'd).

SECOND ECHELON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EMBARKATION GROUP</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>SHIP*</th>
<th>EMBARKATION POINT*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO.</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A 2/28 &amp; DethqCo</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>808</td>
<td>APA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signal Co</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>255</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MP Co</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;C&quot; Co Tank Bn</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>1323</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B 28th Marines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>APA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H&amp;S</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>236</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wpns Co</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Bn</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H&amp;S Tank Bn</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>1413</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2C 3d Bn 23th Marines</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>APA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT Bn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H&amp;S</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;R Co</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;A&quot; Co Tank Bn</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;B&quot; Co Tank Bn</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1357</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2D Eng Bn</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>APA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H&amp;S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;C&quot; Co</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plon Bn</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H&amp;S</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;B&quot; Co</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;C&quot; Co</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serv Bn</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hq Co</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>213</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serv Co</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th Sep Lndry Plat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;D&quot; Co MT Bn</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1497</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-2-
SECRET

Annex ABLE to 5th Marine Division Administrative Order No. 6-45
(Cont'd).

SECOND ECHelon (CONT'D)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EMBARKATION GROUP</th>
<th>SHIP*</th>
<th>EMBARKATION POINT*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>13th Marines</th>
<th></th>
<th>EMBARKATION POINT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3A</td>
<td>H&amp;S Btry</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4th Bn</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5th AmphTrkCo</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 3B   | Tank Bn      | 3 | 51                |
|      | Det Engrs    | 1 | 43                |
|      | Det 5th AmphTrkCo | 4 | 29                |
|      |              | 1 | LST               |

| 4    | Det Engr Bn  |  | EMBARKATION POINT |
|      | MT Bn        |  | EKA               |
|      | Pion Bn      |  | EGA               |

TOTAL 2d Echelon 273 5649

Personnel figures are inaccurate and subject to revision. A minimum of personnel necessary to provide security for equipment and supplies will be embarked in LSTs.

Key to Embarkation Points:

AF - Aircraft Factory
NAS - Naval Air Station - Green Beaches
KING - LST Beach, South of RR Station
EASY - EASY Area - South of drydocks
HOW - Drydock area
ITEM - Naval Basin
MCA - Marine Camp Ainoura

* To be announced.
SECRET

Annex ABLE to 5th Marine Division Administrative Order
No. 6-45 (Cont'd)

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURKE:

C. H. WALLACE,
Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: Same as 5thMarDivAdmO 6-45.

OFFICIAL:

F. A. STEVENS,
LtCol., USMC,
ACofS, G-4.
SECRET

5th Marine Division
In the Field
1300 30 November, 1945

Annex "BAKER" to 5th Marine Division Administrative Order No. 6-45.

1997/550 HEADQUARTERS, V AMPHIBIOUS CORPS,
0129/134 FLEET POST OFFICE, SAN FRANCISCO.

24 November, 1945.

CORPS ADMINISTRATIVE MEMORANDUM

Equipment of 5th Marine Division, disposition of.

Reference: (a) 5th Marine Division G-4 Memo dtd 16Nov45.

Enclosures:
(A) Equipment to be turned over to 2nd MarDiv.
(B) Equipment to be turned over to 8th ServRegt.
(C) Equipment to be invoiced to 32nd InfDiv.

1. Upon relief of the 5th Marine Division, the equipment listed on Enclosures (A), (B), and (C) will be disposed of as indicated therein. All other equipment in the hands of the 5th Marine Division will be returned to the United States with that unit.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHMIDT:

W. W. ROGERS,
Brigadier General, U.S. Marine Corps,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION: See Distribution Sheet.

OFFICIAL:

M. C. HORNER,
Colonel, USMC,
AGofS, G-4.
SECRET

Annex "BAKER" to 5th Marine Division Administrative Order No. 6-45 (Cont'd)

EQUIPMENT TO BE TURNED OVER TO 2ND MARINE DIVISION

GENERAL SUPPLY:

- Cots and pads in dispensary at AINOURA.
- 400 heaters, kerosene.
- 9 Ovens, bake, w/accessories and bakery equipment.
- 2 Trailers, laundry.
- All band instruments not required by 5th MarDiv.
- 9 Safes, field.

ENGINEER EQUIPMENT:

- 2 Reefer, 50 Cu.Ft. at dispensary AINOURA.
- 11 Reefer, 640 Cu.Ft.
- 7 Household refrigerators, 8 Cu.Ft. (Servel).
- 2 Trailers, 3-ton, water purification unit, mobile.
- 1 Water purification unit, portable (SAGA).

SIGNAL EQUIPMENT:

- 1 Telephone Central Office set MTC-2.
- 50 Telephones TP-6.

MOTOR TRANSPORT:

- 3 Ambulances, 1/2-ton, 4x4.
- 55 Trucks, 1/2-ton, 4x4.
- 50 Trucks, 1-ton, 4x4.
- 2 Sedans, 4x2
- 3 Station Wagons, 4x2
SECRET

Annex "BAKER" to 5th Marine Division Administrative Order No. 6-45 (Cont'd)

EQUIPMENT TO BE TURNED IN TO 8TH SERVICE REGIMENT.

GENERAL SUPPLY ITEMS:

All oots in Division Quartermaster Store.
All heaters, kerosene not turned over to the 2nd Marine Division.
All bake ovens, w/accessories and bakery equipment not turned over to 2nd Marine Division or invoiced to 32nd Infantry Division.
All shoe pacs.
All sleeping bags.
All excess winter clothing.
All summer clothing.
All Field range accessories and spare part sets.
All Housekeeping Supplies.
All Malaria and Pest Control Equipment.
All Laundry Trailers not turned over to 2nd Marine Division or invoiced to 32nd Infantry Division.

ORDNANCE MATERIAL:

All Ordnance cleaning and preserving material.

ENGINEER MATERIAL:

All water chemicals.
All acetylene and oxygen.
All 640 cu.ft. reefers and spare parts, not turned over to the 2nd Marine Division.
All household refrigerators, not turned over to 2nd Marine Division.
All shower units - 24 head not turned over to 2nd Marine Division or invoiced to 32nd InfDiv.
3 Pullgraders.
3 Roadgraders, self propelled.
2 Shovels, 3/4 cu.yd.
3 Shovels, 3/8 cu.yd.
3 TD 14, w/crane.
3 TD 9, w/crane.
1 Rock Crusher, 20-30 ton.
7 Machine, ice making, bulk, 1-ton.
1 Machine, ice flakes, (York).
5 Sterilization and bath units.

ENCLOSURE (B)

SECRET
Annex "BAKER" to 5th Marine Division Administrative Order No. 6-45 (Cont'd)

EQUIPMENT TO BE TURNED IN TO 8TH SERVICE REGIMENT (Cont'd).

MOTOR TRANSPORT:

All automotive spare parts, and accessories.
All excess tires and tubes.
All steam cleaners.
1 Trailer, 5-ton, machine shop, carburetor ignition.
1 Trailer, tire repair, w/tools, accessories and repair stock.
5 Trailers, 2-ton, 4-wheel, stockroom.
5 Trailers, 1-ton, lubrication.
4 Trailers, 1-ton, 2-wheel, stockroom.
All trucks, tank.

-2-  ENCLOSEMENT (B)
SECRET

Annex "BAKER" to 5th Marine Division Administrative Order No. 6-45 (Cont'd)

EQUIPMENT TO BE INVOICED TO THE 32ND INFANTRY DIVISION.

1 Oven, bake, w/accessories and bakery equipment at KURUME.
2 Water purification units, portable, at KURUME.
3 Shower units, 24 head, 2 at KURUME, 1 at FUKUOKA.
4 Trailers, laundry, light, 1 at KURUME, 1 at FUKUOKA.
5 Sterilization and bath units, 5 at KURUME, 1 at FUKUOKA.

ENCLOSURE (G)

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BOURKE:

C. R. WALLACE,
Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps.
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION: Same as 5thMarDivAdmO 6-45.

OFFICIAL:

F. A. STEVENS,
LtCol., USMCR,
ACofS, G-4.
HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION,
MARINE CAMP, AINOURA, KYUSHU, JAPAN.

CONFIDENTIAL

Serial: 05A33245

From: Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1.
To: The Commanding General.

Subject: G-1 Operations Report, Occupation of JAPAN.

1. Burial and Graves Registration -

Activities were limited to the burial of U. S. Military personnel who died of accidents and natural causes, the re-interment of British and American civilian internees and prisoners of war from cemeteries in scattered PW camps, and the mailing to Headquarters, AFPAC, (Manila), of the remains of other Allied nationals who had died in PW camps.

The Division cemetery, U. S. Armed Forces Cemetery No. 1, Sasebo, Kyushu (Kyushu, AMS, Scale 1:25000; 83.3 - 12.5) was established on 3 October in order to meet mortuary requirements in the Division zone of responsibility, following a week's search to find a suitable area. On 2 November, the Division assumed responsibility for the burial of all Allied military personnel in the V Amphibious Corps zone of responsibility. All burials were made by the Graves Registration Service, 5th Marine Division, and totalled as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Army</th>
<th>Navy</th>
<th>Marine Corps</th>
<th>Others</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I U I U</td>
<td>I U</td>
<td>I U</td>
<td>I U</td>
<td>I U</td>
<td>I U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 0</td>
<td>0 2</td>
<td>0 8</td>
<td>0 52 2</td>
<td>73 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reports in the case of burials as required by Burial Circular Letter PS-4, dated 26 February 1945, were forwarded to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

2. Prisoners of War -

No Japanese prisoners of war were taken throughout the operation.
CONFIDENTIAL

Annex BAKER: G-1 Operations Report, Occupation of JAPAN.

5. Reports - No comment.

6. Replacements -

No replacement drafts were assigned or received during the operation.

7. Pay -

During the embarkation, the Division Military Government Officer, the sole officer authorized to obtain same, procured from the Army Finance Officer, MIDPAC, supplemental military yen type "B" currency and turned it over to the Division Paymaster for disbursment. Directives were received that U.S. currency would not be taken ashore in Japan by individuals. A paymaster or deputy was placed on all APAs with yen currency in order to exchange U.S. currency just prior to landing. It was essential that troops be permitted to retain limited amounts of U.S. currency during the voyage in order to participate in special liberty programs ashore while enroute and to purchase health and comfort items from Ship's Service Stores. On ships not having a paymaster or deputy aboard an officer designated by the commanding officer of troops received all U.S. currency for which he issued individual receipts, such receipts to be exchanged by any paymaster ashore for yen currency, and the U.S. currency to be turned in to a paymaster. On 11 September, instructions were received from 5th Army that supplemental military yen type "B" currency would not be used in the target area. Bank of Japan notes were available; AFFAC Advance was to make regular yen available to the Division Paymaster at a local bank near the Division Headquarters. This required that receipts be given for all U.S. currency pending exchange with Bank of Japan notes ashore. After landing, in order that the proper paymaster who was to exchange currency for receipts might be credited with the proper amount of U.S. currency, a clearing house was set up which required four days to clear all business at hand.
The Division Paymaster drew such money as was required to pay the command, during the occupation, from the Sumoto Bank, Sasebo. Bi-monthly pay days were generally scheduled for all commands. In order to control black market activities, prior to exchanging Japanese currency for U. S. currency, money or postal orders, it was necessary that a certificate be prepared by the man's commanding officer certifying that the money had been legally obtained. Japanese currency was exchanged for U. S. currency within the twenty-four (24) hour period of embarkation for those leaving Japan.

8. Sanitation and Hygiene

Orders were promulgated prior to reaching the target that no local water or food products were to be consumed by members of the occupation forces. Strict enforcement of these orders was responsible for the absence of outbreak of dysentery and other pestilential diseases. An effective program of epidemic control was carried out by specially trained organic epidemic control personnel. Prior to commencement of the liberty program all houses of entertainment were placed "off-limits" and large numbers of prophylactic stations were located throughout the liberty area. Flies and mosquitoes did not present a serious problem at any time.

W. J. Bigger

V. T. BIGGER

Appendix 2 - Provost Marshal Report.
Appendix 3 - Special Services Report.
Appendix 4 - Headquarters Commandant Report.
Appendix 5 - Adjutant Report.
Appendix 6 - Post Office Report.
Appendix 7 - Legal Office Report.
Appendix 8 - G-1 Periodic Reports.
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix 1 to Annex BAKER: G-1 Report.

MILITARY GOVERNMENT REPORT

The first directive to be received concerning the conduct of civil affairs was the Military Government Annex to the Corps Administrative Order on 15 September 1945. For the first time it was ascertained that military government was to be of the operational and not the territorial type, and that the commander was responsible for the conduct of all civil affairs within his zone of responsibility. On that same date, the 44th Hq. and Hq. Co. Det. Military Government, consisting of eleven (11) officers joined; the enlisted personnel and equipment were to be furnished by the Division. The eleven officers consisted of specially trained personnel in the following fields: Finance (also senior Military Government Officer). Engineering, Labor, Public Safety, Legal, Medical, Transportation, Education, Resources and Industry and Sanitation.

For the first week the major problem before was sanitation and public utilities in the immediate Sasebo area, plus obtaining the unskilled and skilled labor to rectify both conditions. Night soil and garbage had not been disposed of for over a month prior to the landing of the occupation forces, the lack of post-surrender immobilization of transportation being the principal factor. Vehicles and lighter were obtained and permitted freedom of movement to alleviate this condition. Public utilities were placed on a 24-hour operating and maintenance basis. Repair work was hastened on power and telephone lines and mains which were damaged by the bombing prior to surrender and the heavy equipment being landed by U. S. forces. It was determined that Japanese civilian maintenance personnel could not take over and operate Japanese military installations being used by the occupation forces as billets, as they had been previously maintained by Japanese military personnel, demobilized and dispersed prior to the arrival of the occupation forces.

Labor requests from occupation forces were processed and the Military Government Labor Officer contacted the Japanese Labor Office and systematized the supply of labor in accordance with 6th Army directives. Units certified the amount of Japanese labor they had used back through the Labor Office to the Labor Office, an agency of the Japanese Government, for payment of laborers.
Throughout the period of occupation, labor (all voluntary) was scarce and particularly towards the end of the second month of occupation the labor shortage became acute. Japanese labor was essential (approximately 5000 requisitioned daily) for the disposal of arms and explosives. The daily shortage was approximately 1000. The reasons for this shortage of labor are summarized as follows: (a) Ex-servicemen were in possession of separation pay and did not immediately have to work; (b) many Japanese were used in the fields for harvesting; (c) the danger of the work; (d) the high cost of living as compared to low wages; and (e) the forced labor legislation had been abolished with the war's end.

The local police organizations were maintained and rules of conduct and organization determined. Prior to the granting of liberty in the target area, shrines, churches, schools and monuments were placed under "Safeguard". Weapons, pistols, swords, etc., were collected from the civilian population.

Surveillance over civil affairs was exercised through the attached Military Government units and the reports and surveys, as indicated in the following paragraphs, prepared by them and subject to review by the occupation force command and staff.

Legal surveys covered legal procedures, number confined, offenses, etc. Petty offenders against the occupation forces were brought to trial in Japanese courts; all proceedings were under the surveillance of the Legal Officer.

Public Welfare surveys covered the status of homeless people due to bombing, work of Japanese social service agencies, and the Japanese Neighborhood Associations, etc.

Medical and Public Health surveys involved analyses of hospital and medical facilities, statistics of the number of sick, vectors of diseases, laboratory analyses of water and food supply, etc. Sanitation techniques were studied, equipment made available, and Sanitation Department and crews gotten into operation.
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix I to Annex BAKER: G-1 Report

Education surveys involved studies of schools, teachers and teaching methods, students, and curricula.

Public utilities surveys involved analyses of the amount and source of power, water, gas, etc. Transportation surveys involved railroad, bus, truck and other vehicle facilities and their means of utilization to assist the occupation forces in fulfilling their occupation missions.

Agriculture surveys involved making analyses of food available, sources of food, amounts required for each community, rationing system in force, crops under cultivation, condition of crops, rotation of planting, etc. Surveys were made of timber areas, saw mills in operation, the output of the mills, charcoal plants and their output, amounts of lumber and charcoal used in the past, and future needs of the area.

A fisheries survey involved methods used, number of people engaged in fishing and the boats available, canneries and methods of preserving fish, and status of exporting and importing of fish products.

A shipping survey involved port operations and facilities, number of vessels needing repair, means of repair, maritime employment, etc.

Fuel (coal) surveys included analyses of the sources of coal supply, mines, employment prospects in mining industry, mining procedures, and needs of the communities for coal and amounts available for movement to or from other areas.

Fiscal surveys were made on banking, number of banks in operation, banking systems, the solvency of banks, etc.

Price control, rationing, and wages were checked and ceilings enforced. Continual efforts were necessary to control "black-market" activities operated by the Japanese; this was a carryover from the war.
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix 2 to Annex BAKER: G-1 Report.

---

PROVOST MARSHAL REPORT

Actual planning for Provost Marshal activities in the
area did not begin until 15 September 1945. At that time
the Provost Marshal Annex "G" of the Corps Administrative
Order 6-45 was received and from it the Division Provost Mar-
shal's Plan, Annex "G" of the Corps Administrative Order
7-45, was written incorporating all parts of the Corps plan
and stating the tactical plan and missions of the Military
Police units organic and attached to the Division.

At the time of landing on 22 September 1945, the Military
Police units attached and organic to the Division were as
follows: 5th Military Police Company and Companies "A", "C",
and "D" of the 3d Provisional Military Police Battalion.
Companies "A", "C", "D", were attached to the 26th, 27th, and
28th Marines respectively while the 6th Military Police Com-
pany was under divisional control as follows: one platoon
to go ashore with the Assistant Division Commander's Group,
one platoon for security of classified Division records when
unloaded, and one platoon plus the company headquarters to
remain under the direct control of the Provost Marshal to be
used when and where necessary.

Immediately after landing and until 1 October 1945, when
liberty for occupation forces began, Military Police units
der the direction of the Provost Marshal were primarily
concerned with posting "safeguarded" and area control signs,
traffic control, straggler lines, prevention of sightseeing
and looting in the occupied and unoccupied areas, and security
of the Division Command Post. In order to better coordinate
and control these activities, on 24 September 1945, all mil-
itary Police companies attached to combat teams were detached
and placed under division control. The 3d Military Police
Battalion less "A" Company and one platoon of "C" Company
reverted completely to Corps control on 5 October 1945.
Traffic control was established by the setting up of numerous
traffic control posts and by cutting as many jeep patrols as
practically possible upon the roads at the earliest possible
moment. A straggler line was set up on the perimeter of each
billetting and working area and every effort was made immediately

-1-

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix 2 to Annex BAKER: G-1 Report.

After landing to prevent service personnel from moving about the city in a disorderly manner, Military Police were largely successful in returning most such men to their organization. Loot in the dock area was prevalent soon after equipment and materiel began to be unloaded. Upon request from the Shore Party Commander to the Provost Marshal, Military Police were placed on guard in the dock area to aid in checking this situation. The majority of the offenders were naval personnel from each parties and ships. Security of the Division Command Post was the responsibility of the 5th Military Police Company until the Command Post was moved to the Naval Training Station, Aincora, on 27 September 1945. All Military Police units attached and organic to the Division were quartered and messed for the duration of the occupation at the Sasebo Fortress Artillery Battalion Barracks, Sasebo.

Liberty for Occupation Forces began on 1 October 1945. Liberty hours were from 0800 to 1800 each day with a curfew each night from 1800 to 0600. Only 25% of any command were permitted to go on liberty at any one time and a commissioned officer and a staff noncommissioned officer were ordered to duty as "Shore Patrol" for each twenty-five (25) men on liberty from any unit. This was later changed to one (1) officer and two (2) noncommissioned officers for each one hundred (100) men on liberty.

In addition to the "Shore Patrol" which reported in to the Military Police officer of the day, Military Police were on duty throughout the area. In Sasebo, Haiki, and Aincora, where the greatest concentration of troops were located, the normal Military Police Guard was approximately ninety-five (95) men per day. Walking posts and jeep patrols were established, the entire guard being controlled from a centrally located Military Police Station.

On 15 October 1945, Navy Shore Patrol personnel began to walk post with Marine Military Police and helped to reduce the friction resulting from the arrest of naval enlisted men by Marine Military Police. For purposes of controlling traffic and in order to properly patrol the area around Sasebo, jeep patrols were established. These patrols were equipped with
radio and operated as part of a net controlled from the Military Police station. This proved very satisfactory. "Red-Light" districts in all communities were concentrated and placed "off-limits" to all service personnel. Where it was not possible to maintain posts because of lack of personnel, frequent checks were made by jeep patrols to see that all was in order. Instructions were promulgated to unit commanders outside the Sasebo area to appoint an officer on their staff to serve as Provost Marshal for their zone of responsibility, making daily reports to the Division Provost Marshal. As a result of a number of accidents caused by occupation forces on liberty in outlying areas road blocks on all roads leading out of Sasebo were set up on 5 November 1945, and this greatly helped the situation by preventing personnel not on duty from leaving the Sasebo area.

Contrary to expectations no war prisoners were encountered in the Division area of occupation. Some Japanese were apprehended for petty crimes against the U. S. Forces and these in all cases were turned over to the Japanese authorities for disciplinary action.

Regulations most frequently violated were curfew regulations and entry into restricted areas. Considerable difficulty was experienced with souvenir hunters, particularly naval personnel from aboard ships. These men frequently entered private dwellings and removed kimonos, watches, and silk of any type for souvenir purposes. Bartering and resale of government property and post exchange and ship service supplies were also hard to stop. On the whole, however, rigid liberty regulations and the control system set up by the Military Police made for satisfactory control of all existing regulations. The Japanese civilian population was controlled with regard to police activities jointly by the Provost Marshal where Occupation Forces were concerned and by the Military Government Public Safety Officer where the Japanese alone were concerned. In either case a close liaison was maintained between the two offices. At all times the Japanese, who were ordered never to interfere with a member of the Occupation Forces, were meticulous in carrying out this order and in practically every case made every effort to fulfill our demands.

-3-
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix 2 to Annex BAKER: G-1 Report.

Investigation of criminal activities was coordinated in the Division zone with investigators of the 3d Provisional Military Police Battalion under the Corps Provost Marshal and Division investigators under the Division Provost Marshal working alternately and sometimes jointly on cases. An effort was made wherever possible to apprehend the perpetrator of any crime. During the period 22 September 1945 to 30 November 1945, every case of criminal activity of any importance was solved.
SPECIAL SERVICES REPORT

All units of the Division landed with a supply of athletic gear. The Division Special Services Office brought replacements for all gear, and additional gear not available in sufficient quantity for issue to all units. At all billets all available space was utilized by unit special services personnel to construct football, basketball, baseball and volleyball courts or fields. Inter-unit tournaments were scheduled by division, and regiments and battalions scheduled intra-unit competition. Field-days and smokers were conducted on holidays.

During a five day period of naval logistics in Pearl Harbor, while enroute to Japan, an organized recreation program was established in coordination with the FME, Pac Special Services Section. Twenty-five percent of the troops participated daily. A large supply of recreation equipment (hunting and fishing gear, musical instruments, radios, phonographs, etc.) was carried to the target. All billets had 35mm moving picture equipment and a daily change of film was possible; no films were available for the 16mm equipment. Warehouses were converted into recreation halls which served as beer gardens, reading rooms, post exchanges, etc. Libraries were available in all billets.

Schools were established for all units of the Division. The courses given were determined by a survey of the educational needs of the personnel. Instructors were recruited from qualified officers and men throughout all units. Classes were conducted during the day and evening in a wide variety of academic and vocational courses. A special lecture course was conducted covering contemporary political and economic problems and surveys of the various fields of endeavor. General supervision over enrollment in and conduct of Marine Corps Institute and U.S. Armed Forces Institute correspondence courses was maintained. Accreditation for education, training, and experience received in the service was given those desiring same. The educational program was somewhat hampered by the lack of sufficient text books which were requisitioned but not received.
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix 3 to Annex BAKER: G-1 Report.

Units and individuals were continually furnished literature and information on facilities available to discharged servicemen to adjust themselves to civilian life, such as the G.I. Bill of Rights, Veterans' Benefits, National Service Life Insurance, etc. Close liaison with the American Red Cross and the chaplains was maintained in the field of personal affairs.

Close contact was maintained with the off-duty needs and desires, and the general morale, of the command, and appropriate recommendations relative to provisions or facilities deemed advisable to improve the situation were made to unit commanders.
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix 4 to Annex BAKER: G-1 Report.

HEADQUARTERS COMMANDANT REPORT

The Headquarters Commandant first learned of the assault operation in the latter part of July, 1945. Steps were immediately taken to train a group of men from the Maintenance Section of Headquarters Company as a Headquarters Commandant Platoon. This platoon consisted of one (1) lieutenant (a company officer from Headquarters Company) and twenty-five (25) enlisted men.

Their training included regular infantry training plus the laying out and erection of command posts on various types of terrain. The different types of tents were pitched and all men given thorough training in the pitching of these tents.

The Division Headquarters embarked on the U. S. S. WESTMORELAND (APA 104) on 27 August 1945, at Hilo, Hawaii, and sailed therefrom on that date. Due to the changing enemy situation and the necessity that orders be written enroute to the target, this vessel was extremely crowded and any space for office personnel to perform their duties was at a premium.

From photographs and in accordance with other instructions, the Sasebo Artillery Battalion Barracks was selected as the Command Post for this Division and plans were made to house various units of the Division. However, upon occupation, it was found that some of the buildings were not as thought from a study of the photographs available and one had been demolished by a typhoon on 18 September 1945.

At 0921, 22 September 1945, the Headquarters Commandant and platoon with one platoon of military police landed at the Boat Basin, Sasebo Harbor, Sasebo, Kyushu, Japan. In accordance with instructions, a reconnaissance of the route to the Barracks was made.

Upon the landing of the Assistant Division Commander and party, movement was made to the Barracks and the internal arrangement of the Command Post was laid out and billeting of troops was started. All buildings were found to be in an ex-
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix 4 to Annex BAKER: C-1 Report.

A tremendously unsanitary condition. Cleaning and spraying with DDT solutions was started and a message was sent to the Commanding General recommending that he and his staff not land until the command post was made more habitable. On 24 September 1945, the command post was officially opened at the Barracks.

The command post at the Barracks was entirely unsatisfactory as to accommodations and space available. For this reason it was moved to the Recruit Naval Training Station at Ainoura, Kyushu, Japan on 27 September 1945. A Headquarters Commandant Guard was established and maintained at the Division Headquarters Building during the remainder of the operation.

The Headquarters Commandant, who was also Commanding Officer, Headquarters Battalion and Commanding Officer, Support Group, would have been almost unable to execute all duties properly because of the necessary amount of administration that needed attention if this had been an operation instead of an occupation. The movement of the Division Headquarters materiel and personnel on initial embarkation required a large amount of planning and arranging while at the same time the loading of the Commanding General's Ship, U.S.S. Westmoreland, (APA 104), was the responsibility of the Commanding Officer, Support Group.

The Headquarters Commandant Platoon performed their duties in a very efficient manner. Being available at all times aided the Headquarters Commandant to take care of on-the-spot work. It is recommended that this platoon and one (1) platoon leader be made a component unit of Headquarters Company, Headquarters Battalion.
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix 5 to Annex BAKER: G-1 Report.

ADJUTANT REPORT

For the occupational operation the Adjutant Section planned and was prepared to continue normal functions of the section. No special preparations were necessary in connection with the occupation operations, other than preparation of all records and equipment for embarkation and shipment.

For the occupation operations the Adjutant Section was divided into a forward and rear echelon, with only a minimum of personnel from the section remaining with the rear echelon. An Administrative Center was set up in the rear echelon for conduct of all administration of such personnel from units of this division remaining in Hawaii, for which clerical personnel were provided by the units. The forward echelon of the Adjutant Section consisted of an Administrative Section, Personnel Section, Record Section and a Casualty Report Section, which were prepared to carry on the normal administrative functions required.

Since leaving Hawaii this Division joined 22 officers and 154 enlisted personnel.

Commencing with 27 August 1945, embarkation date, this Division detached 265 officers and 2959 enlisted personnel. 225 officers and 2516 enlisted of these were returned to the United States for processing and demobilization. Remainder were returned to the United States and were transferred to other units of the Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, in accordance with specific directives. In addition to the above there were intra-division transfers issued covering 1844 personnel for the period covered by this report.

No regular leaves of absence nor furloughs were granted personnel of this Division; however, a few officers and enlisted men were ordered to the Transient Center, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, for temporary duty in connection with granting of emergency leaves and furloughs. This was done on specific orders from higher authority in each individual case.

No decorations were awarded for the period of the occupation.
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix 5 to Annex BAKER: G-1 Report.

Promotions of officers were effected in accordance with specific instructions issued in each individual case by HQMC. On directives from HQMC, promotions of enlisted personnel were effected as follows:

Promotions Since 27 August 1945.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Paygrade</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>4th</th>
<th>5th</th>
<th>6th</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 1031.

Due to the wide dispersal of this Division's units and lack of information on shipping available, the problem of collecting personnel for embarkation to the United States for demobilization presented a major difficulty. On numerous occasions personnel were alerted, congregated in the immediate vicinity of the port from which embarkation would proceed, and were actually transferred administratively to the United States, when information would be received that shipping available for the troops alerted was diverted to other sources. Such incidents naturally added to the administrative confusion, and also resulted in the lowering of morale, not only of the troops left behind but of remaining personnel in the Division, who anticipated that they would be returned with the following detail to leave. To prevent recurrence of such incidents it is recommended that in future operations of this type an Embarkation or Relocation Center be set up in the vicinity of a port of embarkation, with an administrative staff to operate such a center. This center to be set up by the senior unit present, with directives to lower echelon units to transfer all personnel eligible for demobilization within the authorized allowance, to this center, from which they can be easily embarked in groups as shipping becomes available without disrupting organizations operating in the field.

-2-
POST OFFICE REPORT

Arrangements with the postal section of CINCPAC were made to route all 5th Marine Division mail to the target. A postal detail was temporarily attached to the Fleet Post Office (Navy 128) Pearl Harbor during the period August 26 to September 26 to distribute mail to the forward echelon and the rear echelon. This was accomplished by the use of embarkation rosters during the period of embarkation, while at Pearl Harbor, and at Saipan.

Upon arrival at Sasebo, Japan, September 22, 1945, contact was made with LST 48 which was to serve as Fleet Post Office for the 5th Marine Division, 2nd Marine Division, and Hq, V Amphibious Corps. Mail schedules were arranged but considering the distances involved, the widely scattered organizations to be served, and the failure of the LST (Fleet Post Office) to bring an adequate supply of stamped paper to fill requisitions, it was impossible to maintain as a high a standard of postal service as might be desired.

The typhoon at Okinawa, during the occupation, destroyed an undetermined quantity of mail (estimated at 10,000 lbs), a third of which was estimated to be for the 5th Marine Division.

V-Mail was not used during this occupation as the processing equipment was turned over to supply agencies during the initial phases of the operation.
CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix 7 to Annex BAKER: G-1 Report.

LEGAL OFFICE REPORT

While aboard ship and during the occupation, legal advice and opinions were rendered to the Commanding General, his staff, and to other members of the command regarding courts-martial, investigations, administrative reports, the legal aspects of orders and new orders to be published, and occupation matters. Advice rendered on occupation matters included the liability of the government for claims of enemy nationals and procedure of handling such claims and the liability of the government regarding the requisitioning of services and materials of enemy nationals.

From the period August 29 through November 30, 1945, weekly reports were received from all convening authorities on summary and deck courts published. A total of eighty-eight (88) deck courts were published of which seventy-five (75) were single offense cases and thirteen (13) were multiple offense cases. A total of seventy-five (75) summary courts-martial were published, of which fifty-four (54) were single offense cases and twenty-one (21) were multiple offense cases.

Summary Court Docket Sheets were submitted by convening authorities and were reviewed by this office for the months of September and October, 1945. These records revealed the number of days elapsing from the date of accused's confinement to the date of publication in the summary courts-martial.

From the period August 29, 1945 through November 15, 1945, ten (10) general courts-martial cases were tried, five (5) belonging to V Amphibious Corps units. The action of the convening authority and division general courts-martial orders were prepared on all cases.

During the period, sixteen (16) summary courts-martial records for which the Commanding General acted as immediate superior in command were reviewed and recommended actions thereon prepared.

During the period, five (5) boards of investigation were convened, one (1) record was reviewed, and the action thereon prepared. All five (5) investigations involved death or death and serious injuries to personnel.
Thirty-five (35) administrative reports were reviewed and recommended action thereon prepared.
HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION,
c/o Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, California

G-1 WEEKLY PERIODIC REPORT

Unit: 5th Marine Division (Reinforced).
From: 0845, 22 September 1945.
To: 2400, 25 September 1945.
Date rendered: 27 September 1945.
No. 1.
Maps: Map of KYUSHU, scale 1:25000.
1. Troop List: See Enclosure "A".
2. Administrative Installations:
   Div CP – 75.3-15.4
3. Strength of Command: See Enclosure "B".
4. Casualties: None.
5. Graves Registration: None.
6. Replacements: None.
7. Prisoners of War: None.
8. Stragglers: Organic and attached Military Police operating straggler lines throughout area of occupation. Eighty-one (81) stragglers were apprehended and returned to their organizations for the period. In each case of straggling, a report was made to the parent organization.
10. Remarks: None.

W. T. BIGGER,
LtCol., U.S.M.C.,
ACofS, G-1.
TROOP LIST

RCT-26

26th Marines (less M-7 Plats, Regt'l Wpns Co)
Co A, 5th Med Bn
1st Bn, 13th Marines
1st Plat, Ord Co, 5th Serv Bn
Det ASCO, 5th MarDiv

RCT-27

27th Marines (less M-7 Plats, Regt'l Wpns Co)
Co B, 5th Med Bn
2d Bn, 13th Marines
2d Plat, Ord Co, 5th Serv Bn
Det ASCO, 5th MarDiv

RCT-28

28th Marines (less M-7 Plats, Regt'l Wpns Co)
Co C, 5th Med Bn
3d Plat, Ord Co, 5th Serv Bn
Det ASCO, 5th MarDiv

Artillery Group

13th Marines (less 1st, 2d Bns)
5th Amph Trk Co
Co C, 20th Amph Trk Bn (Prov)
VMO-5

Tank Group

5th Tank Bn
M-7 Plats, Wpns Co's, 26th, 27th, 25th Marines
Tracked Vehicle Plat, Ord Co, 5th Serv Bn

Support Group

Hq Co, 5th MarDiv (Less band)
Sig Co, 5th MarDiv
Ren Co, 5th MarDiv
MP Co, 5th MarDiv
94th Hq & HqCo Det, Military Government
ASCO, 5th MarDiv (-)
CIC Det 403
CIC Det 496
Recovery Team #14

Enclosure "A" to Report No. 1
TROOP LIST (Continued)

Shore Party Regiment

5th Pioneer Bn
Det 116th NCBn
Det ASCO, 5th MarDiv
Band, HqCo, HqBn, 5th MarDiv
8th-Mar Ammo Co
33d Mar Depot Co
34th Mar Depot Co

Engineer Group

5th Engineer Bn
3d Plat, Bomb Disposal Co, H&S Bn, VAC

Service Group

Serv Co, 5th Serv Bn
Sup Co, 5th Serv Bn
Ord Co, 5th Serv Bn (less 1st, 2d, 3d, and Tracked Veh. Plats)
6th Sep Ldry Plat
Hq Co, 5th Serv Bn
5th MT Bn (less Cos A, C, and 2 Plats Repair Co)
5th Med Bn (less Cos A, B, C)
116th NCBn (less DetS)
## STRENGTH OF COMMAND

**Reporting Unit:** 5th Marine Division (Reinforced)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>T/O Strength</th>
<th>Assigned Strength</th>
<th>Effective Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th MarDiv</td>
<td>1206</td>
<td>20496</td>
<td>1212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT-26</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>3479</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT-27</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>3264</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT-29</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>3364</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Div Arty</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>2314</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank Bn</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spt Grp</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>7119</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure "B" to Report No. 1

165
HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION,
c/o Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, California

G-1 WEEKLY PERIODIC REPORT

Unit: 5th Marine Division (Reinforced).

From: 2400, 25 September 1945.

To: 2400, 2 October 1945.

Date rendered: 4 October 1945.

No. 2

Map: Map of KYUSHU, scale 1:25000.

1. Deleted.

2. Administrative Installations:
   Div CP - 71.3 - 14.3

3. Strength of Command: See Enclosure "B".


5. Graves Registration:
   a. Location cemetery: 83.3 - 12.5
   b. Burials: None.


7. Prisoners of War: None.

8. Stragglers: Organic and attached Military Police operating straggler lines throughout area of occupation. Forty-three (43) stragglers were apprehended and returned to their organizations for the period. In each case of straggling, a report was made to the parent organization.

10. Remarks: None.

W. T. Bigger
LtCol., U.S.M.C.,
ACofS, G-1.
### STRENGTH OF COMMAND

**Reporting Unit:** 5th Marine Division (Reinforced)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>T/O Strength</th>
<th>Assigned Strength</th>
<th>Effective Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th MarDiv (Rein)</td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>17863</td>
<td>1039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Corps</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>16836</td>
<td>976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>998</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure "B" to Report No. 2
HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION,
c/o Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, California

G-1 WEEKLY PERIODIC REPORT

Unit: 5th Marine Division (Reinforced)
From: 2400, 3 October 1945.
To: 2400, 9 October 1945.
Date rendered: 11 October 1945.
No. 3.
Map: Map of EYUSHU, scale 1:25000.

1. Deleted
2. Administrative Installations:
   Div CP - 71.3 - 14.3
3. Strength of Command: See Enclosure "B".
5. Graves Registration:
   a. Location of cemetery: 83.3 - 22.5
   b. Burials - None.
7. Prisoners of War: None.
8. Stragglers: None.
10. Remarks: None.

W. T. BIGGER
LtCol., U.S.M.C.,
AGofS, G-1.
# STRENGTH OF COMMAND

**Reporting Unit:** 5th Marine Division (Reinforced)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>T/O Strength</th>
<th>Assigned Strength</th>
<th>Effective Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th MarDiv (</td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>17363</td>
<td>1039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Corps</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>16836</td>
<td>976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>998</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure "B" to Report No. 3
HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION,
c/o Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, California

G-1 WEEKLY PERIODIC REPORT

Unit: 5th Marine Division (Reinforced).
From: 2400, 9 October 1945.
To: 2400, 16 October 1945.
Date rendered: 18 October 1945.
No. 4.
Map: Map of KYUSHU, scale 1:25000.

1. Deleted.
2. Administrative Installations:
   Div CP - 71.3 - 14.3
3. Strength of Command: See Enclosure "B".
5. Graves Registration:
   a. Location of cemetery: 83.3 - 12.5
   b. Burials - None.
7. Prisoners of War: None.
8. Stragglers: None.
10. Remarks: None.

W. T. BIGGER
LtCol., U.S.M.C.,
ACofS, G-1.

171
**STRENGTH OF COMMAND**

**Reporting Unit:** 5th Marine Division (Reinforced)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>T/O Strength</th>
<th>Assigned Strength</th>
<th>Effective Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th MarDiv(Reinf)</td>
<td>1058</td>
<td>16832</td>
<td>1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Corps</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>15885</td>
<td>988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>918</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure "B" to Report No. **4**
HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION,  
c/o Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, California

G-1 WEEKLY PERIODIC REPORT

Unit: 5th Marine Division (Reinforced).
From: 2400, 16 October 1945.
To: 2400, 23 October 1945.
Date rendered: 25 October 1945.
No. 5.
Map: Map of KYUSHU, scale 1:25000.

1. Deleted.

2. Administrative Installations:
   Div CP - 71.3 - 14.3

3. Strength of Command: See Enclosure "B".


5. Graves Registration:
   a. Location of cemetery: 83.3 - 12.5
   b. Burials -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Army</th>
<th>Navy</th>
<th>Marine Corps</th>
<th>Others</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unknown Cemeteries</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isolated Burials</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>:1</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


7. Prisoners of War: None.

8. Stragglers: None.

-1-
G-1 WEEKLY PERIODIC REPORT (Cont'd):


10. Remarks: None.

W. T. BIGGER,
LtCol., U.S.M.C.,
AGofS, G-1.
## STRENGTH OF COMMAND

**Reporting Unit:** 5th Marine Division (Reinforced)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T/O Strength</th>
<th>Assigned Strength</th>
<th>Effective Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th MarDiv (Reinf)</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td>16713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Corps</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>11851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>3800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>1062</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure "B" to Report No. 5
HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION,
MARINE CAMP, AINOURA, KYUSHU, JAPAN.

G-1 WEEKLY PERIODIC REPORT

Unit: 5th Marine Division (Reinforced).
From: 2400, 23 October 1945.
To: 2400, 30 October 1945.
Date rendered: 1 November 1945.
No. 6.
Map: Map of KYUSHU, scale 1:25000,

1. Deleted.

2. Administrative Installations:
   Div CP - 71, 3 - 14, 3

3. Strength of Command: See Enclosure "B".


5. Graves Registration:
   a. Location of cemetery: 83, 3 - 12, 5
   b. Burials:

       US Armed Forces Cem,
       No. 1: 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 57 2 58 2
     Unknown Cemeteries: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
     Isolated Burials: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
     TOTAL: 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 57 2 58 2


7. Prisoners of War: None.
G-1 WEEKLY PERIODIC REPORT (Cont'd).

8. Stragglers: None.

9. Morale: Excellent. The Commanding General made no awards during the period covered by this report.

10. Remarks: None.

W. T. BIGGER,
LtCol., U.S.M.C.,
AGofS, G-1.
### STRENGTH OF COMMAND

**Reporting Unit:** 5th Marine Division (Reinforced)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>T/O Strength</th>
<th>Assigned Strength</th>
<th>Effective Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th MarDiv</td>
<td>911</td>
<td>14961</td>
<td>998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Corps</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>10832</td>
<td>794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>3067</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure "B" to Report No. 6
CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION,
MARINE CAMP, ÁINOURA, KYUSHU, JAPAN.

G-1 WEEKLY PERIODIC REPORT

Unit: 5th Marine Division (Reinforced).

From: 2400, 30 October 1945.

To: 2400, 6 November 1945.

Date rendered: 8 November 1945.

No. 7.

Map: Map of KYUSHU, scale 1:25000.

1. Deleted.

2. Administrative Installations:
   Div CP - 71.3 - 14.3

3. Strength of Command: See Enclosure "B".


5. Graves Registration:
   a. Location of Cemetery: 83.3 - 12.5.
   b. Burials:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ARMY</th>
<th>NAVY</th>
<th>MARINE</th>
<th>CORPS</th>
<th>OTHERS</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IU</td>
<td>IU</td>
<td>IU</td>
<td>IU</td>
<td>IU</td>
<td>IU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Armed Forces Cam No. 1</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:1</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown Cemeteries</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isolated Burials</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:1</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:0</td>
<td>:2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


7. Prisoners of War: None.

CONFIDENTIAL
G-1 WEEKLY PERIODIC REPORT (Cont'd).

8. Stragglers: None.


10. Remarks: None.

W. J. Bigger
W. T. BIGGER,
LtCol., U.S.M.C.,
ACofS, G-1.
CONFIDENTIAL

STRENGTH OF COMMAND

Reporting Unit: 5th Marine Division (Reinforced)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>T/O Strength</th>
<th>Assigned Strength</th>
<th>Effective Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th MarDiv (Reinf)</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>14625</td>
<td>915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Corps</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>13024</td>
<td>837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure "B" to Report No. 7

CONFIDENTIAL
HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION,
MARINE CAMP, AINOURA, KYUSHU, JAPAN.

CONFIDENTIAL

G-1 WEEKLY PERIODIC REPORT

Unit: 5th Marine Division (Reinforced).

From: 2400, 6 November 1945.

To: 2400, 13 November 1945.

Date rendered: 15 November 1945.

No. 8.

Map: Map of KYUSHU, scale 1:25000.

1. Deleted.

2. Administrative Installations:
   Div CP - 71.3 - 14.3

3. Strength of Command: See Enclosure "B".


5. Graves Registration:
   a. Location of cemetery: 83.3 - 12.5
   b. Burials:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ARMY</th>
<th>NAVY</th>
<th>MARINE CORPS</th>
<th>OTHERS</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IU</td>
<td>IU</td>
<td>IU</td>
<td>IU</td>
<td>IU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Armed Forces Cem No. 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown Cemeteries</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isolated Burials</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


7. Prisoners of War: None.

-1-

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

G-1 WEEKLY PERIODIC REPORT (Cont'd).

8. Stragglers: None.


10. Remarks: None.

W. T. Bigger
LtCol, U.S.M.C.,
AGofS, G-1.

CONFIDENTIAL
# STRENGTH OF COMMAND

**Reporting Unit:** 5th Marine Division (Reinforced).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>T/O Strength</th>
<th>Assigned Strength</th>
<th>Effective Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th MarDiv(Reinf)</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>14625</td>
<td>915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Corps</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>13024</td>
<td>837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure "E" to Report No. 8
CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION,
MARINE CAMP, AINOURA, KYUSHU, JAPAN.

G-1 WEEKLY PERIODIC REPORT

Unit: 5th Marine Division (Reinforced).
From: 2400, 13 November 1945.
To: 2400, 20 November 1945.
Date rendered: 22 November 1945.
No. 9.

Map: Map of KYUSHU, scale 1:25000.

1. Deleted.

2. Administrative Installations:
   Div CP - 71.3 - 14.3

3. Strength of Command: See Enclosure "B".


5. Graves Registration:
   a. Location of cemetery: 83.3 - 12.5
   b. Burials:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ARMY</th>
<th>NAVY</th>
<th>MARINE</th>
<th>OTHERS</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US Armed Forces Cem No. 1:</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown Cemeteries</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isolated Burials</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


-1- CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

7-1 WEEKLY PERIODIC REPORT (Cont'd).

7. Prisoners of War: None.
8. Stragglers: None.
10. Remarks: None.

W. J. Bigger
LtCol, U.S. A.F.,
ACofS, G-1.
**STRENGTH OF COMMAND**

Reporting Unit: 5th Marine Division (Reinforced).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>T/O Strength</th>
<th>Assigned Strength</th>
<th>Effective Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off Enl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th MarDiv (Reinf)</td>
<td>911</td>
<td>14564</td>
<td>918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14669</td>
<td>841</td>
<td>12921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Corps</td>
<td>822</td>
<td>12963</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13184</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>11667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>531</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>954</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure "B" to Report No. 9.
CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION,
MARINE CAMP, AINOURA, KYUSHU, JAPAN.

G-1 WEEKLY PERIODIC REPORT

Unit: 5th Marine Division (Reinforced).
From: 2400, 20 November 1945.
To: 2400, 27 November 1945.
Date rendered: 29 November 1945.
No. 10.
Map: Map of KYUSHU, scale 1:25000.

1. Deleted.

2. Administrative Installations:
   Div CP – 71.3 – 14.3.

3. Strength of Command: See Enclosure "B".


5. Graves Registration:
   a. Location of cemetery: 83.3 – 12.5.
   b. Burials: | ARMY | NAVY | CORPS | OTHERS | TOTAL |
   | I | U | I | U | I | U | I | U | I | U |
   US Armed Forces Cem No. 1: 4 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 9 0
   Unknown Cemeteries: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
   Isolated Burials: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
   TOTAL: 4 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 9 0

6. Replacements: Deleted

7. Prisoners of War: None.

-1-
8. Stragglers: None.


10. Remarks: None.

W. T. BIGGER
LtCol., U.S.M.C.,
ACofS, G-1.
### STRENGTH OF COMMAND

**Reporting Unit:** 5th Marine Division (Reinforced).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>T/O Off</th>
<th>T/O Enl</th>
<th>Assigned Off</th>
<th>Assigned Enl</th>
<th>Effective Off</th>
<th>Effective Enl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5th MarDiv (Reinf)</td>
<td>13004</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>13225</td>
<td>747</td>
<td>11462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Corps</td>
<td>12963</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>13184</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>11421</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure "B" to Report No. 10.
PART 2

5th Marine Division Operation Report
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Annex CHARLIE, INTELLIGENCE

01484
G-2 SECTION
HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION
C/O FLEET POST OFFICE, SAN FRANCISCO

CONFIDENTIAL

30 November 1945

From: Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2.
The Commanding General.

To: The Commanding General.

Subject: G-2 Operation Report, Occupation of JAPAN.

1. Subject report is forwarded herewith with Appendices 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 thereto.

George A. Roll
GEORGE A. ROLL
CONFIDENTIAL
Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report, OCCUPATION OF JAPAN.

Table of Contents

ASSAULT PHASE

I. Planning Phase
   A. Receipt of Mission
   B. Intelligence Disseminated by Higher Headquarters
      1. General
      2. Material Planned and/or Received
         a. Beach Studies
         b. Models
         c. Maps and Charts
         d. Situation Maps
         e. Aerial Photos
         f. Mosaics
         g. Vectographs
         h. Information Bulletins
   C. Material Prepared Within the Division
      1. G-2 Special Study of Situation
      2. Models
      3. Vectographs
      4. Aerial Photos and Mosaics
      5. API Plan
   D. Counterintelligence Measures During Planning Phase
      1. Planning Security
      2. EFM, SCM Messages
      3. Outloading Security Plans
      4. Miscellaneous
   E. Miscellaneous
      1. JICPOA Team
      2. CIC Units
      3. Propaganda
      4. Camouflage

II. Training and Rehearsals

OCCUPATION PHASE

I. Planning Phase
   A. Receipt of Mission
   B. Intelligence Disseminated by Higher Headquarters
      1. General
      2. Material Received
         a. Beach Studies
         b. Models
         c. Tides, Daylight and Dark Tables

Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report, OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL
Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report, OCCUPATION OF JAPAN.

d. Maps
e. Charts
f. Photo Maps
g. Situation Maps
h. Aerial Photos
i. Mosaics
j. Vectographs and Anaglyphs
k. Printed Matter
l. Censorship

C. Material Prepared Within the Division
1. G-2 Estimate of the Situation
2. Aerial Photos
3. Maps

D. Counterintelligence Measures During Planning Phase

E. Summary

II. Data Furnished by Advanced Reconnaissance Detail

III. Intelligence Functioning During Occupation

A. Organization (Special Subsections)
   1. Operations Section
   2. Advance Planning Section
   3. Inventory Section
   4. Counterintelligence
   5. Order of Battle
   6. Special Studies Section
   7. ADC Staff Section

B. Collection and Verification of Information from
   JAPANESE Army, Navy and Air Force

C. Inventorying JAPANESE Equipment

D. New Equipment Encountered

E. G-2 Liaison with JAPANESE Forces
   1. Liaison Officer (JAPANESE)
   2. Language Officer with Military Government
   3. Language Officer in SASEBO City Hall

F. Civilian Attitude

G. Release of Allied PW's

H. Repatriation of Foreign Nationals

I. Repatriation of Japanese Nationals from Abroad

J. JAPANESE Maps, Charts and Documents

IV. JAPANESE Compliance with Surrender Terms

Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report, OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

-2- CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL
Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report, OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

V. Comments and Recommendations
A. Aerial Photos
B. Half Tone Mosaics
C. Vectographs
D. SCAP Directives
E. Reproduction Trailers Aboard Ship
F. Relief of JAPANESE Guards
G. JAPANESE Technicians and Work Battalions
H. Civil Investigative Personnel in MP Company

Appendix 1: Japanese Language Section
Appendix 2: Order of Battle
Appendix 3: Counterintelligence by CIC Detachments
Appendix 4: Public Information
Appendix 5: G-2 Periodic Reports

ASSAULT PHASE

I. Planning Phase

A. Receipt of Mission: The initial material with which to begin planning for the assault on Southern KYUSHU was received by G-2 from VAC on 21 June 1945. G-2 planning commenced immediately.

B. Intelligence disseminated by Higher Headquarters

1. General: An adequate supply was received for planning purposes on Division level but not for dissemination to subordinate units.

2. Material planned and/or received

a. Beach Studies: Detailed studies, dependent upon final selection of beaches were due 1 Sept 45. General studies were presented in CINCPAC-CINCFOA Bulletin 81-45 and JANIS 84.

b. Models: G-2 VAC indicated his intention to supply this division 285 rubber models as follows:
CONFIDENTIAL
Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report, OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

SCALE              AREA COVERED               NUMBER PLANNED       NUMBER RECEIVED
1:200,000           Island of KYUSHU             1                   0
1:25,000            VAC Beachhead Area (6 panels) 53 of 4 panels   6 (one of each panel)
1:5,000             Landing Area                  70 225              8 14

This would have permitted distribution down through rifle companies and would have been adequate model coverage for ship board briefing.

c. Maps and Charts: The following table shows type, quantities planned and received:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>QUANTITY PLANNED</th>
<th>QUANTITY RECEIVED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:1,000,000</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:500,000</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:250,000</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50,000</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25,000</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10,000</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charts</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road Maps</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City Plans</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maps were to be shipped direct to Division from Army Map Service and SIXTH ARMY. Defensive installations would not be overprinted on the maps except such installations as permanent coast defense guns.

d. Situation Maps: Absence of fixed defensive installations made production status doubtful. Last plan was to distribute a situation map 15 August 1945 provided sufficient defensive installations were located from aerial photographs.

Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report, OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL
e. Aerial Photos: VAC planned to furnish Division 6 complete sets of each sortie of VAC area. The photographic plan called for duplicate negatives of all Army-Navy sorties to be printed by Intercon Two in the MARIANAS and forwarded to JICFOA in PEARL HARBOR who were to print photographs in quantity for Division and Corps distribution. By 15 August 1945, Division had actually received 6 sets of 22 sorties taken between 14 May 1945 and 3 July 1945. It is apparent that excessive delay existed in this method of supplying photographs to the Division.

f. Mosaics: Sixth Army announced its intention of laying an uncontrolled 1:25,000 mosaic and of supplying JICFOA with negatives to print 300 line half-tone for use by VAC units. No copies of this were received.

g. Vectorgraphs: Sixth Army planned to produce vectorgraphs at scale 1:25,000 of landing area on 24" x 30" sheets. This would have been extremely valuable for briefing and for operational purposes but no prints were received prior to the cessation of hostilities.

h. Information Bulletins: Sufficient printed matter for planning purposes was available in such studies as CINCPAC-CINCPOA 81-45, EJIT Study 77, EJIT Study 78, G-2 Special Gazetteer of KAGOSHIMA Peninsula, Terrain Handbooks, Terrain Studies, SIXTH ARMY API reports.

C. Material Prepared within the Division

1. G-2 Special Study of Situation: This study was 90% finished at time of change in plans. It embodied sections of table of distances, population, meteorological conditions, soil, vegetation, medical problems, local signal communications, detailed beach studies, terrain analysis, and estimate of
enemy strength.

2. Models: No original model work was planned in Division since 286 rubber models were to be furnished by Higher Headquarters. The Division Model Section was required to paint and finish the 70 rubber castings of the landing area, scale 1:5,000, made by the FMF Model Section. 8 had been finished when planning ceased.

3. Vectors: Satisfactory sample 1:10,000 vectors were made of the landing beaches from copy negatives. It was planned to prepare the matrices, from which vectors are printed, of areas inland of the landing beaches while en route to the target so that Division would have in position to supply its units with vectors for any part of the VAC area in which it may have been committed.

4. Aerial Photos and Mosaics: Contact print mosaics were planned of landing and heavily defended areas. Original mosaics were laid but none were reproduced. Copy negatives were made of many photographs to enable Division to distribute to subordinate units in quantity. All single photos reproduced by Division were numbered and Atlas gridded.

5. API Plan: Photographic coverage plan of Higher Headquarters prescribed (a) 24"-20,000' verticals bimonthly, (b) low obliques of beach areas bimonthly, (c) one (l) coverage 6"-20,000' (d) color photos to be furnished PhibForcesPac. The Navy was responsible for photo coverage of the beach areas and for 15 miles inland. If executed in its entirety, the above would have provided adequate basic photo coverage. While the Division was en route to the MARIANAS by ship, it was planned to send an API officer by air to the MARIANAS to work in conjunction with other echelons to make an up-to-date
situation map and to secure last minute photos for tactical use.

D. Counterintelligence Measures During Planning Phase

1. Planning Security: Upon receipt of the mission, a building was set aside as a Division Conference Room in which the Division Executive and Special Staff were to do the planning of the operation. The building was fenced in and under guard continuously. Admittance was by pass. Initially only the Executive Staff, Signal Officer, Surgeon, Regimental Commanders and Executive Officers were informed of the objective and X-day. Each echelon of command required to do planning for the operation was directed to set up a conference room with security provisions parallel to those of the Division Conference Room, and was directed to do all planning in that room. As each senior echelon prepared a plan which required action by subordinate echelons, additional personnel were informed of the objective but were not told X-day. Instead, the loading out dates were the governing dates, at no time would information go below Battalion Staff level before the Division left the Hawaiian Area. It is considered that planning security was adequate.

2. EFM, SCM Messages: Privilege of sending these messages was to be suspended just prior to commencement of embarkation.

3. Outloading Security Plans: The Port of HILO and all storage areas in the HILO area were carefully examined to determine additional security measures which would have been required during outloading. Civilian dock workers were screened by local ONI representatives, Coast Guard Port Director, and U. S. Army Cargo Security officers. An Aset G-2 with FBI training was placed in HILO to...
work with GNI agencies to insure that no sabotage or leakage of information would occur during outloading of the Division.

4. Miscellaneous: To assist in security indoctrination, a poster, (see sample attached) was prepared using extracts from a Jap Diary captured on IWO JIMA calling attention to the dangers which might result from "loose talk" about our future objectives.

E. Miscellaneous

1. JICPOA Team: A team was to be attached about 15 September 1945 composed of:
   - 8 officers, Japanese language.
   - 18 Misse.
   - 3 officers, defensive organization and API.
   - 2 enlisted photographers.
   - 4 MEIU officers.
   - 4 MEIU men.
   - 1 officer, signal material intelligence.
   - 2 Jeeps without trailers.
   - 1 Jeep with trailer.
   - 1 3/4 ton Weapons Carrier.

JICPOA had indicated its intention of sending to the Division as many veterans of the team that accompanied us to IWO JIMA as were available.

2. CIC Units: 2 teams of 3 officers and 16 enlisted each were to be attached to Division. Their transportation consists of 6 1 1/4 ton trucks with trailer and 1 3/4 ton truck per team.

3. Propaganda: G-2 VAC was prepared to print up to 500,000 leaflets in the field using themes developed on the spot. Distribution would have been by OY planes and artillery shell. A team of 2 language officers in Division had the specific responsibility of writing propaganda and of delivering oral propaganda via loudspeaker equipment from front line posi-
WHO TALKED

This Jap notebook captured by the 5th Marine Division on Iwo Jima reads:

"The amphibious force will take 4 days to get to Iwo from Saipan. There are 1 battleship and 17 or 18 other warships. 40 ships came from Hawaii probably carrying the 5th Marine Division, the 3rd and 4th Marine Divisions are also included."
CONFIDENTIAL

Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report, OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

4. Camouflage: Study of aerial photographs and consultations with the Division Engineer produced a camouflage plan which required vehicles to be painted 40% dark green or olive drab, 20% light green, 40% earth brown or earth red. Vehicle nets: one side 80% green, 20% brown, one side 80% brown, 20% green.

II. Training and Rehearsals: Training for this operation stressed lessons learned on IWO JIMA and applied the special features inherent to target area. The Reconnaissance Company, Tank Battalion and G-2 Scouts and Observers engaged in intensive motorized and mechanized patrolling problems. Intelligence personnel of all echelons received intensive indoctrination in making shell reports, searching buildings and handling native populations. All MP's, Recon Co and intelligence personnel and selected personnel from other units received elementary Japanese language training. Photographic personnel perfected equipment and techniques for taking vertical and oblique photos of front line and enemy territory from OY aircraft.

OCCUPATION PHASE

I. Planning Phase

A. Receipt of Mission: G-2 proceeded to FMF, Pac, on 15 August 1945 to receive advance information on the occupation mission. Tentative plans for the Occupation of JAPAN were presented to the Commanding General, Staff and Commanders on 16 August 1945.

B. Intelligence Disseminated by Higher Headquarters

1. General: Sufficient material for planning was received automatically. Material needed in quantity, such as Japanese Phrase Books, rules of Land Warfare,
Handbooks on Military Government, and aerial photos and mosaics were not provided in sufficient quantity by higher echelons.

2. Material Received
   a. Beach Studies: VAC supplied adequate lithographed annotated mosaics.
   b. Models: None planned. None received.
   c. Tide, Daylight and Dark Tables: Received from VAC in tabular form. Adequate.
   d. Maps: Adequate supplies of 1:25,000, 1:100,000 (blowup of 1:250,000) and 1:250,000 were received for planning purposes. Two (2) critical sheets of the 1:25,000 series, 4046-I-3W and 4046-IV-3E, were unedited manuscripts without military grid. Distribution was made as follows: Ten (10) sheets covering the initial Zone of Occupation were distributed in quantity to subordinate units but only sample copies of the other forty-eight (48) sheets were distributed and were designed to care for emergency situations prior to establishment of G-2 map service ashore. Twenty five hundred (2500) copies of each sheet were provided by VAC. This quantity proved excessive. The physical burden imposed on the G-2 Section of providing shipping containers and men to handle some ninety thousand (90,000) maps required the full time and attention of one (1) officer and two (2) men for whom no provision is made in Tables of Organization. Regiments and battalions were already burdened by carrying just the ten (10) sheets originally distributed.

Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report, OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL
Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report, OCCUPATION OF JAPAN.

three (3) respects: (1) Stated scale was 1:12,500, actual ground detail scale was 1:15,800. (2) Geographic grid was based on RF of 1:12,500, consequently geographic positions were wrong. (3) Lack-ed a military grid.

e. Charts: Adequate hydrographic charts for planning purposes were received.

f. Photo Maps: One thousand (1,000) copies of 1:25,000 lithographed photo maps SASEBO Area (12 sheets) received. Reproduction quality was poor; value of this item was meager and was not used by the troops. Some sheets were only 20% complete. Information copies distributed.

g. Situation Maps: Adequate situation maps were received from JICPOA, VAC, and PHIBGRPFour.

h. Aerial Photos: Six (6) sets of thirty-eight (38) sorties and two (2) sets of three (3) sorties covering SASEBO Area were received and distributed.

i. Mosaics: One hundred (100) copies of 1:14,000 and 1:48,000 mosaics SASEBO Harbor secured from JICPOA. Twenty-five (25) copies 1:7,500 contact print mosaic SASEBO and vicinity prepared by PHIBGRPFour and VAC received; quality, excellent.

j. Vectors and Anaglyphs: None planned. None received.

k. Printed Matter: The following were received and distributed:

4,650 copies JAPANESE PHRASE BOOK (TM 30-641). This TM was most helpful in conducting elementary language

Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report, OCCUPATION OF JAPAN
CONFIDENTIAL

Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report, OCCUPATION OF JAPAN.

training en route to the target but is basically designed for use in combat and did not fully meet the needs of occupation duty.

750 copies NORTHERN KYUSHU (CINCPAC-CINCFOA 132-46).
1,900 copies GUIDE TO JAPAN (CINCPAC-CINCFOA 209-46).

Preliminary studies SASEBO area.
Preliminary studies OMURA-NAGASAKI area.
Training pamphlets such as "Japanese People", "History of JAPAN", "Japanese Language", etc.

VAC Intelligence Targets.
SIXTH ARMY API reports.
JANIS 84. From the standpoint of an occupation mission, this was a most helpful source of information.

1. Censorship: Terminated 3 September 1945 while en route to target.

C. Material prepared within the Division

1. G-2 Estimate of the Situation: This was prepared and distributed to all units prior to departure from the Hawaiian area. It formed the framework around which other intelligence information was built. The problems of setting up machinery for administering a defeated nation made receipt of detailed orders from higher echelons slow and frequently modifications of orders were necessary. Receiving information in fragmentary form necessitated dissemination of it in the same form. For this reason, no complete special study of the situation was prepared such as was planned for the assault phase.

2. Aerial Photos: Existing photos of vital areas
we are Atlas grid, numbered and reproduced in quantity for distribution to lowest requesting unit.

3. Maps: A 1:22,900 SASEBO City Map (five hundred (500) copies) was produced and distributed aboard ship based on 25 August 1945 photo coverage, and overprinted with available installations and military grid.
   A plot diagram for orienting the fifty-eight (58) sheets of the 1:25,000 series (I,B,2.d above) prepared and distributed.
   Grid templates for placing the military grid on sheets 4046-I-SW and 4046-IV-SE (I,B,2.d. above) were prepared and distributed.

D. Counterintelligence Measures During Planning Phase: Same as outlined for ASSAULT PHASE (I.D. above).

E. Summary: It must be emphasized that information received for the occupation of JAPAN was extremely fragmentary and charged rapidly. Within twelve (12) days after surrender of JAPAN, the Division had to complete all preparations for movement to the Port of Embarkation and be embarked. Planning was largely performed after embarkation and while en route to the target. Dissemination of information was severely hampered by shipboard conditions. Conferences were possible only during stops at PEARL HARBOR and SASEBO. Distribution of material could only be made by withdrawing DE's or DD's from the force screening the convoy.
   It is believed that the intelligence information furnished by higher echelon coupled with that prepared within the Division was barely adequate considering that no resistance was encountered.

II. Data Furnished by Advance Reconnaissance Detail: The Division Inspector and the Senior Japanese Linguist from the G-2 Section, landing at SASEBO on 20 September, and returning
CONFIDENTIAL
Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report,
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN.

aboard ship on 21 September, supplied much valuable information for all staff sections. Of immediate importance were the facts that (1) Japanese cooperation was excellent, (2) Sanitary conditions were poor. Specific intelligence data was obtained, such as conditions of landing beaches, conditions of roads, map of defensive installations and their condition, demobilization progress and location of remaining troops, harbor and dock conditions, map of local city facilities, map of proposed SAFEGUARDS, Allied POW camp locations, status of civilian population, city government, police, transportation facilities, health conditions, roster of city and prefectural officials.

III. Intelligence Functioning during Occupation

A. Organization (Special Subsections): In order to perform the functions of the G-2 Section, it was found necessary during the occupation to establish the following special subsections within the G-2 Section.

1. Operations Section: This section consisted of the Assistant G-2 and one (1) officer listed as the Administrative Officer who is not authorized in the Table of Organization. This section handled daily routine matters of receiving reports from subordinate units, writing the numerous reports required by higher echelons and supervising the functioning of the other intelligence agencies.

2. Advance Planning Section: The senior AFI officer was placed in charge of this section. After landing, this section became responsible for supplying all intelligence material to task groups assigned to outlying districts. The material consisted of intelligence studies, civilian and military targets, maps, mosaics, Japanese maps and charts, etc.

   One critical problem solved by this section was the providing of operational maps. 1:25,000 map

Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report,
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN
coverage of the Division's initial zone of occupation was incomplete. The following sheets of immediate value to outfits in the field were missing: 4046-IV-NE, 4046-IV-SW, 4046-IV-NW, 4047-III-SE, 4047-III-SW, 4047-III-SE, 4047-I-SW, 4047-I-NE, and 4047-I-NW. Sheet 4046-I-NW was incomplete. Sheets 4046-I-SW and 4046-IV-SE were ungrided. This incomplete coverage would take the Division approximately as far East as SAGA.

On 8 October, expansion into the entire Division Zone, which extended to the East coast of KYUSHU, started with LT 1/27 moving into SAGA. Subsequently units moved into HIRADO SHIMA, FUKUOKA, MOJI, SHIMONOSEKI, OITA, KURUME, GOTO RETTO, and TSUSHIMA. Higher headquarters furnished sample copies only of a few 1:50,000 sheets covering Division Zone of Occupation. To meet field requirements, Division gridded, transliterated Japanese 1:50,000 maps and reproduced in quantity on short notice, thirty two (32) out of a total of fifty four (54) sheets covering entire Division Zone of Occupation plus the northern portion of KYUSHU under FUKUOKA Occupation Forces. Higher Headquarters furnished a bare minimum of 1,250,000 sheets but this scale map is not satisfactory for the patrol work which the units in the field were required to perform.

3. Inventory Section: In the planning of this operation, the inventorying and disposing of Japanese material was considered to be a G-4 function but the personnel who knew Japanese equipment and had the experience of working with the enemy situation were the Intelligence Personnel. Consequently, the great bulk of work of locating and inventorying Japanese military equipment fell upon Intelligence Personnel leadership in all echelons of the Division. In order for the G-2 to analyze the Japanese
military machine and their industrial potential for making war, it was necessary for the G-2 Section to have records of the areas which had been searched and inventoried and of the areas remaining to be processed. This required the full time duty of one (1) API Officer and two (2) officers listed as G-2 observers.

4. Counterintelligence: In order to keep G-2 advised of CIC, Civil Police, and Military Government as it related to counterintelligence, one (1) officer, listed as a G-2 Observer, who possessed FBI training, was assigned this as a full time duty. The functioning of CIC is covered in Appendix 3 to this annex.

5. Order of Battle: Although not authorized by Table of Organization, one (1) line officer was employed on this mission until detachment and relieved by a Language Officer. The statistical data processed through this section, involving processing daily strength reports from the Japanese forces in NAGASAKI, SAGA, portions of FUKUOKA KEN, and OITA KEN, was tremendous. This section also made an analysis of the Japanese units in the Division Zone of Occupation as of the date of surrender and secured histories of their activities as well as of the activities of all the units repatriated through URAGASHIRA from KOREA, SAISHU TO, CHINA, and other areas.

6. Special Studies Section: One (1) officer from the API Section was assigned the mission of making complete intelligence studies of major installations in the Division Zone. Examples of the type work performed by this Section were studies on the AINOURA Naval Recruit Training Station, the Suicide Boat Base at KAWATANA, the KAWATANA Naval Arsenal, the SASEBO Underground Communication Center, the
SAGA Prison, etc.

7. ADC Staff Section: One (1) officer from the API Section was detailed to the Staff of the Assistant Division Commander when the FUKUOKA Occupation Force was formed on 30 September 1945 and sent to FUKUOKA under Corps control. Services of this officer were lost throughout the entire period the Division performed occupation duty.

B. Collection and verification of information from Japanese Army, Navy and Air Force: Prior to the arrival in SASEBO of the occupation forces, the Japanese established the SASEBO Central Liaison Committee with Vice Admiral R. SUGIYAMA as Chairman. SUGIYAMA was the former commander of the SASEBO Naval District with Headquarters in SASEBO. This committee was predominantly Navy but contained some Army and civilian representatives. The function of the committee was to serve as the go-between for the occupation forces and Japanese military and civilian agencies.

The advance party sent to SASEBO by V Amphibious Corps prior to the arrival of the Division contacted this Central Liaison Committee and directed that inventories of all military installations and maps of the locations of these installations be prepared for delivery to occupation forces. Since SASEBO was a Japanese Naval Base, practically all installations in the SASEBO area were Navy installations. The SASEBO Naval District includes most of the Island of KYUSHU and the inventories made by local Naval personnel were for the entire Naval District. This document was prepared in JAPANESE instead of English. As made up, the document would show the location of all depth charges or bombs in the Naval District but at no place would it show what material would be located in a particular warehouse at a specific location. The result was that this document was completely unsatisfactory for use by the Division. It gave a satisfactory picture for a
CONFIDENTIAL

Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report, OCCUPATION OF JAPAN.

high echelon viewpoint but not for use by troops in the field.

In addition to this master inventory, the Japanese prepared inventories of their local installations and left the inventory in the custody of the Japanese guards. Again, most of these inventories were in Japanese. In the initial rush to relieve Japanese guards and get Japanese military personnel away from our immediate zone of occupation, cases existed where inventories were not secured and guards were demobilized prior to discovery of that fact. The volume of inventories to translate was beyond the capacity of available language personnel and in some cases our own inventories had to be made without benefit of the Japanese inventories.

The above defect was remedied in all areas later occupied by directing the local Japanese commanders to prepare all inventories in English with sufficient copies and refusing to relieve their personnel until such had been complied with. This action produced very satisfactory results.

With regard to inventories submitted, it was immediately apparent that the Japanese Army personnel performed a much more satisfactory job of surrendering and meeting surrender terms than did the Japanese Navy. Inventories were more complete, more detailed, invariably submitted on time and exactly as directed by occupation forces. None of this can be said for the Japanese Navy.

In general, the data submitted by both Army and Navy agencies on material as well as personnel matters left much to be desired as far as accuracy and detailed history was concerned. Immediately following the surrender, large scale burning of documents and records was conducted as directed by the Japanese Imperial High Command. What records had not been destroyed by bombing were destroyed in the days between the surrender and the MANILA Conference. As a result, much information was submitted from memory and contained discrepancies.
The very rapid demobilization of Japanese Forces prior to our arrival placed personnel who could have verified certain records beyond our immediate control and left no means of establishing correct data on certain matters. This was particularly true of the more technical branches of the service.

C. Inventorying Jap Equipment: An inventory section, consisting of one (1) officer, was set up on 25 September to compile information available in the G-2 Section into inventory reports to be submitted weekly to G-2, VAC. This section was enlarged on 27 September to include three (3) officers and one (1) clerk for the purpose of correlating all intelligence target information received. VAC Administrative Order 9-45 dated 28 September 1945 placed the responsibility for processing inventories of Japanese equipment with the G-2 Section and the G-2 Section turned over to the G-4 Section all inventories in its possession. It continued to function, keeping a situation map and files showing the location of each target and a general description including a brief of the inventory if available. In addition, a complete record was kept of all civilian arms seized in the local police departments and schools in the Division Zone of Occupation. On 18 October, a copy of all files and maps in this Section was made available to the Division Disposition Officer.

D. New Equipment Encountered: The following is a list of new equipment encountered between 22 September 1945 and 15 October 1945. NAVTECHJAP has investigated this equipment.

- New modified type 97 medium tank.
- Short 15cm mortar.
- Vickers type 7.7 MG (modified for ground use).
- Naval type AT rocket launcher (7 or 8 cm).
- 28 barrel, 12cm AA rocket launcher.
- 38cm mortar.
CONFIDENTIAL
Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report,
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN.

Mark IV Model 2 (3-24)(Mark 21) AA Fire Control Radar.
Type 95 gun bombsight.
18cm binoculars.
8cm Binoculars.
12cm binoculars for type 97 director.
Torpedo Gyro-compas, 4th year type, modification 2.
40mm time fuse.
Anti-submarine projectile fuses.
12cm spin stabilized rocket.
Mark I incendiary bomb disposal grenade.
Attack mine (not lunge type).
Bomb fuser, Mark 31.
75mm AA shell, Type 90, long pointed.
Type 92 special reduced charge projectile fuse.
10th year type AA projectile fuse.
New pyrotechnic devices.
12cm fixed ammunition, illuminating.
12.7/50 caliber dual purpose gun.
14cm practice shell.
36cm common shell.
36cm HC shell.
Type 3 rocket mortar.
Rocket炸弹.
800 kg Kamikaze bomb.
500 kg streamline Kamikaze bomb.
800 kg GP bombs for VT fuse.

E. G-2 Liaison with Japanese Forces: This was maintained in three (3) ways:
1. Directed the Japanese Central Liaison Committee to provide a liaison officer of the rank of Captain (Navy) to work in Div Hq who would know the detailed situation from the Japanese standpoint and who would always be available to perform Division missions.
2. G-2 placed a Language Officer with intelligence training with the Military Government personnel who

Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report,
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

-20- CONFIDENTIAL
Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report, OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

had offices in the same building as the Central Liaison Committee to keep G-2 advised of civilian matters.

3. Placed a linguist in the SASEBO City Hall to maintain liaison with the Military Government Public Safety Officer who had offices there.

F. Civilian Attitude: In general, the civilian attitude was friendly and cooperative. In the first days of occupation, the city of SASEBO was practically deserted. The populace feared rape, pillage and murder from the Marines whose bloodthirsty reputation had been played up by the Japanese propaganda machine. Japanese were surprised at and grateful for the behavior of the occupation forces. Minor instances of lawlessness and non-cooperation have arisen, but in general, the Japanese continue to be amicable and cooperative, feeling that the Japanese Government is due for revision and that militarism should be abolished. Stenism, docility and preoccupation with their own personal problems and needs for reconstruction of their cities and country give a picture of the current attitude of the people towards the occupation forces.

G. Release of Allied PW's: No PW's were released by this Division. Former PW camps at AIKUURA and EMUKAE were empty upon arrival.

H. Repatriation of Foreign Nationals: The only nationals with which the Division has become involved are Koreans, Chinese and Formosans. The desire to return home existed among these people from the date of initial occupation but diplomatic arrangements, shipping congestion and mine-field dangers prevented repatriation from starting before 1 November. URAGASHIRA (1281.5-1105.3) was the point of embarkation and HARIO (1285.3-1105.6) the point of assembly for this purpose. Repatriation was done through Japanese channels and supervised by the 13th Marines. Between 1 November and

Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report, OCCUPATION OF JAPAN
CONFIDENTIAL
Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report,
OCUPATION OF JAPAN.

1 December, the following personnel were repatriated
from JAPAN.
2,499 Koreans.
3,656 Chinese
0 Formosans

I. Repatriation of Japanese Nationals from Abroad: Repatriates
were landed at Uragashira (1251.6-1105.3) and processed for
demobilization at Hiro (1255.3-1103.8). Actual work was done
by Japanese, supervised by 13th Marines, and screened by CIC. All personnel
were deloused and given a cursory medical examination
at Uragashira under Japanese control. They were put
through a show down inspection by Jap Civil Police under
13th Marines supervision to prevent weapons, loot or ex-
cessive money from being brought into the country. Of-
ficers were permitted to retain 500 yen, enlisted 200
yen and civilians 1,000 yen. Total repatriated as of
30 November, 1945, 99,016, divided as follows:
700 from HONG KONG
69,238 from SAISHU-TO (includes 55 civilians).
62 from IKE SHIMA.
29,026 from CHINA (includes 914 civilians).

J. Japanese Maps, Charts and Documents: An "Hydro-
graphic Office" serving the Saebpo Naval District area
and consisting of five (5) dispersed locations yielded
valuable information in the form of land maps, charts
and documents.
- Mans: 1:50,000 Imperial Land Survey series was
examined and copies secured by Army Map Service
representatives. Operational copies of Division Zone were
secured for use by this section.
- Charts: 1,481,331 classified and unclassified HO
and Air Navigation Charts were inventoried and card
indexed by this Section. A complete file of one (1) copy
each totalling 4,567 different charts was assembled and
shipped to 1619th Engineer Map Depot Detachment, TOKYO.
Recovery percentages based on Jap catalogues as fol-

Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE; to 5th Mar Div Operation Report,
OCUPATION OF JAPAN.

-22- CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report,
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN.

I. Losses:
- Top Secret HO Charts 99.0% (200 out of 202).
- Secret HO Charts 97.2% (141 out of 145).
- Confidential HO Charts 96.3% (203 out of 211).
- Unclassified HO Charts 99.6% (3,850 out of 3,863).
- Classified Aerial Maps 73% (173 out of 237).

Documents: Classified and unclassified, consisting of
Sailing Directions, Tide Tables, Weather,
Astronomical Observations, Rules of the Navy,
etc. Examined by NAVTECHJAP and various linguis-
tists.

IV. Japanese Compliance with Surrender Terms: The coopera-
tion shown by the individual Japanese citizen has been beyond
reproach as far as surface indications are concerned. They
remain stoic and inscrutable and accept their situation as
the natural result of having lost a war. Their long indoctri-
nation in obeying orders as issued has been a decided
advantage to the occupation forces.

All Japanese military forces have grossly violated the
surrender terms as far as destruction of documents has been
concerned. Repeated instances were disclosed of destruction
on the orders of the highest military commanders and in the
absence of these orders upon the initiative of local com-
mmanders. Suffice it to say that in the areas occupied by
this Division, no reconstruction of the military machine and
its functioning will be possible from an analysis of docu-
mentary evidence. Destruction has been universal and com-
plete.

Widespread evidence exists in the Division area of occu-
pation of non-compliance with the surrender terms as re-
lates to disposition of military stores which are capable
of being used by civilians. The poorest farmer will have
one or more very fine horses when he neither has sufficient
land to warrant use of such beasts or the apparent financial
standing to afford such possessions. Naval officers in the
highest circles freely admit that large scale issues of
military and naval stores were made immediately after sur-
render and prior to the date of arrival of occupation forces
to civilians and to organizations going under the guise of.
municipal relief associations. Much of this material has found its way on the black market and the profits therefrom are going to the naval officers who authorized release of it. Vehicles, tires, fuel, cloth, food, construction supplies represent the types of articles so disposed of.

The turning in of weapons in the hands of civilians was handled through the civilian police and pressure had to be applied in most cases to get what is believed to have been a reasonably complete collection of these items. A token contribution was made in most cases by the Chief of Police but comparison of one district against an adjoining district was made and if the figures were not reasonably consistent, pressure was applied and invariably additional weapons were produced.

Destruction of documents and records both by fires resulting from bombings and deliberate destruction of documents after surrender prevent an adequate analysis being made on this level of compliance by the military with the terms of surrender requiring that all arms and ammunition be turned over to the occupation forces. However, comparison of the number of pistols turned in by the Japanese compared with the number usually encountered on the battlefield indicates that this category of weapons has not been turned in in its entirety. Ease of concealment of this size weapon lends credence to this deduction.

V. Comments and Recommendations

A. Aerial Photographs

Comment: Six (6) prints of aerial photographs, furnished to Division by V Amphibious Corps, are not adequate for conducting a combat operation. Numerous recommendations coming out of the Pacific Theatre attest this statement, as well as the recommendations from the European Theatre, which indicate that thirty (30) prints of each photograph are needed for a Division. The photographic laboratory facilities in the past have never been sufficient to furnish the number of prints of photographs to units that are required.
CONFIDENTIAL
Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report, OCCUPATION OF JAPAN.

The aerial photograph has been the most lucrative source of intelligence data in the Pacific.

Recommendation: It is strongly recommended that additional analysis of photographic reproduction facilities be made with the idea of providing greatly increased photographic reproduction facilities to supply aerial photographs to combat units in any future combat operations of the Marine Corps.

B. Half Tone Mosaics

Comment: In this, as in previous operations, half tone mosaics were provided of the target area but were not satisfactory in reproduction quality to warrant their use. The reason for this condition is a combination of both photographic and reproduction deficiencies. Repeated copying of photographs, which may have been taken initially under poor photographic conditions, causes detail to be lost and the mass printing of half tones with 150 line screens at a scale of 1/25,000 produces a product not usable.

Recommendation: Eliminate half tone mosaics from the list of intelligence items furnished for an operation and concentrate the men, equipment and material thus made available on providing a more adequate number of contact print photographs and mosaics.

C. Vectographs

Comment: This operation contained provisions for supplying vectographs to combat troops direct from SIXTH Army. This measure confirms the experience gained by this Division on IWO JIMA where vectographs proved invaluable to all echelons of the Division. It will be noted that supplies issued to a Marine Division will permit printing vectographs no larger than 9" x 5" but that SIXTH Army proposed printing vectographs on film 24" x 30".

Recommendation: A vectograph on 9" x 5" paper frequently does not cover all the ground desired but...
CONFIDENTIAL
Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report, OCCUPATION OF JAPAN.

24" x 30" frequently would cover more ground than is needed. It is believed that an intermediate size such as 12" x 15" as well as the 24" x 30" should be included in organic supplies furnished a Division in addition to the 9" x 5" size. It is further believed that serious consideration should be given in all combat commands to the use of vectographs as a briefing aid as well as a combat operation aid.

D. SCAP Directives
Comment: Great delay existed between time of issuance of a directive by the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers to the Japanese and its receipt by this Division. It was normal for the Japanese to receive it prior to receipt by Division through military channels and frequent embarrassing situations resulted in which the Japanese presented plans to us in compliance with a SCAP directive about which we knew nothing.

Recommendation: Delay in forwarding directives through military channels must be expected and in order to permit Divisions to have these directives before the Japanese have them, it is recommended that dissemination through military channels commence several days before the directive is actually presented to the Japanese for execution and that information copies of all directives be sent direct to each unit the size of a division. In this way, the subordinate echelons who are directed to "act principally as an agency upon which the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers may call, if necessary, to secure compliance with his instructions to the Japanese Imperial Government" will know what the policy of the Supreme Commander is. This is especially important in handling the minor infractions which do not and should not be reported all the way up the official chain of command.

E. Reproduction Trailers aboard Ship.
Comment: In this operation, which involved a long sea voyage and which required that practically all
CONFIDENTIAL
Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report, OCCUPATION OF JAPAN.

planning be done aboard ship, it was imperative that reproduction facilities other than a mimeograph machine be available to Division Headquarters. The same situation existed for the IWO JIMA operation where units spent up to 60 days aboard ship and much material had to be reproduced while conducting rehearsals and while underway for the target. This problem was solved by taking the four (4) trailers assigned to the Manning and Reproduction Section of Headquarters Company and loading them aboard ship in a place that was accessible and to which AC current and fresh water could be provided. In this way, information was prepared and disseminated right up until the last minute before entry into SASEBO.

Recommendation: It is recommended that it be Standard Operating Procedure for a Division Headquarters which is embarked on a ship other than an AGC to load reproduction trailers to be used in a manner described above. It is further recommended that this be incorporated in transport doctrine so that Naval echelons will be aware of the requirements of Marine units.

F. Relief of Japanese Guards
Comment: In the initial phase of the occupation of the SASEBO area by this Division, the uncertainty of the situation with regard to organized or disorganized resistance by elements of the Jap military machine, led to a policy of relieving all Japanese guards at the earliest possible moment. In some cases this was done prior to the time that our personnel could actually enter the installation under guard and make a cursory examination of its contents. In all cases, immediate security of the installation was provided by placing a U.S. guard on the installation but the net result was the loss of a Japanese guard, usually a technical specialist or at least a man familiar with the material stored therein, who would have been a valuable man to have around for the detailed inventorying and disposing

Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report, OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL
of the Japanese equipment.

Recommendations: After suffering the hardships of initial heavy relief, it was determined that the most satisfactory turn over of an installation occurred when the Japanese guards on the installation were kept on duty until the installation was inventoried by our people with the guard's assistance, and when inventories were completed, Allied forces take over the responsibility for the guard. Should other units be faced with a similar problem in the future, the above procedure is recommended.

G. Japanese Technicians and Work Battalions

Comment: The demobilization of the Japanese military machine was without parallel in history but the speed with which this was accomplished left occupation forces with the critical problems of providing technicians who knew Japanese equipment and skilled personnel to handle this equipment. The intelligence personnel and the organic specialists in our ordnance, engineer, signal, quartermaster, chemical warfare, and medical units in the Division were not sufficiently trained in Japanese material to qualify as experts in handling it in such large quantities. Japanese technicians were necessary in order to provide adequate information to insure the safe handling of much of their equipment, particularly munitions items. However, the great bulk of men were demobilized and scattered all through JAPAN prior to the time that occupation forces arrived on the scene. The same situation existed with regard to Japanese units which could compare to our Ammunition Companies, Ordnance Companies, or Bomb and Mine Disposal Companies. Had a number of these type units been kept organized from both the Japanese Army and Navy, much less danger would have resulted for our own forces in inventorying and disposing of Japan war material. Similarly, with all of the Japanese barracks installations that were taken over, a desperate need arose for Japanese technicians to care for the utilities.
CONFIDENTIAL

Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report,
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN.

which existed in these installations. Their methods of
operations were not similar to ours and required that
many badly needed language personnel be employed on the
tasks of getting utilities functioning in billeting
areas.

Recommendations: Should a parallel operation occur, it is recommended that utilities technicians in
billeting areas, technicians for ordnance, quartermaster,
signal, chemical warfare, engineer and medical supplies,
and competent work battalions for handling munitions be
ordered kept mobilized and at full strength in order to
handle the above problems for occupation forces.

H. Civil Investigative Personnel in MP Company

Comment: The mission given to CIC in this opera-
tion specifically stated they would not be employed on
"Black market investigations, criminal investigations,
investigations of cases involving only moral turpitude,
irregularities not concerned with subversion, counter-
intelligence, sedition and similar matters". Countless
cases arose in which reports were received of black
market activities and disobedience or violation of the
surrender terms on a minor scale by civilians. No
agency in the Division was readily available to in-
vestigate or handle these cases. Such cases are handled
in U. S. Army organizations by the civil investigative
bureau which is organic to their military police units.
Military Government made certain investigations on
black market activities but again they did not possess
the investigative agencies required to perform this
function efficiently.

Recommendation: It is believed that sufficient
personnel should be provided the CIC units assigned
Marine Divisions to enable CIC to handle the black
market problems, which are major ones in JAPAN at the
present time, or that the table of organization of the
Military Police Company should be changed to provide

Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report,
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL
Annex Charlie, INTELLIGENCE, to 5th Mar Div Operation Report, OCCUPATION OF JAPAN.

adequate personnel to make civilian as well as military investigations possible by the organic personnel.
APPENDIX 5,

G-2 Periodic Reports,

To Annex CHARLIE, INTELLIGENCE,
To 5th Mar Div Operation Report,

OCCUPATION OF JAPAN
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 18001, 21Sep1945.
To: 18001, 22Sep1945.
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
SASEBO, KYUSHU (APA 104)
18001, 22Sep1945.

No. 1
Map: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

1. Japanese Military Units hitherto unreported:

   3700 Naval Police still remain in area unarmed.
   700 billeted in vicinity map coordinated (79-11).
   1500 located approximately 10 miles N of city.
   1500 located approximately 10 miles SE of city.
   951st Naval Air Unit - 5 flight officers and 20
   enlisted men are acting as guides.
   21st Naval Air Depot - Hq at (78.7-09.4).

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during the period:

   Div Advance Echelon to SASEBO reported all Army
   personnel in area have been demobilized. It is esti-
   mated that the Naval Police in 1 above will be com-
   pletely demobilized by 7 October 1945.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units:

   Cooperation is excellent and those troops we have
   had dealings with have been, if not friendly, at least
   not hostile.

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equipment and dumps:

   100 Aerial bombs in building at (78.8-08.9).
   3000 100 lb bombs at (79.1-08.9).
   2500 200 lb bombs at (79.1-08.9).
   SASEBO Fortress Arty Hq (77.2-15.2).
   10 swords
   502 rifles
   6 Heavy Machine Guns.
   1 70mm Fld Gun-long barrel
   2 Type 45, 24cm How.
   4 15cm Arty Mortars
   2 88cm How.
   4 boxes attachments for subcaliber firing of 24cm
   How.
   1 Arty triangulation instrument.
   36,525 rds 7.7mm ammunition.

-1-
SECRET

9,000 rds machine gun ammunition.
250 rifles at (79.1-08.9).
2 bomb sights at (79.1-08.9).
10 5 inch guns at (79.1-08.9).
200 helmets at (79.1-08.9).
85 airplane machine guns (79.1-08.9).
Disarmed beach mines in building at (78.8-09.1).
Gun installations at (80.0-11.5), (79.5-10.9), and (79.7-11.5).

Aviation:

31 seaplanes in area near GREEN Beach.
1 land plane in area near GREEN Beach.
32 Airplane trainers.
96 Radial airplane engines.
2 Aerial cameras.
20 Airplane tail assemblies.
60 Airplane engines.
1 Link trainer.

Communications:

30 Radios (6 types) at (79.1-08.9).
3 Wireless key sets at SASEBO Fortress Arty Hq.
40 Field phones.
120 Reels field wire.

Transportation:

8 Type 92 tractors at SASEBO Fortress Arty Hq.
12 Trailers, large.
5 Railroad engines at (78.5-09.6)

Miscellaneous:

3 210 gal underground tanks of oil at (78.5-09.6).
3 Underground machine shops at (78.5-09.6).

5. Order of Battle:

See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives. Seized duriing the period:

   See Overlay.

SECRET
SECRET

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control:
   a. Water works; b. Telephone Exchange; c. Telegraph Exchange; d. Gas Works; e. Post Office; f. Railroad Station; g. City Hall; h. Fire Department; i. Police Station; j. Bus Terminal; k. Newspaper Office; l. Dams; m. Sanitation and Public Health Facilities; n. HOKO Headquarters. (See Overlay).

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.
   No information.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.
   Civilians show little interest, but are cooperative and docile with no expression of emotion. They are taking conditions as they are with little display of feeling or emotion.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps, G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 26
CT 27
CT 28
10th Marines
5th Engineer Bn
5th Pioneer Bn
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
(4) Share Party
(4) 5th MT Bn
(4) CO, HqBn.
(5) CIC, Hq VAC.
Div Staff
war Diary
G-2 Files
(2)
(4)
SECRET

From: 1800I, 21Sept1945
To: 1800I, 22Sept1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
SASEBO, KYUSHU (AP A 104)
1800I, 22Sept1945.


UNITS IDENTIFIED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNITS IDENTIFIED</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>IDENTIFIED BY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>951st Naval Air Unit</td>
<td>Seaplane Station</td>
<td>CT-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Naval Air Unit</td>
<td>(78.7-09.4)</td>
<td>CT-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Medium Arty Replacement Regt.</td>
<td>5th Div CP</td>
<td>ADC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The 951st Naval Air Unit formerly occupied the SASEBO Seaplane Station but has been demobilized but 5 flight officers and 20 enlisted men were left as guides for our forces.

The 21st Naval Air Depot turned over an inventory of all weapons and equipment to CT-26. No further information available at this time.

5th Medium Arty Replacement Regt, consisting of 2 companies occupying the SASEBO Fortress Hy Hy Arty Bn Hq area, left on 17 September for KOKURA. LtCol ITANO, Hiroshi, the CO, accompanied his troops leaving 2 officers and 12 enlisted men as guards and guides for our troops. A complete inventory was submitted to 5th Div representatives.

1stLt SUGIMOTO, Masajiro, S.C.O.P. 5th Medium Arty Replacement Regt stated that about 100 KEMPEI TAI departed for KOKURA yesterday, leaving one Sgt YOSHIMAGA, Sei Saburo with an inventory list dated 14 Sept for our forces. Sgt YOSHIMAGA identified the following KEMPEI TAI units located as follows:

One Buntai at HARIO
One Buntai at KAWATANA
One Bunkentai at HIRADO
One Bunkentai at YOSHI
One Bunkentai at AINOURA

The Sgt was unable to divulge the T/O strength of the above units.

GEORGE A. ROLL,
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps, G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 1

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1800I, 22Sept1945
To: 1800I, 23Sept1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
SASEBO, KYUSHU (77.5-15.5)
1800I, 23Sept1945.

No. 2.

Map: AMS L672, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

1. Japanese Military Units hitherto unreported:
   Naval Defense Corps, Capt YAIATO (78.15-12.15).

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during the period:
   LtCol MIYAZAKI, Isamu, CO SASEBO Kempei Tai, reported his unit of 173 men demobilized except for 16 men presently stationed at HIRADO. LtCol ISUKAMOTO is liaison officer from Kempei Hq in FUKUOKA and is directing this demobilization.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units:
   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equipment and dumps:
   One Warship "SHIKISHIMA" 15,035 tons; 4,405 ft; launched 1898, in vicinity of (70.5-14.6).
   One scrapped Destroyer "YANAGI" 850 tons; launched 1935.
   One first class Destroyer "SUZUTSUKI" 3,000 tons; badly damaged.
   Contents of buildings in Naval Recruit Training Station, and Aircraft Factory have been submitted and will be compiled and forwarded to VAC tomorrow, 24Sept45.

5. Order of Battle.
   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during the period.
Fortress Arty Bn (77.3-15.3).
Naval Personnel Office (76.8-13.9).
Hydrographic Office (76.9-15.8).
Gun Position (76.8-15.8).
Barracks Area (77.3-13.8).
Research Laboratory (76.8-13.7).
Naval District Office (76.0-13.7).
Main Air Raid Shelter and Underground CP (77.2-13.7).

Bridge and guns (77.6-15.4).
CB Barracks (77.4-13.3).
Power Plant (75.9-12.8).
Drafting Office (76.2-12.9).
Electrical Distribution Station (76.3-12.9).
Classified Records Repository (76.8-13.8).
SASEBO Commandant (77.1-13.5).
Empty oil tanks and drums (76.3-10.4).
Bombe, torpedoes, supplies in RR tunnel (74.3-12.5).

100 Suicide Boats (75.4-9.3).
Radar Station (74.1-8.8).
Underground storage (75.9-9.9).
Steam plant (70.4-17.6).
RR junctions (70.5-14.0) and 73.1-17.7.
Gun positions (71.5-14.5), (71.45-14.70), (77.2-15.7), (76.7-14.5), (76.3-13.2), (76.2-13.1), and (76.0-13.2).

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control:

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned:

None.

2. Suspects:

None.

3. Subversive Activities:

a. Sabotage:

(1) Fouling of anchor of APA 104. Capt. MASAOTO, Japanese Harbor Master for Port of SASEBO was interviewed as to the incident. Capt.

-2-
NASAKO stated he informed Capt BROWN, USN, and Commander MC COCKLE, USN, that harbor was free of mines or other obstructions which might have been placed there by Japanese personnel. Capt NASAKO explained that Jap ships tie up to large chains weighted on the bottom of the harbor and that is doubtless what caused the anchor of APA 104 to become fouled. He suggests that a pilot or guide, unfamiliar with the harbor plan, might have caused this trouble.

(2) Explosions of unknown origin in abandoned Aircraft Factory.

Several small explosions of unknown origin occurred in an abandoned building at Aircraft Factory. Investigation revealed that the igniting agent was sodium set in action by contact with water. Chemical analysis by Doctor J. C. LARKIN, Lt (MC) USNR verified this conclusion. Further verification came from officers of a bomb disposal squadron. Major G. E. Moore, USMC, 2d BN, 13th Mar., was present at scene of the explosions.

4. Unfriendly Organizations: None.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION:

No change.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

V Phib Corps 5th Engineer Bn 5th MT Bn
2d Mar Div 5th Pioneer Bn
CT 26 (4) 5th Tank Bn
CT 27 (4) 5th Medical Bn
CT 28 (4) 5th Service Bn
13th Marines (5) Shore Party

232
From: 1800I, 22Sep1945
To: 1800I, 23Sep1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
SASEBO, KYUSHU, (77.3-15.3).
1600I, 23Sep1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 2
dated 1800I, 23Sep1945.

CT 26 reported a Naval Defense Unit commanded by Capt
YAMATO formerly occupied the area (78.15-12.15) and (78.3-
12.2). No further information available. LtCol NUKA,
Kinichi, submitted inventory on arms and equipment of the
SASEBO Naval Air Base. The LtCol was a member of the HAIJIRU
Unit.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 2.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 2,
dated 1800I, 23Sep1945.
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 18001, 23Sept1945.
To: 18001, 24Sept1945.
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
SASEBO, KYUSHU, (77.5-15.3)
(1:25,000 map).
18001, 24Sept1945.

No. 3.

Maps: AHS L672, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
KYUSHU, 1:500,000.

A. DECOMBIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

1. Japanese military units hitherto unreported:

5,000 Naval personnel reported at HARIC disarmed (85-03)(1:25,000 map).

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed during the period:

None reported.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units:

No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equipment and dumps:

Reported to VAC in Inventory No. 1 of Captured material dated 24Sept1945.

5. Order of Battle:

See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during the period:

Underground CP in LT 227's Zone of Responsibility (77.0-15.5)(1:25,000), is still operational. Jap operators talk to US ships from here.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control:

HARIC Barracks (85-03)(1:25,000 map) reported now
serving as demobilization center.

PW camp located 3 miles SE of BMUKAE (60.9-20.9) (1:25,000 map).

1 Bldg 50'x130'x15' at (1864-1119)(1:500,000 map) 2 miles S of SASA, filled with powder for 3", 5", 3", 12", 15" guns and for torpedoes and mines.

50 yds S of above bldg is cave containing about 1,000 depth charges.

Other bldgs in area containing general supplies and explosives.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned:

   None.

2. Suspects:

   None.

3. Subversive Activities:

   None.

   A security survey was conducted of the 5th Mar Div CP by CIC personnel. It was the opinion of surveying agents that the overall security was good, and that both the interior and gate guards were alert and diligent in performing their duty.

4. Unfriendly Organizations:

   A comprehensive interrogation has been conducted on the following named persons who are members of the KEMPEI TAI:

   MIYASAKI, Isamu, LtCol, KEMPEI TAI, SASEBO District.

   TSUKAMOTO, Manjiro, LtCol, KEMPEI TAI, KYUSHU Area (Liaison Officer).

   YOSHINAGA, Soisaburo, SgtMaj, KEMPEI TAI, SASEBO District.

   A report of this interrogation covering the methods of operation, the functions, the mission and the jurisdiction of the KEMPEI TAI will be submitted at a later date.
SECRET

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION:

No change.

E. MISCELLANEOUS:

As enclosure to VAC only, photographs showing evidence of burning of documents in 13th Marines Zone of Responsibility

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps, G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 26 (4)
CT 27 (4)
CT 28 (4)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engineer Bn

5th Pioneer Bn
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
Shore Party
Service Group

5th MT Bn
CC, Hq Bn
CIC, Hq VAC
Div Staff
War Diary (2)
G-2 Files (4)
From: 1800I, 23Sept1945
To: 1800I, 24Sept1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
SASEBO, KYUSHU, (77.3-15.3).
(1:25,000 map).
1800I, 24Sept1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 3

Inspection visit this date and conversation with Commander
ITOHEIGURO, Executive Officer, revealed 5,000 Naval personnel at
HARIO Barracks (65-03) (1:25,000 map). These men were pharmacist
mates and stewards mates. Barracks are now serving as demobili-
ization center.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps,
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 3.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 3,

-1-  SECRET
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

5thMarDiv (Reinf)
SASEBO, KYUSHU, (77.3-16.5)
--- (1:25,000 map).

No. 4.

Map: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

1. Japanese military units but hitherto unreported:

   343d KOKUTAI (Naval Air Group) at OMURA; Captain
   GENDA is CO; 2,000 officers and men.
   352d KOKUTAI (Naval Air Group) at OMURA; Captain
   SHIBATA is CO; 1,200 officers and men.
   These units were reported by the OMURA Group.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed during the period:

   SHISETHUBA Technical Engineer Detachment of approxi-
   mately 515 men is now being demobilized. They
   are located at (85-07). See overlay.
   LtComdr SUZUKI, Tatsuo, CC, HARIO Separation
   Center, stated that all naval units with the excep-
   tion of 500 men have been demobilized. These 500
   men are to be used as a permanent cadre for the de-
   mobilization of Japanese naval units returning to
   Japan from foreign waters. It was stated that all
   other separation centers in KYUSHU will be closed
down by 10 October 1945 and HARIO Center will remain
as the only one in operation.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units:

   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equip-
   ment and dumps:

   Will be reported to VAC as separate report.

---

SECRET

239
5. Order of Battle:

See A.1, above.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during the period:

Underground warehouse belonging to NAGASAKI Auto Co at (77.84-13.72). See overlay.
Police detachment house at (77.92-13.02). See overlay.
Transformer station with underground installations at (77.70-13.35). See overlay.
Post offices at (77.80-14.07) and (78.00-13.55). See overlay.
City Hall at (77.85-14.85). See overlay.
Telephone Exchange at (77.40-14.50). See overlay.
Fire station with 30 trucks at (78.02-13.20). See overlay.
Underground Print Shop and Aid Station at (76.52-13.30). See overlay. Consists of three large interconnecting tunnels 300' x 10' x 10'.
Underground Machine Shop and Radar Repair at (76.8-13.4). See overlay. Consists of four interconnecting tunnels 300' x 20' x 10'. All equipment seems in good condition. Caves at (76.1-12.9), see overlay, containing complete underground machine shop.
Hospital at (76.8-13.7), see overlay, consists of two buildings containing large amounts of chemicals.
Electrical Distribution Station at (76.2-12.9), see overlay, contains three 500Kv generators.
Drafting office at (76.2-12.9), see overlay. This building is very disorderly and shows signs of having been damaged by Japanese before the arrival of our troops.
Main Air Raid Shelter, and Military CP at (77.0-13.7), see overlay. This is large installation with 2½ stories above ground and several levels below. This seems to have been definitely constructed as a nerve center.
Gun position at (70.2-13.9), see overlay. Consists of four 8cm single purpose guns.
Gun installations at (71.55-14.50), see overlay. Consists of two 80mm AA guns, six practice guns, one 8cm gun.
Taxation Office at (76.8-14.7), see overlay, is district office for HIRAMACHI. 15 Japanese work there on records.
POW Camp - the following is a report on POW Camp #24 submitted by CT 27, and is quoted here in full:

"POW Camp #24 is located in the town of SENRYU about three miles southeast of EMUKAI. The mayor of EMUKAI is also the mayor of SENRYU. Before the war, the camp was used as barracks for Korean and Japanese laborers in the SUMITOMO Mines in that area.

Allied POWs during the war were under the control of the Japanese Army with Maj YAMAGUCHI, Heijo, as officer in charge. The only other officer in the camp was a Japanese doctor, 2dLt FUKUI. MSGT IZUSHIMA was the ranking NCO in the camp. The total number of Japanese guards in the camp was 36 men and officers. The guards and the camp commander lived in buildings adjacent to the POWs buildings as shown in the accompanying sketch.

While the POWs were in the camp, they worked for the SUMITOMO KOGYOSHO (SUMITOMO Industrial Works). They actually worked in the coal mine in the vicinity of the camp. A few of the POWs, twenty or twenty-five worked above ground in a carpenter shop. A few more pushed the carts of coal over the tracks. The majority of the POWs worked underground in the mine which extended 2,000 to 3,000 meters underground. Working hours for POWs working above ground were from 0700-1600. Working hours for those working underground were from 0700-1300.

There were 267 POWs when they left camp to be repatriated. The majority appeared to be Australian, and British and Americans, although some people said that there were Dutch there, also. Control of the camp was turned over to the POWs about the second week in August and the guards departed. The quarters of the camp commander was taken over by four of the Allied officers. A number of passes granting liberty to the POWs were found, but it could not be ascertained whether or not they were issued prior to the Japanese surrender. Some of the informants said that POWs were granted liberty while under Japanese control prior to the surrender. Menus, guard and working party rosters which were found are being forwarded.

The general condition of the camp was dirty by American standards but could not be called much worse than those of the average Japanese home. There were individual detention cells as shown on the attached sketch. The deck of the buildings were about 18 inches above ground level. The POWs slept on ordinary Japanese straw mats which were placed on the deck. Seven or eight POWs slept in a single
room. Stagnant water was on the ground and there were various types of bugs present in the water. A hospital was in the camp, but the medicines had been looted and some of them overturned on the deck. There was a bathroom with Japanese baths in it. The heads were dirty and smelly. There was a small garden tended by the POW's which helped to supplement their diet.

There were no records to be found in the camp. The principal informant, who was the manager of the local SUMITOMO office, said that the military had taken their records with them when they left in the middle of August. Accompanying this report is a drawing of the camp, negatives of pictures taken of the camp and the coal mine, and papers found in the camp."

* Photographs and sketch to be forwarded to VAC only under separate cover.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control:

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned:

None.

2. Suspects:

None.

3. Subversive Activities:

OMURA Group reports that all documents and records of the OMURA Naval Air Base and Air Units located there were burned by orders of the Fleet Commander in OITA, Vice Admiral UGAKI, on 19 August 1945.

4. Unfriendly Organizations:

a. Information obtained from a reliable confidential source indicates that a secret service investigative organization of the Army and Navy is or was in operation. This organization is known as SEN'IEN GOC'O and
its agents are called JUNRA. Further investigations are being conducted to locate persons who know of or have been connected with this organization.

b. SASEBO KEMPEI TAI.

Additional information regarding the KEMPEI TAI has been obtained from Isamu MIYAZAKI, LtCol, IJA, commander of the KEMPEI TAI units in SASEBO, KYUSHU. The KEMPEI TAI's duties appear to have been strictly of a military police nature involving mainly military personnel. The KEMPEI TAI investigated all thefts of government property regardless of whether military or civilian persons were involved. MIYAZAKI stated that the theft of government property by civilians is the only occasion where Japanese civilians are the subjects of KEMPEI investigations. In conducting these investigations and also while conducting surveillances of areas where government property was stored, the KEMPEI investigators often wore civilian clothes and worked in an undercover capacity. All reports of investigations regarding civilians in SASEBO were submitted to the Civilian Police Station in SASEBO and these reports are filed under the subjects name. Reports of investigations concerning military personnel were filed at the SASEBO Naval Headquarters. Pamphlets and charts containing information regarding functions, organizational data, etc., of the KEMPEI TAI in SASEBO were submitted by MIYAZAKI, however, they have not been completely analyzed at this date. This material covers the period 1942-1945.

c. TEIKOKU ZAISO GUNJIN KAI (Imperial Reserve Organization). This organization ceased to exist on or about 15 September 1945 acting on orders of SCAP. CIC will continue investigation to determine all available information regarding membership.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION:

1. Kenichi MAKI, vice-president, Sinwa Bank, reported that the first reaction of the Japanese to the occupation was more or less a state of anxiety in regards to how the Japanese civilians and soldiers
would be treated by the American forces. He further advised that in his opinion, the occupation has been running along very smoothly and that the Japanese people have noticed this fact and are more than willing to cooperate with the occupation forces. It is reported that the Japanese people would like to talk freely, but that they are still in fear of the Japanese Government. They have received no official word as to the attitude of the Japanese Government toward freedom of speech, and many of the Japanese people are still quite backward about talking too freely in regards to any government functions.

GEORGE A. ROLL,
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps,
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
V Phib Corps 5th Pioneer Bn 5th MT Bn
2d Mar Div 5th Tank Bn CC, Hq BN
CT 26 (4) 5th Medical Bn CIC, Hq VAC
CT 27 (4) 5th Service Bn Div Staff
CT 28 (4) Shore Party War Diary (2)
13th Marines (5) Service Group G-2 Files (4)
5th Engineer Bn
G-3 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1800I, 26 Sept 1945
To: 1800I, 26 Sept 1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
SASEBO, KYUSHU (77.3-15.5)
1800I, 26 Sept 1945

No. 5.

Map: AMS L872, KYUSU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

1. Japanese Military Units hitherto unreported:

   Third Special Attack Force at (88.8-02.2)
   Rear Admiral SHIBUYA in command, Capt. HARA
   is second in command. Bulk of this unit has been
   demobilized, about 75 officers and 185 naval
   enlisted men are still mobilized. In this area
   were 48 PT boats, 15 Landing craft and 310 Su-
   cide boats.

   KAMATSU Naval Arsenal with Vice Admiral (Toch)
   ASHIDA, in command. This arsenal has been
   used for the production of small torpedoes.
   Maximum production peak was 80 torpedoes per
   month.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and dismobilized
   during the period:

   90 men remain at 147th Regiment Replacement
   Unit.

   Capt. SUCHI, Commandant Naval Barracks, reports
   about 23 officers and 200 men still not demobilized.
   Of these 4 officers and 14 men are at SUCHI
   (80-24) guarding medical supplies.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units:

   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equip-
   ment and dumps:

   This will be submitted to VAC as a separate re-
   port.

-1-

SECRET
5. Order of Battle:

See A. 1. above.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during period:

Three caves in vicinity of (89.2-03.5) used for bomb storage. They extend into hill for about 80 ft and then curve around and come out about 50 ft from the first entrance. Push cars on narrow gauge tracks were used to move the ammunition in and out. Two of these caves are used to store 250 kilogram aerial bombs. The other contains 20mm shells. In the same area are three large stacks of boxes containing 20mm ammunition.

Six caves on north side of hill in vicinity of (88.2-00.1) were used for gasoline storage, but there is none there now. The caves are about one year old and represent about three months work. Passageways are about 6 feet wide and 6 feet high.

Storage places for bombs and explosives at (89.2-00.9), (88.0-00.4) and (87.6-00.6) containing aerial bombs, fuses, machine guns and ammunition.

Communications center at (73.55-12.95) had code books in it. They were taken up by Div and forwarded to VAC.

2 Barracks at (80.3-12.7) contain Naval personnel records of every man in SaEBNO Naval District. Japanese troops billeted there are now being demobilized. Some high ranking Japanese have offices here.

Large ammunition dump at (73.45-09.10).

Document building at (80.3-12.7).

2 sawmills, 3 warehouses at (78.05-12.15).

HUTTISHI Naval Depot warehouse and caves at (77.3-11.9).

4TH TA warehouse at (72.56-11.00).

HITCH TA warehouse at (72.60-10.60) contains 100 lb bags of cement.

HITCH TA warehouse at (72.55-10.45) contains cement mixer.

HITCH TA ammunition dump and 5 caves at (77.95-10.00). Ammunition dump with 800 rockets at (73.25-18.40).

School house being used as naval store room at
SECRET

(77.4-15.8).

9 caves at (76.3-13.2) containing office equipment and power tools.
2 tunnels, entrances at (76.1-12.9) and exits at (75.9-13.0) power station, communications equipment and general supplies.
2 armory at (75.3-12.0).
1 armory at (75.3-12.2).
1 dual purpose gun at (73.4-07.5) with ammunition.
2 dual purpose guns at (76.2-10.4).
2 caves with medical and misc supplies at (71.9-13.2).

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control:

- Food storehouse at (77.6-17.3).

C. Counterintelligence.

1. Persons apprehended or interned:
None.

2. Suspects:

TO ITA, Kasa. SUBJ-CT is employed at the SASEBO Communications Center (underground CP) as an interpreter. TO ITA, an American citizen, was born in Pomona, California, in 1924. He came to Japan for the first time in July 1941 and supposedly has been engaged in farming in KUMAMOTO Prefecture, KYUSHU, since that time. SUBJ-CT asserted that he was not called into Japanese military service because he was an American citizen. He does not know the names of his grandfather and grandmother, who live in Sacramento, California. SUBJ-CT’s actions and manners at the SASEBO Communications Center have been suspicious. Clarification of the above facts is of CIC interest and further investigation is being conducted.

3. Subversive activities:

Capt. KITAGAWA, Navy, in charge of communications for the SASEBO Naval District, reports
that orders came from office of naval communications on 17 August 1945 directing them to burn all documents except one set, Code TEN-NINE, taken by CT-27 at 2nd Middle School at (73.56-12.96) and forwarded to VCG with a batch number. On 18 Sep 1945 orders came, "Do Not Burn", but all burning had already been accomplished by this time. In an incinerator close to Naval Air Station Headquarters Building, there is further evidence of documents having been burned prior to the arrival of occupation forces. A fuller report will be submitted on this to VCG at a later date.

4. Unfriendly Organizations:

TOKKO KA. The SaSEBO TOKKO KA is a special branch of the SaSEBO Police Department, responsible to the Chief of Police. It is known as "Thought Police", whose principal purpose is reported "to read and control the thoughts and conduct of the people". The duties of this department are of a detective nature and its personnel work both in civilian clothes and police uniform. They carry no weapons except a sabre, when in uniform. TOKKO KA maintains order, is responsible for juvenile delinquency, and apprehension of certain criminals. There are twelve special agents in this special branch of the SaSEBO Police Department. These special agents go among the people and inquire as to trouble makers and are also responsible for the prevention of trouble and crimes. Preliminary information indicates that the "Thought Police" is a criminal investigative agency (similar to a detective bureau in the American Police System) and is not a "Super Gestapo" as original information indicated.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

It is felt by the Japanese that about 80% would adopt a friendly attitude toward occupation forces and 20% would be anti-American. Also, about one-half of one percent may have kept their arms in disobedience of the law. This may also be true of the military.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.
North bound trains:  
- Arr 14 No cars 97  
- Lv 6 No cars 34  
South bound trains:  
- Arr 16 No cars 33  
- Lv 15 No cars 82

Majority of passengers both ways were civilians. Approximately 300,000 troops have been located by the CIC. A further report of these will be made as soon as possible.

George A. Roll
LtCol, W. S. Marine Corps

DISTRIBUTION:
V Phib Corps 5th Pioneer Bn 5th MT Bn
2d VR Div 5th Tank Bn CO, HQBN
CT 26 (4) 5th Medical Bn CIC, HQ VaC
CT 27 (4) 5th Service Bn Div Staff
CT 28 (4) Shore Party War Diary (2)
15th Marines (5) Service Group G-2 Files (4)
5th Engineer Bn
SECRET

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equipment and dumps:

   This will be submitted to V&C as a separate report.

5. Order of Battle:

   See A. 1. above.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during period:

   Air Base operations CP cave network at (83.1-03.0). Operations were conducted from there during
   August 1945.
   
   Torpedo storage in cave network at (83.10-02.35) is now empty.
   
   Tent room at (83.63-09.30) contains torpedo
   primers and ammunition.
   
   Magazine at (83.10-09.37) contains TNT, etc.
   explosive powder, black powder, 25mm shells and
   mortar ammunition.
   
   Generator storehouse at 83.49-09.66) contains
   safety fuse.
   
   Tunnel at (83.78-09.95) contains 20mm shells.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under U.S. control:

   None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned:

   None.

2. Suspects:

   S.I.Y., Frank J.
   
   All Others: S.I.Y., Chen Yon.

   Subject is presently a member of the SASEBO
   Landen Committee. Claims Korean citizenship but
   pose as a Japanese. He is married to an American
   born Japanese girl, who has lost her American

   -2-
G-3 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1800I, 28Sep 1945
To: 1800I, 27Sep 1945
5th Mar Div (Reint)
AIMOURI, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 27Sep 1945

No. 6

Map: ANS L370, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

1. Japanese military units hitherto unreported:

OKURA Group reports two (2) SETSUAI TAI (Construction Units) located in their area. Further information on these will be forthcoming at a later date.

9th Naval Police Unit under Navy Lieutenant NAKAMURA with Hq at SHISA. Its strength is 139. 49 are stationed at ISABUKU. The remainder are spread out at SHISA, TINAZE, MIKORIYA, and MISATO. This unit will be disbanded 28 Sep 1945.

Vice Admiral NAKAMURA is reported as CO of 21st Naval Air Depot at OKURA.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed during the period:

KASHIMA Detachment (147th Regt Rein Unit) is now about 50% demobilized. Capt ISOBE is acting CO of the 450 who are not yet demobilized.

OKURA Detachment (147th Regt Rein Unit) under Col OSHIMA transferred 30 men to KASHIMA for discharge. Remaining 60 men should be demobilized by 10 Oct 1945.

Navy Lieutenant HIROI, Nakanawa, an 2 petty officers of the 34th TOSUGEKI TAI, are on guard at a shipbuilding plant in URAMAS.KI awaiting demobilization.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units:

One case was reported of a civilian policeman being rather arrogant and asking questions about numbers of guards on posts and the destination of a patrol.
citizenship through refusal to comply with U. S. Government registration requirements. SAY has not been conscripted into Japanese military service allegedly because his citizenship could not be established as Japanese. Subject was not used in labor draft because of employment by a German patent firm which was engaged in obtaining Japanese patents on German and Swiss inventions. Investigation is being conducted by CIC.

C. Subversive activities:

A confidential source reports that in the village of I'ARI, there is a large sign reading in effect: American Soldiers Who Need Help Inquire at Railroad Station for an Interpreter. It is asserted that the English speaking Japanese located within the station has asked questions of Marines which pertained to military activities, weapons, etc. Investigation is being conducted by CIC.

A Marine Captain flying from OKINAWA to NAGASAKI was forced down at KANOYA because of weather conditions and was one of the first Americans to travel by train from KANOYA to NAGASAKI. Persons on the train included a few civilians and numbers of Japanese soldiers and Naval personnel. Contact and conversations with discharged Japanese service personnel left Informant with the strong suspicion that an organized effort was being made to obtain intelligence information from his party. Among questions asked the party were: "How large is the atom bomb? How many U. S. troops are to be stationed at such a locale? How many U. S. aircraft will support them?" Informant noted that questioning along these lines seemed better organized and more purposeful among Japanese naval personnel than that encountered among Japanese army personnel. He was further of the opinion that there was greater reluctance to comply with surrender terms on the part of Japanese naval personnel. Informant added that since his arrival at the OKURA Seaplane Base, he has observed cases of deceit and apparent desire to hinder work of U. S. troops on the part of Japanese personnel employed on the base. Investigation and surveillance is being conducted.
4. Unfriendly organizations:

The following organizations, once active, have now discontinued operations in the Okinawa area. The former headquarters of each have been located and preparations are being made to obtain existing records at the earliest date.

KEMPEI T-I
TAIKOKU ZAI GO GUNJIN KAI (Imperial R serv)
SEINEN DAN (Young Men's Association)
YU TAI (Civilian Volunteer Corps).

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION

No change.

E. ISOLATIONISTOUS.

While 147th Regt Rpl Unit was at SAGA about 10 August 1945, Col OSHI A, was ordered verbally by Col WUZAMURA, Hidatsuhi, C of S YURUKE Division, to burn all of his documents. This order was carried out on 17 August 1945.

GEORGE A. ROLL,
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps, C-2

DISTRIBUTION:

V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 26 (4)
CT 27 (4)
CT 28 (4)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engineer Bn
5th Pioneer Bn
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
Sh. and Party
Service Group
5th MT Bn
CIC, Hq VAC
Div Staff
War Diary (2)
C-2 Files (4)
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 18001, 27Sept1945
To: 18001, 28Sept1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
18001, 28Sept1945

No. 7

Map: HMS L372, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

a. DEPLOYMENT AND DISARMAMENT.

1. Japanese military units hitherto unreported:

None reported.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed during the period:

It has been reported that the strength of the staff at OKURA Navy Hospital has been reduced from 12 medical officers, 9 WO's, 31 carpenters, 186 hospital apprentices and 310 Red Cr as nurses to 10 medical officers, 6 WO's, 20 carpenters, 31 hospital apprentices and 145 Red Cr as nurses. The personnel were paid off at the hospital and discharged. Captain SUCHI of AINOURA Naval Recruit Training Station hopes to complete demobilization of the 76 men and 20 officers remaining under him by 30Sept45.

3. General attitude of military and semi-military units:

It is reported that the civilian police are still being somewhat arrogant and inquisitive.

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equipment and dumps:

3 light AA mounts with n guns at (73.07-16.41).
4 5-inch guns at (78.94-16.83).
2 3-inch guns at (77.57-17.92).
1 6-inch gun at (77.55-17.17).
17 boats in dock area at (77.13).

5. Order of Battle:

No report.

-1-

SECRET
SECRET

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during period:

   Storerooms containing bomb sights and parachutes at HIU.
   Warehouse at AINOURA (71.3-16.7) stocked with bottles labeled calcium, sulfuric acid, ustan, also graphite cubicles in bomb-like container.
   Sunken submarine with after end blown off was located at (83.9-10.4).
   Reservoir at (78.30-16.30) was investigated and found in good shape, but the water is bad.
   There are five outside water purifiers and 2 indicators at (78.52-17.17) 3 of them work and can handle 50,000 gallons per day.
   Ammunition dump at (79.04-16.19) contains AA and 5-inch ammunition.
   Three assembly plant buildings with 90 planes in process of assembly at (87.3-05.1).

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control:

   None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned:

   None.

2. Suspects:

   None.

3. Subversive Activity:

   It is thought that there have been unusually large numbers of cases of tire trouble since our vehicles came ashore. It is not certain whether this is deliberate or not, but the CID is investigating it now.

4. Unfriendly Organizations:

   SEHINEN DAN. This organization maintained headquarters at the city hall in SASEBO. The
organization was officially disbanded 20Aug45, but remnants of its membership met today at the city hall to discuss civic reconstruction. This meeting was investigated and all future meetings will be kept under investigation.

DAI NIPPON FIJINKAI. It is reported that this organization of young women was essentially an organization by which civic assistance necessary because of the war, was accomplished.

TANARI GUMI. Informants advise that this is the neighborhood group made up of ten houses (probably the Japanese equivalent of the Okinawan HOKO). CIC are endeavoring to obtain the names of the group leaders in each group, and the organization is under investigation.

GAKU TO TAI. It is reported that GAKU TO TAI is an organization into which membership was ordered and directed by Naval authorities. Its membership consisted of students and teachers. Investigation is being made of the precepts and functions of this group.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

No change.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

Commander MUTO, Superintendent of OMURA Air Base, reports that there were no chemical agents of any kind and not gas masks enough for all personnel. Although he said there were no incendiary bombs, a list of material in caves previously reported shows some "fire bombs!"

Temperatures in SASEBO last winter dropped to -3°C Centigrade.
Snow fell to a depth of 5 inches.

Ceilings were removed from barracks and other buildings at AINOURA, leaving exposed gable roof, in an effort to prevent incendiary bombs from starting fires in inaccessible places. Orders to do likewise were issued to civilians and enforced by the police. Non-conformance with these orders resulted in much
unpleasantness for the civilians and escape to their homes.

\[\text{George A. Roll}\]
\[\text{LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps}\]
\[G-2\]

**DISTRIBUTION:**

- V Phib Corps
- 24th Div
- CT 26 (4)
- CT 27 (4)
- CT 28 (4)
- 13th Marines (5)
- 5th Engineer Bn
- 5th Pioneer Bn
- 5th Tank Bn
- 5th Medical Bn
- 5th Service Bn
- Service Group
- G-2 Files (4)
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

Fro: 1800I, 28th Sept 1945
To: 1900I, 29th Sept 1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)

LIMOUR, KYUSHU (71.3-1.3)
1800I, 29 Sept 1945

No. 8

Map: ANS L972, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

1. Japanese Military Units hitherto unreported:

361st and 5215th SETSUHAI (Construction Battalions) both commanded by LtCol SSR. SHIRAIshi, Yushi, located in O'URA area have their demobilization center at (R.7-02.3). T/O strength for the 361st was 370 officers and men. This was a fully equipped construction unit. T/O strength of 5215th was 700 officers and men. This was a labor unit without any inertia equipment.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during the period:

O'URA Army Hospital continued temporarily by 1stLt (Fed) INOKUMA, Naosada, in lieu of LtCol (Fed) FUJISAWA, Tadashi, who is away at present, has been reduced from 15 medical and administrative officers, 13 WOs and NCOs, 100 medics and 36 Red Cross and civilian nurses to 11 medical and administrative officers, 7 WOs and NCOs' 70 medics and 36 Red Cross and civilian nurses.

Japanese will be ordered through Capt INABA of the Liaison Committee to submit daily strength reports to include present location of all units in the 5TH BC-O'URA area, which have not yet been demobilized.

3. General attitude of military and semi-military units:

It is reported from O'URA that there seems to be a hesitancy on the part of the Navy to cooperate fully... They answer direct questions, but it seems immaterial to them whether the answers are correct or not. The navy, on the contrary, has everything in order and cooperates as fully as possible.
4. **Location, description and inventory of seized equipment and supplies:**

Explosives in 3 small concrete warehouses at (71.95-15.70). Dynamite is in danger of decomposition. 5 ship propellers at (80.03-09.25).

Warehouses at (30.02-09.20) filled with plywood, iron rods, rubber shoes, material for making clothes, pitch and tin roof covering. Inventory will be sent at a later date.

Food storage tunnel at (90.5-12.6) contains rice, saki, and cans of fish.

Stores room at (84.70-09.92) contains 3000 Kgs of nitro-cellulose, dynamite and detonators.

4 ship models: 1 destroyer, 1 light cruiser, 1 heavy cruiser, 1 battleship at (71.4-14.3).

Identification records at (76.5-13.1) Navy Yard.

5. **Order of Battle:**

See A. 1. above.

B. **INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.**

1. **Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during period:**

Underground fortress at (76.55-17.50) has no ports and observation ports but no guns.

2 twin barrel 127mm guns with no sights or breeches on high plateau at (90.55-31.30). The position overlooks the harbor.

There are two ammunition dumps of 1034 and 484 rds of 127mm.

2. **Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control:**

None reported.

C. **COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.**

1. **Persons apprehended or interned:**

None.

2. **Suspects:**

None.
3. Subversive Activities:
   None reported.

4. Unfriendly Organizations:
   None reported.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

Seven civilians, including one woman were caught with Marine Corps clothes and rations. This was reported to Civilian Police who administered a severe beating. Women tried to play on Marines' sympathy to lessen severity of beating.

It is reported that the Japanese expected the American troops to rape, loot and plunder. When they found that the occupation forces behaved so well they were surprised and grateful. Their entire attitude is changing.

Also, they were very much impressed by our equipment, particularly the DUXW.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

The police report that the reason for so many people carrying spears, swords and arrows into town is that such weapons were considered a potential threat to a peaceful occupation.

TOMI Middle School at (73.9-17.1), a former military school for SHOKEN-DAN, is continuing its militarism in its classes. This takes the form of being organized under student leaders and coming to attention for roll calls and reports. The children also sit at attention all through classes.

It is reported that casualties from the Atomic bombing of HAGASAKI were evacuated to neighboring towns with 82 coming up to HAIKI (85.5-09.8). 21 died the first day and 21 more the second.

George A. Roll

LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps

[Signature]
| DISTRIBUTION: | 5th Pioneer Bn | 5th MT Bn |
| V Phib Corps | 5th Tank Bn |
| 23 War Div | 5th Medical Bn |
| CT 26 (4) | 5th Service Bn |
| CT 27 (4) | Shore Party |
| CT 28 (4) | Service Group |
| 13th Marines (5) | CIC, Hq VAC |
| 5th Engineer Bn | Div Staff |
|  | War Diary (2) |
|  | G-2 Files (4) |
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1800I, 28 Sept 1945
To: 1800I, 30 Sept 1945
5th War Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 30 Sept 1945.

No. 9

Map: 139 S L872, KYUSHU, 1:35,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT

1. Japanese Military Units hitherto unreported:

   None reported.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during the period:

   None reported.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units:

   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equipment and dumps:

   Caves containing radar and photographic equipment have been located in the area of (90.5-10.4). Inventories will be submitted later.

5. Order of Battle:

   No report.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during the period:

   See A. 4. above.

   Navigation instrument plant at (76.5-13.4) contains wind tunnel and two spherical chambers for testing aircraft instruments.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control:

   None reported.
C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned:
   None.

2. Suspects:
   None.

3. Subversive activities:
   None reported.

4. Unfriendly Organizations:
   None reported.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

It has been reported that there are cases of dynamite owned by civilians in the area about AINOURA. Police have been ordered to report their identities.

Maps were taken from the SaSEBO classified document repository and distributed at a rate of about 6-10 boxes per family in NAKASATO, a small town about 6 miles northeast of AINOURA. Mayor BABA, Sunio, denies that he instructed these people to burn any of the maps, but an old woman there says that he did. At any rate, our forces found that they were being used for paper, ceiling, etc.

It is reported that there has been a great rise in prices since the arrival of the Occupation troops. One example is in laundry prices. Before our coming, it cost 25 sen to have a shirt laundered and now it costs 2 yen.

It is reported by SARUTADA, R, principal of the Technical School at (77, 4-15, 2) that discharged members of the KEMPI, TAI are being taken into the KUISATSUKAN which appears to be some sort of "Thought Control" police, but may be nothing more than ordinary prefectural police.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps

266
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRIBUTION:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V Phib Corps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Mar Div</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT 26 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT 27 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT 28 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th Marines (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Engineer Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Pioneer Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Tank Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Medical Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Service Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shore Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Gp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th MT Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, Hq bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIO, Hq VAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Div Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War Diary (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-2 Files (4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECRET

From: 1000I, 30 Sept 1945
To: 1000I, 10 Oct 1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINGURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1000I, 10 Oct 1945.

No. 10.

Map: AKS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

1. Japanese Military Units hitherto unreported:
   None reported.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during the period:

   Report on remaining troops in SASEBO area as of this date:
   a. Temporary Naval Guard Police 1,281
   b. Naval Communications Force 291
   c. Naval Administrative Personnel 1,890
   d. Authorized Shipping Personnel (HARIO) 725
   TOTAL 4,187

   It is reported that there are 15 Naval Guard personnel on HIRADO Island guarding 4 naval installations.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units:
   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equipment and dumps:

   The OIURA Police Dept has gathered and placed in the custody of the OIURA Occupation Group 4 pistols and 42 shotguns and rifles of various calibers. A small quantity of ammunition is also included.

   Two 10cm twin-mounted dual-purpose guns, six 25mm guns and five 13mm guns stored in the vicinity of (30.6-04.3). There are also 417 mts of 100mm, 7,000 rds of 25mm, and 4,000 rds of 13mm. There are two searchlights, a range finder, a radar set-up and an electric automatic computer for fire direction.

-1-

SECRET

268
SECRET

The AINOURA Police took from the civilians and turned over to LT-327 the following weapons. Most of them are in poor condition and of an antique value only. 478 Samurai swords; 260 rifles, Cal 25; 23 rifles, Cal 31; 15 machine guns; 10 knee mortars; 174 bayonets; 3 bayonet scabbards; 136 shotguns; 28 antique weapons; 6 spears or blades on long poles; 6 daggers; 7 miscellaneous blades; 3 bolts for shotgun shells; 1 Remington Semi-automatic Rifle, Cal 30.

The SaSEBO Police Station has collected 52 rifles (all types); 63 pistol cartridges; 319 swords of all types. This collection seems entirely inadequate and it would appear the civilians of SASEBO are holding back.

5. Order of Battle:

No report.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during the period:

Radio station at (80.6-04.4) has been pretty well destroyed, but the receivers and transmitters are in two 6-ft-in-earth concrete emplacements. There appears to be a power unit to the south of this setup.

Powder magazine at (85.40-10.65) contains about 200 cases of dynamite with caps and fuses. This is owned by a civilian concern called the HAURADA Chemical Works at HAIKI.

Caves (73.6-13.5) contain office equipment and some blueprints.

Electrical Utilities Office (76.6-13.5) contains racks of blueprints that appear to be wiring diagrams.

Series of caves (74.10-12.50). All caves are approximately 50 yds in length, 5 yds wide and 6-1/2 feet high. Used for storing oil, office equipment and general storage.

Building located at (74.07-12.59) contains -2-
1500 railroad ties, 200 bags of cement, 200 boxes and 150 bags of copper Chinese coins, 75 bolts of silk and electrical supplies.

Building (74.02-12.56) used as a warehouse contains 40-50 gallon drums of liquid latex, plus several types of chemicals.

Frame structure (73.90-12.50) used as a saw mill. Machinery is in good condition. Small stock of lumber.

Cave (73.78-12.45), about 150'x12', used as a machine shop, contained 17 pieces of heavy equipment in good condition.

Cave (73.78-12.20) used as a storage cave, contains automotive supplies plus 50 rolls of screened wire. General condition of all storage good.

Cave (73.70-12.20), used for storage, contains electrical equipment, 25,000 metal slabs made in HORNY, plus about 50 drums of oil.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under JIC control:

None reported.

C. INTERIOR BIOGRAPHY.

1. Persons apprehended or interned:

None.

2. Suspects:

None.

3. Subversive activities:

Two pieces of gasoline were found under a pile of lumber in an abandoned building at the aircraft factory. These were ignited by the rain and appear to have been placed as a direct attempt at sabotage.

It is reported that at OHR seaplane base, water and electrical systems were considerably damaged. Parts of planes and trucks were removed or destroyed to render them useless. This is being investigated.
4. Unfriendly Organizations:

KOKUTAI NATION VOLUNTEER CORPS was founded in May 1945 by order of the Japanese Government, apparently for the purpose of repulsing American landings.

TOKUSUI KIPEI TAI was a special unit of the KYUSHU TAI which dealt with detection of spies through the use of radio direction finders and interception.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

It has been reported that the civilians are becoming much more friendly and are bringing gifts and pearls to some outposts.

The Christian population here is very cordial at the occupation and the way we are conducting it.

Civilians in the areas along the coast south of KUSHI exhibited considerable fear when our patrols first approached. Natives, when questioned, indicated they had never seen white men before.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

As the Local Civil Police has been augmented by personnel imported from other areas of KYUSHU, it is believed that local Postmasters may have much more reliable information on local inhabitants and conditions than do the police.

The road bordering the coast of ARIAKI-KAI from KUSHI to ISHAKO contains many indications of caves under construction designed to provide defense against any movement along the road or railroad. Construction has ceased on these projects.

GEO. A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps, G-2

DISTRIBUTION:
V Phib Corps
2d Tor Div
CT 26 (4)
CT 27 (4)
CT 28 (4)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engineer Bn
5th Pioneer Bn
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
Share Party
82d File (4)
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 18001, 1 Oct 1945
To: 18001, 20 Oct 1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
18001, 20 Oct 1945.

No. 11.

Map: A-5 L372, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

1. Japanese military units hitherto unreported:
   None reported.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and dispersed during the period:
   See Annex ABE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units:
   40 very arrogant newly returned Japanese veterans from IYAZUMI confronted one of our patrols in AINOURA. One of these men was armed with a pistol. After being confronted, the Chief of Police is investigating this case. He will commence the offender.

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equipment and armaments:
   Cave installation at (72.9-05.7) size about 75'x75'; contains twelve 1,000 lb mines; 18 demolition charges; 12 cases of detonators; 5 cases of safety fuze; 3 cases of electric caps; 12 cases of demolition charges; 1 large box of divers equipment.

    During a tour of this area with our troops failed to point out or mention this cave.

    SUITONJI Coal Co has a storage of explosives in the village of KOCHINOURA (70-17). These consist of 6,000 fuzees, 2,500 dynamite sticks, 25,700 caps. Caves in vicinity of aircraft factory (80-10) contain 8 cal 50 MG's, 15 cal 80 MG's, 33 radial aircrew engines, 1145 aircraft tires, 18 searchlights. Also, in this area are stored 35 large belly tanks, 35 cal 50 aircraft MG's, 3 cal 30 MG's.

-1-
SECRET

HIU ammunition warehouse contains 196 cases of Picric Acid.
5 warehouses containing food and clothing set (83.14-19.10).

5. ORDER OF BATTLE.

See Annex ABL.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during the period:

Many empty gun emplacements along railroad tracks from (79.6-17.5) to (70.15-13.25).
Tunnel at (79.2-17.8) containing facilities for electric lights and many cases of machinery and spare parts.

Warehouse at (71-18) contains new motors and filtering equipment.

Cave with four entrances contains small arms, ammunition and tools. There are also a pillbox and blockhouse on the bluff over this at (86.23-09.59).

Radio station containing valuable equipment at (91.9-03.7).
4 submarines are moored at HINO. These have been stripped and civilians report the equipment taken was shipped to S SEBO.

2 Dual-purpose 5-inch guns in good condition on an cement foundation at (20.39-73.51). There is an under ground power plant and ammo dump. 30 tubed rocket projector in building at (73.8-11.1). It is 5ft high by 5ft wide and may be ship or vehicle mounted. The operator sits in a chair alongside.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under IV control:

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

1. Persons apprehended or interned:

None.

2. Suspects:

YOSHIDA, Yosuzo, former publisher of third-rate
newspaper in SASEBO, now living in OSAKA, but reported to have a brother in HINOURA, was reported by a confidential informant as having been a leading figure in the BLACK DRAGON SOCIETY in SASEBO. Suspect was alleged to have exercised a sort of genbo rule in SASEBO through threats and coercion.

TOKUDA, Shimataro, employed in coal mine at SHIBAI on outskirts of EKAI, was reported by a confidential informant to have been the associate of YOSHIKI, see above, and to have had a brother, now deceased, who was very active in the BLACK DRAGON SOCIETY of SASEBO.

TAISU, Yuichi, proprietor of second-hand book store in SASEBO, was reported by a confidential informant to be the sponsor and head of RIKKYO "I-KAI, see below, Unfriendly Organizations.

3. Subversive activities:

It has been reported by the OZURAS Group that there is some evidence of sabotage of equipment at the radio station (85.80-01.35). This is being investigated.

4. Unfriendly Organizations:

RIKKYO "I-KAI was reported by a confidential informant to be a sort of "junior" Black Dragon society and a political organization of sufficient influence to secure its leader, Y. TAIJI, a seat in the SASEBO City Council and an appearance of wealth out of proportion to his book store business.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

Two Japanese were seen skulking around the area of (78.8-14.8) at about 2300, lost track and reappeared at 0030. Then challenged, they ran into the woods. The word in this area has been double.

School children in the vicinity of (83.0-12.7) have been taking home Kendo equipment with them. All boys 10-12 or older seem to have this.

E. ISCELLANEOUS.

Vice Admiral NAKAHURU, Tadaku, former executive
of Omaha Aircraft Factory stated in effect that Japan is faring far better than the U. S. would have, should Japan have won the war.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps, G-2

DISTRIBUTION:
V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 26 (4)
CT 27 (4)
CT 29 (4)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engineer Bn
5th Pioneer Bn
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
Shore Party
Service Group
5th MT Bn
CO, HqEn
CIC, Hq VaC
Division Staff
War Diary (2)
G-2 Files (4)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Unit</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sasebo Naval Barracks</td>
<td>Sasebo</td>
<td>75 Off, 295 Enl, 370 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Naval Police - guards on</td>
<td>Hario Barracks</td>
<td>55 Off, 415 Enl, 500 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installations and dumps</td>
<td>SECHIBARU Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yatake Base</td>
<td>Ground</td>
<td>25 Off, 43 Enl, 73 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hachitani A/A Btry</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 Off, 6 Enl, 6 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nekuyaka</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 Off, 6 Enl, 6 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hachikueto</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 Off, 6 Enl, 6 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yekuhara</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 Off, 6 Enl, 6 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kudosumirei Search</td>
<td>Light Position</td>
<td>3 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takashima Bandake</td>
<td>A/B Bty</td>
<td>6 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yokihune Sl Position</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokuze</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furusato</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiriwai</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuroshiwa</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuridk</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanatsugai</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matsuishi</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunita</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sakito Lookout</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hachishima First Fire</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hachishima</td>
<td></td>
<td>13 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higashiora A/B Btry</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sui</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninoshii</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osura</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushige</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaido</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiwa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ootomocho Lookout</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kawan Na A/A Btry</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nisugaе</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Unit</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td>S. S. EBO</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants)</td>
<td>S. S. EBO</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Station</td>
<td></td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Office</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Office</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy Yard</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Office</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbor Master Office</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Corps</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts &amp; Supplies Office</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores Dept (incl. Am. Depot)</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Dept.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engr. Corps (Labor Unit)</td>
<td>DAITO</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATNA Navy Dock Yard</td>
<td>KAWATNA</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Naval Air Depot</td>
<td>OHURA</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Navy Hospital</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. S. EBO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>ISAH VA</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URSHEINO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>1356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Special Attack Force Hq</td>
<td>Between KAWATNA and SASO</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATNA Special Attack Force</td>
<td>KAWATNA</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorized Naval Supply Personnel</td>
<td>H. RIO Barracks</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(crew)</td>
<td></td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temp Detachment to</td>
<td>H. RIO</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return Jap Personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from KORWA</td>
<td>TOT.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force</td>
<td>OHURA</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHURA Air Base</td>
<td></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


---

SECRET

278
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRONGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Army Force</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liaison Committee</td>
<td>SaSTBO</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKURA Army Hospital</td>
<td>OKURA</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Grant Total**: 1771

---

George A. Roll

GEORGE A. ROLL

LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps

ass Chief of Staff, G-2.

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 18001, 30Oct1945
To: 18001, 30Oct1945
5th Air Div (Reinf)
AINOUR, KYUSHU (71.5-14.3)
18001, 30Oct1945.

No. 12.

Re: AIRLIFT, KYUSHU, 1: 25,000.

1. Japanese military units hitherto unreported:

None reported.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and discarded during the period:

See annex ABLE.

It is reported that the Naval Separation Center at (85-03) has demobilized 10,000 troops since 63-06-1945.

3. General attitude of military and semi-military units:

"Adm. M. M. NAKURU, today, reports that he is very apprehensive as to how Japanese soldiers who have been stationed in KYUSHU and CHIN. will react to the Jap occupation. He described them as "corrupt, selfish, haughty soldiers, who have in many occasions appropriated power to satisfy their own greed". Since these soldiers have not been used in battle, he is afraid their reaction to the Japanese surrender might create a problem as far as peaceful occupation is concerned.

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equipment and dumps:

3 cav s containing 20 50 gal drums of oil at 72-05-13-25,
101 type 4 and 10 emergency aircraft accelerator propulsion units at aircraft factory (80-65-10.10),
HIU ammunition dump has 36 cases 25mm amm;
2,000 x KP-2 powder; 200 box s type 33 powder; 900 kg picric acid; 3,100 kg naphthalene; 1,500 box s 1רגס gal standard powder charge; 240 1,600 lt.
5. Order of Battle:

See annex ABE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES ON TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during the period:

Ice Plant at (70.9-18.0).
Hospital at (81.1-08.6) manned by 8 enlisted men on 25 Dec is now operating with 5 doctors and 100 cases. It is being prepared as an isolation hospital for contagious cases.
Coal mine at (82.80-14.30) now turns out 60 tons per day with 100 workers.
Woodwork, blacksmith, machine, sheet metal and welding shops in vicinity of (81.6-12.1) to (81.3-12.4).
SIBRO Naval Construction Rn Barreco at (87.3-11.5).
Lumber yard at (83.15-09.62) contains lumber, screen windows, etc.
3 warehouses at (85.8-09.9) and (85.7-09.8) containing electrical equipment.
1 warehouse at (85.6-09.5) containing 7,000 bags cement.
3 warehouses at (86.3-09.2) containing construction supplies.
1 warehouse at (87.1-10.0) containing sail cloth, signal flags, rings, rope, paint, brushes, lanterns, small boat parts and other miscellaneous items.
Large cave at (88.2-09.50) containing pipe fittings, Pioneer tools, drums of varnishes and some 25mm shells.
1 rock crusher at (86.5-09.1) not operating.
Factory for filling oxygen cylinders at (83.7-09.1).
A brickyard at (86.9-09.1) contains civilian clothes.
Water pumping station at (37.7-09.4) supplies 20,000 gal per minute from pumped crack.
2 storage buildings at (82.3-14.3) contain...
electrical supplies, bayonets, radio parts, small arms and machine gun parts.

Four 6 inch coastal guns, 960 rounds of 3"o, four 25mm automatic guns with 10 rounds each and 2 PC Scopes were found in vicinity of (85.5-12.3).

Crates at (73.18-13.33) contain discarded rifles, FG's, mortars, and bayonets. These are rusted and have apparently been burned.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under FTV control:

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned:

None.

2. Suspects:

None.

3. Subversive activities:

None reported.

4. Unfriendly Organizations:

None reported.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

'3 men reported in Periodic Report No. 11 dated 30 Oct 1945 have been apprehended and jailed by Chief of Police SGT GOTO. The pistol and holster have not yet been found, and until this weapon is turned in these men will not be released. The reason for their being in the area was that they were trying to return to HIRADO and GOTO RT-TO, but the ship which was to transport them wasached burned before the end of the war and is now in MACAS FI for repair. It is not known when it will arrive in this area. It is anticipated that large groups of returning overseas veterans may soon be in this area to participate in the same sort of activity.

The rest of the civilians in this district are now completely submissive and docile.
Interviews by CIC agents with the civilian population indicate that they are very much impressed with our mechanized equipment and particularly its ability to operate despite weather conditions. The futility of the war is now felt more and more by the people since they have seen American Marines and their superior equipment.

Principal H.C.T'a, Hirama, of Sasebo Second Middle School reveals that he has discontinued teaching KENDO and JUTO and is now stressing cooperation with the U.S. Forces.

I. VISCERALIOUS.

At 16001, 30ct45, 3 ships arrived at (70.5-15.0). They were the DD HIBIKI, which had its large guns uncovered and its small guns covered: the DE KAMIK, which had its forward and after dual 3 or 5 inch guns uncovered and its 20mm tubs and 16 small guns covered: the DE KINSHI, which had all guns covered. All of these ships had the guns parallel to the deck.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps,
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

V Phib Corps
22 War Div
CT 26 (2)
CT 27 (2)
CT 28 (2)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engineer Bn

5th Pioneer Bn
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
Share Party
Service Group

5th BT Bn
CO, Hq Bn
CIC, Hq VAC
Division Staff
War Diary (2)
G-2 Files (4)
SECRET

From: 18001, 20Oct1945
To: 18001, 30Oct1945
5th Var Div (Rein)
KINUTA, KYUSHU (71.7-1.8)
18001, 30Oct1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 12
dated 18001, 30Oct1945.

1. Changes in status from 20Oct1945 to 30Oct1945 are shown
below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE, to G-2 Periodic Report
No. 11 dated 18001, 20Oct1945, for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>EM</th>
<th>TOT.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.S.EBO Naval Barracks</td>
<td>S.S.EBO</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Naval police, guards on</td>
<td>HARIO Barracks</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>installations and dumps)</td>
<td>HIRASHIU A./</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Btry</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Administrative personnel
(non-combatants)

Personnel Office  S.S.EBO
Transport Office
Communications Corps
Courtartial
Stores Dept. (incl.
Am. Depot)
Engineering Dept.
Engineering Corps
(Labor Unit)
21st Naval Air Depot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>EM</th>
<th>TOT.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Office</td>
<td>S.S.EBO</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Office</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Corps</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtartial</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores Dept. (incl. Am. Depot)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Dept.</td>
<td>DAITO</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Corps (Labor Unit)</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Naval Air Depot</td>
<td>ONURA</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Authorized Naval Shipping
personnel (crew)

S.S.EBO Naval Barracks
(Naval Police, guards on
installations and dumps)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>EM</th>
<th>TOT.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Authorized Naval Shipping</td>
<td>HARIO Barracks</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>personnel (crew)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Recomputation of military personnel demobilized during
period:

S.S.EBO Naval Barracks
(Naval Police, guards on
installations and dumps)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>EM</th>
<th>TOT.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Naval Administrative personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Authorized Naval Shipping
personnel (crew)

S.S.EBO Naval Barracks
(Naval Police, guards on
installations and dumps)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>EM</th>
<th>TOT.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Authorized Naval Shipping</td>
<td>HARIO Barracks</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>personnel (crew)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total demobilized for period

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>EM</th>
<th>TOT.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total demobilized for period</td>
<td></td>
<td>307</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>742</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 12
dated 18001, 30Oct1945.
SECRET

3. The following information was received this date from the Liaison Committee as to the status of troops remaining in the Div 2 of O outside the 3 SEBO area up to and including SAGA City.

a. Army forces remaining:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>NO. OF PERSONS</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>312th Division</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Inf R pl Unit</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prov. Branch</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Signal Repl Unit</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314th Indpt A/A Bn</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31st Indpt A/A Bn</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th Indpt Mountain Artillery</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123rd Indpt Engineer Bn</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>1490</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b. Air Force remaining:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ET. BARU, airfield</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Guards</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. Navy Force remaining:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HATTEN, /A Position</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEKOY, /A Position</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>1542</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Location of above troops by map coordinates are shown below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>COORDINATES</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>PERSONNEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YOKOHAMA</td>
<td>(1290.5-1150.3)</td>
<td>312th Div</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURASHI</td>
<td>(1300.2-1140.9)</td>
<td>312th Div</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKAO</td>
<td>(1300.8-1110.7)</td>
<td>312th Div</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KASHIMA</td>
<td>(1310.6-1100.7)</td>
<td>3rd Inf Repl Unit</td>
<td>1059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IZUSU</td>
<td>(1320.5-1180.3)</td>
<td>312th Div</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGI</td>
<td>(1320.5-1160.3)</td>
<td>312th Div</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKAO</td>
<td>(1330.3-1130.2)</td>
<td>2nd Signal Repl Unit</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANAZAKI</td>
<td>(1340.4-1130.3)</td>
<td>312th Div</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASAHII YAMA</td>
<td>(1550.0-1139.5)</td>
<td>Prov. Branch</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASAI</td>
<td>(1154.0-1137.7)</td>
<td>314th Indpt A/A Bn</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>MAP COORDINATES</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>PERSONNEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>METABIRU Airfield</td>
<td>(1347.6-1133.6)</td>
<td>18th Indpt Mountain Party Regt</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NISHI'UDA</td>
<td>(1354.8-1124.1)</td>
<td>123d Indpt Engr Bn</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOKI</td>
<td>(1346.1-1123.8)</td>
<td>21st A/A Bn</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKATA</td>
<td>(1341.3-1120.8)</td>
<td>Naval A/A Position</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HATTEN</td>
<td>(1296.7-1118.9)</td>
<td>Naval A/A Position</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOKOYAMA</td>
<td>(1284.2-1113.3)</td>
<td>Petrol Plant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL: 1542

George A. Poole
LtCol, U. S. Marines Corps
Asst Chief of Staff, G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 12

Annex A ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 12
dated 18001, 30Oct1945.

-3-

SECRET
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

FROM: 18001, 30OCT1945
TO: 18001, 30OCT1945
5th Mar Div (Head)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.5-14.3)
18001, 30OCT1945.

N. 13

Map: US L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMILITARIZATION ND DISARMAMENT.

1. Japanese military units hitherto unreported:
   None reported.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disbanded during the period:
   See Annex ABLO.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units:
   30 Naval Construction "cor-takers" at the Naval Construction Unit area near (85.40-07.40) said they had no place to go when relieved and asked permission to stay at a near-by infirmary. They are due to be demobilized on 30OCT45 at HARIKO and therefore were ordered to clear the area and go to HARIO Naval separation center (85-03).

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equipment and dumps:
   94 50 gal fuel drums at (85.8-03.7).
   180 50 gal fuel drums at (35.7-03.5).
   Ammunition supply point at (78.30-14.35) contains explosives, large shells, Anti-tank guns, small arms ammunition.
   Caves at (81-07) contain 250 kg bombs, flares, explosives, 20mm ammunition, parachutes, aerial cameras, bomb sights, radar for planes. An inventory will follow at a later date.

5. Order of Battle:
   See Annex ABLO.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives
Seized during the period:

4 20mm gun mounts in good condition at (76.03-16.10), (76.10-16.10), (76.08-16.10), and (76.50-16.18). There is no ammunition at any of these positions.

Naval barracks area at (86.4-04.3) with 12 warehouses, barracks for 400 troops and mess hall. All of these are in good condition.

Warehouse at (76.6-13.1) where Japanese small arms weapons are consolidated.

Factory at (87.90-04.05) reported damaged. 40mm shell cases. Two buildings about 20' x 50' are filled with empty shell cases.

HAKI Storage Depot at (86.7-10.5) consisting of 9 office buildings and 3 warehouses, is an Army-Navy Relief Center under command of Capt. UCHUIKE, S. Paymaster. 600 employees, men and women, are moving to HAKI and should be completely moved by 100 oct 45.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control:

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE:

1. Persons apprehended or interned:

None.

2. Suspects:

None.

3. Subversive activities:

Rumored excessive tire trouble reported in 9-2 Periodic Report No. 7 dated 28 Sep 45 as possible sabotage has been investigated by 496 CIC East and no evidence to support this belief has been found. It appears to be due mainly to the bad condition of the roads and the large amounts of wreckage scattered about.

Rumored sabotage of radio station adjacent to...
OMURA AIR BASE was investigated by 496 CIC Det and found to be the work of children. They destroyed some equipment in order to obtain magnets to use as toys. The magnets were recovered and punishment turned over to Civil Police. This does not appear to have been a direct attempt at sabotage.

4. Unfriendly Organizations:

TOKU U KIKAN - It is reported that this group, dictated to local police, TEPEI TAI, and TEIKOKU ZUKO GUNJIN KAI in matters of general plans, policies, propaganda and national unity. No local headquarters has been located but one person believed to have been connected with the organization has been spotted. This is being investigated.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATON.

LtComdr IMAI states that while there is a definite shortage of food, there is enough to last out the winter. Stores of food are being held out to issue a 30 day supply to returning servicemen.

Father YASUGASHIRA, Pastor, Catholic Priest at OMURA, reports that during the war his sermons were subject to surveillance by the TEPEI TAI, criticism of the military or the progress of the war was not tolerated. He also stated that Civil Police were very active thin TEPEI TAI in "thought control" work.

A prominent SASEBO educator states that JAPAN cannot recover by arms but must abandon the militarist spirit and work for economic stability and cultural modernization through borrowings and adaptations from the American way of life. (496 CIC Det).

George C. Roll
LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps

DISTRIBUTION:
V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 26 (4)
CT 27 (4)
CT 28 (4)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engineer Bn
5th Pioneer Bn
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
Sharp Party
Service Group
5th T Bn
CO, Hq Bn
CIC, Hq VAC
Division Staff
War Diary (2)
G-2 Files (4)

SECRET
SECRET

From: 1800I, 30 Oct 1945
To: 1800I, 40 Oct 1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURU, KYUSHU (71-3-14-3)
1800I, 40 Oct 1945

Annex ABL, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 13
dated 1800I, 40 Oct 1945.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval Police-guards on installations and dumps)</td>
<td>RARO Barracks KUSUMOARI</td>
<td>OFF: 98, ECF: 703, TOTAL: 801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searchlight Position</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURUSATO SL Position</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIRISAKI SL Position</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSAKI A/A Btry</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Administrative Personnel
(Non-combatants)

Navy Dock Yard SASEBO | 167 | 1 | 168 |
Harbor Masters Office SASEBO | 20 | 37 | 97 |

2. Recapitulation of military personnel demobilized during period:

SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval Police-guards on installations and dumps) | 5 | 19 | 24 |

Naval Administrative Personnel (non-combatants) | 76 | 54 | 130 |

Authorized Naval Shipping Personnel (Crew) HAPI Barracks | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Total demobilized for period: 61 73 154

George A. Roll
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
Asst. Chief of Staff, G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 13
Annex ABL, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 13
dated 1800I, 40 Oct 1945.

SECRET
SECRET

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 1900I, 4Oct1945
To: 1900I, 5Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AIMOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1900I, 5Oct1945.

No. 14

Mfr: AY'S L877, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

1. Japanese Military Units hitherto unreported:

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during the period:

   See Annex ABLE.

   1stLt SAKURAI and 10 men at HIKURIYA (70.3-30.6), all former sub-mariners claim to be KEMPEI TAI. They will be demobilized as soon as our troops take over the 6 sub-marines they are now guarding. It is reported that about 15Aug45, orders came out that after 15Oct45, all sub-men would become KEMPEI TAI. The subs are stripped but all the gear is at HIRADO at HIKUSHO office.

   3,492 soldiers from GOTO FUTO landed from 3 small ships at AIMOURA to be demobilized.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units:

   Last evening Chief of Police SAKUTOTO arrested 8 more men on a charge of arrogance, thus raising the total to 51 demobilized Japanese who have been jailed for confronting one of our patrols on 20Oct45. Today, all but 3 of the 51 have been released following a plea for leniency by the Central Liaison Committee. These 3 admit to having simulated drawing pistols by slapping their hands to their hips. The pistol in the case has not yet been recovered, but these 3 Japanese will be prosecuted by the civil police.

   Japanese guards on warehouse at (79.67-12.83) allowed 2 children to take off with some of contents. These guards were turned over to Lt30adr
SUZUKI, CO HARIO Separation Center, for discipline.

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equipment and dumps:

The 400 guns at ARITA (94.0-14.6) reported in G-2 Dispatch Summary dated 258Oct45, as 40mm, have been found actually to be 25mm. They are being moved to a central location for storage.

277mm mountain guns removed to central location from (77.91-18.07).

2 twin mount 12.7cm coast defense guns and 1,000 rnd ammunition on KATASHI Peninsula (90.3-99.8).

5-inch gun model 19-99 in shrine at SONOGI (98.99) is said to be just an ornament. It is inoperative.

Cave at (86.65-11.65) contains safe, canned foods, dehydrated foods and other foodstuffs.

Warehouse at (81.62-11.81) contains blankets, rope, food, five air compressors, 300 gal of gasoline and some automobile parts.

Food warehouse at (77.90-18.30) contains rice and fish.

Building at (77.60-18.10) houses civil police and shrine. 250 Japanese Navy blankets are stored there.

5. Order of Battle:

See Annex ABE.

P. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during the period:

2 unidentified weapons of unusual design were found at AIMOH-A Naval Training Station. They have 6" muzzles and 3" breeches.

Installation 1/2 mile east of TAKENOKOBA (65-2) contains searchlight, direction finder, 120mm guns, 6 MGs and ammunition.

Guards placed in 6 cul mines in SHISA area using dynamite. 7 others in vicinity under surveillance.

4 16cm coast defense guns, 1 12cm dual purpose guns, undetermined number 25mm AA guns at KIRI-SAKI (84.00-00.90).

Under round wire less and radar station at (91.51-14.50) has 3500 volt power unit. There are three...
SECRET

officers and 12 NCOs there now. According to Japanese, this set up is for the 5ASEBO area only. Our wireless set is still in operation.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control:

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned:

None.

2. Suspects:

None.

3. Subversive activities:

None reported.

4. Unfriendly organizations:

RIKUTISO (Junior Black Dragon Society) held a meeting at the KAHOKO Book Store, 90 KAMIGAWA Hachi on Oct 5. This was advertised in the local paper and was without the permission of Military Government.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

A patrol found 2 American born Japanese girls in TAKEO, 20 miles east of 5ASEBO. One of them is married and both have birth certificates and claim American citizenship. They fled to hills during the war, and now desire employment as interpreters. They are now living with Mr. T. TOYAMA and Mr. H. YOKAGUCHI on OSUSO Street in TAKEO.

Male and female Korean workers living in barracks at (07.98-17.28) near coal mine.

A survey of native labor sent to AINOURA Naval training station shows Koreans were given most of the dirty work. Maintenance crew was composed of 34 Japanese and 0 Koreans. The labor gang was composed of 40
Japanese and 88 Koreans.

Predicated upon receipt of numerous reports of excessive civilian activity after the hours of darkness, a survey was conducted on the night of 30 Oct 45 to determine the approximate number of Japanese civilians on the streets between the hours of 2200 and 2400 in the SASEBO-AINOURA Area. Of 42 persons seen on the survey, 6 carried bundles, examination of which revealed only personal items. 24 were enroute home from social calls; the rest were on various legitimate missions or were not challenged.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

Report on surveillance of ships in AINOURA Bay (70,4-14,6) 1345 there were 10 ships in the Bay,
1 DD, HIBIKI, flying Japanese flag.
5 DEs, ATASHI, KUNAGI, #158, #71, and #81, all flying Japanese flags.
4 Mine sweepers.
1400 - 1 Tug moved out of Bay with 12 civilians and 2 women on the forward deck.
All but 3 ships were flying a square signal flag on main mast.

\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{BLUE} \\
\text{RED}
\end{array}\]

1420 - 1 Sweeper ran up signal flags in order shown:
\[\begin{array}{|c|c|}
\hline
\text{YELLOW} & \text{BLACK} \\
\hline
\text{BLACK} & \text{YELLOW} \\
\hline
\hline
\text{WHITE} & \text{BLUE}
\end{array}\]

\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{WHITE} \\
\text{BLUE}
\end{array}\]

1430 - Small craft left Bay with approximately 30 men.
1450 - Signal flags came down.
1512 - DE #158 came about and left Bay.
1526 - 2 Sweepers entered Bay and anchored.
1530 - DE #60 entered Bay.
1640 - DE #71 left Bay now flying ensign on main mast instead of at the fun tail.

---

SECRET
SECRET

1650 - DE #81 left Bay still flying ensign on main mast.
1659 - DE #60 left Bay.
The guns aboard the DD were parallel to the deck and uncovered. The torpedo tubes appeared to be covered.

GEORGE A. ROLL,
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 26 (4)
CT 27 (4)
CT 28 (4)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engineer Bn

5th Pioneer Bn
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
Shore Party
Service Group

5th MT Bn
CO, Hq Bn
CIC, Hq VAC
Division Staff
War Diary (2)
G-2 Files (4)

1. Changes in status from 4Oct1945 to 5Oct1945 are shown below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 11 dated 1800I, 2Oct1945, for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Naval police guards on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>installations and dumps)</td>
<td>HARIC Barracks</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECHIBARU Practice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground</td>
<td>OMURA A/A Btry</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUSHIGE</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAIDE</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Guard Unit</td>
<td>SHIRADAKE Lookout</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(HIRADO Detachment)</td>
<td>NAKATSURA</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAYUSHUYOSHI SL Position</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SHIZIKI KOMURA</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbor Masters Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Corps</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Naval Air Depot</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Special Attack Force</td>
<td>KAWATANA</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army Force Detachment 35th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Engineers</td>
<td>HIRADO</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boat Repair Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEMPEI TAI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIRADO Detachment</td>
<td>HIRADO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Forces (SAGA KEN)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34th Special Attack Force</td>
<td>KARIYA</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NAGOYA</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HOKATSU</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>URAKUSAI</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Army Forces (SAGA KEN)
A survey is being made at present of Army personnel not demobilized in SAGA KEN by the Liaison Committee.

IKITSUKI SHIMA
Arty Company

4 76 80

2. 349 demobilized men arrived at AINOURA from GOTTO HETTO this date. 1stLt FURUKAWA, Togi, who formerly commanded the 4th Company of the 2706th Inf Bn of the GOTTO HETTO Indpt Inf group, was in charge. The Infantry group was composed of 8 Inf Bns and a Signal Unit numbered 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, and 2709 (The Signal Unit). The T/O of the Inf Bns was approximately 1,000. The T/O of the Signal Unit unknown. The group was formed at SASEBO on 11 April 1945, at the SASEBO Hvy Arty Rept Repl Unit Area although it was originally scheduled to be formed at NAGASAKI. The CO is MajGen KUSE, Yasakichi. The headquarters is located at FUKAE in the Middle School buildings and is now the demobilization center for the group. The Inf group arrived at FUKAE on 15 April 1945. About 200 men in the group had previous military training (considerable experience in CHINA). The Group was composed mostly of raw conscripts, between the ages of 31 and 45. Their equipment was meager. For every 300 men less than 200 had weapons. The mission of the Group was to build positions and fortifications and their job was about 80 percent complete when the war ended. The 1stLt and the 349 men had been demobilized on 3 October at the Infantry Group Headquarters, FUKAE, GOTTO HETTO.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps
Asst Chief of Staff, G-2

SECRET

From: 1800I, 5Oct1945.
To: 1800I, 6Oct1945.
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3–14.3)
1800I, 6Oct1945.

No. 15.

Map: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

1. Japanese Military Units hitherto unreported:

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during the period:

   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units:

   A letter of apology was received from MajGen KOKO, Y., Vice Chief of Staff, 16th Area Army, concerning their failure to notify Occupation Forces in advance of the arrival of previously demobilized troops from GOTTO RETTO at AINOURA on the night of 4Oct45. His excuse was that MajGen KUSE, CG GOTTO Composite Brigade, considered the area within territorial waters and therefore used motor-sailboats on his own responsibility.

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equipment and dumps:

   Breech blocks of all coast defense guns in CT 26 Zone of Responsibility have been collected and placed under guard in central area away from the guns.

5. Order of Battle:

   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during the period:

   Radio station, sound detection station, and
SECRET

searchlight mounted on concrete generator house located at HOSHIKA Village North of MIKURIYA (72-37). There are also two underground generator rooms in the same vicinity. All is in good condition and there are many cases of spare parts and accessories.

USHINOURA Arsenal Area at (32.50-06.00) now being cleaned and cared for by 40 civilians under Ensign YOKOYAMA and a warrant officer.

Power Relay Station at (30.6-06.5) is in a brick building and has all brand new equipment.

Airplane assembly plant at (1306.6-1087.9) for fighters.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control:

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned:

None.

2. Suspects:

None.

3. Subversive Activities:

It was reported that a cement vault, allegedly containing munitions, located in barracks area about 1-1/2 miles east of AINOURA Naval Barracks had been broken into. Investigation revealed that, although the lock of this vault had been broken, none of its contents (four open wooden boxes containing loose dynamite caps, fuses and two loose packages of rather deteriorated dynamite) had been removed and there was no evidence of footprints inside of or surrounding the vault. No evidence of sabotage was uncovered.

4. Unfriendly organizations:

It is reported that the BUKOKU KAI was a compulsory organization for police officers. The program included Kendo and Judo.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

It is reported by a newspaper distributing agent that during the war newspaper censorship was the
responsibility of the TOKKO-KA (Intelligence Bureau) of the prefectural government. Local news, except news pertaining to the Navy, was censored by local civilian police under Inspector KIKUMOTO, Haruo, now believed to be in FUKUOKA in a governmental position; naval censorship was in charge of one Captain MITSUI, SASEBO Naval Barracks. Informant stated that he was once called before MITSUI to apologize for having published a casualty list before it had been released by the military. He added that directives were received by all newspapers from time to time, issued by the local police department and indicating types of news stories permissible for publication.

CIC agents report that the SASEBO Police Department has no radio or signal section; it has only a radio receiver not equipped for short wave reception, being a signal band receiver. The SASEBO Chief of Police advised that KEMPEI TAI formerly had radio equipment of undetermined type and quantity, but all of it was destroyed in American bombing of SASEBO. Informant added that commercial broadcasting was never permitted in or around SASEBO. A government license was required to operate any radio equipment in JAPAN. Supervision and issuing of licenses was in the hands of the National Post Office Department, nearest branch in KUMAMOTO. No licenses were issued for operation of short wave equipment. Any violations were reported to a post office inspector.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

Report on HIRADO Island - There is sufficient food for the present, but about 50% of the growing crops have been destroyed by a typhoon.

There are ship building yards and a fish cannery on the island.

Thirty-nine unreported rifles were found in the Elementary School. It was explained that these were used to teach military drill and bayonet fencing. Ten years ago, an order was issued from TOKYO to start this and calisthenics in all schools. Two to three hours of extensive drill were conducted each week. The SHONEN DAN and SEINAN DAN used these weapons also to give additional drill outside of school hours. The last time these weapons were used or any drills held was 11Aug45. Militarism still prevails in the schools.
and saluting, marching, and group formations were observed both in the school yard and classrooms.

All civilian weapons on HIRADO will be ready for collection on 6-Oct-45 when they will be taken up and sent to HINOURA for storage in the Town House.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps,
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 26 (4)
CT 27 (4)
CT 23 (4)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engineer Bn
5th Pioneer Bn
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
Shore Party
Service Group
5th MT Bn
CO, Hq Bn
CIC, Hq VAC
Division Staff
War Diary (2)
G-2 Files (4)
SACA Occupation Gp
SECRET

From: 18001, 50ct1945
To: 18001, 60ct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
18001, 60ct1945.


1. Changes in status from 50ct1945 to 60ct1945 are shown below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 11, dated 18001, 20ct1945, for complete list of units.

STRENGTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval police-guards on installations and dumps)</td>
<td>HARIO Barracks</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Guard Unit (HIRADO Detachment)</td>
<td>OSAKI A/A Btry</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAYESUYOSHI</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SHIZIKI-KOMOURA</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Administrative Personnel
(Non-combatants)

| Personnel Office | SASEBO | 49  | 186  | 235  |
| Navy Dock Yard   |        | 157 | 1    | 158  |
| Transport Office |        | 31  | 3    | 33   |
| Harbor Masters Office |    | 19  | 67   | 86   |
| Communications Corps |    | 30  | 200  | 230  |
| Court Martial Office |    | 36  | 3    | 38   |
| Accounts & Supply Office |   | 18  | 22   | 30   |
| Stores Department (Ammo Depot Incl) |    | 112 | 20   | 132  |
| Engineering Dept | DAITO | 36  | 149  | 185  |
| KAWATANA Navy Dock Yd | KAWATANA | 22  | 0    | 22   |
| OMURA Naval Hospital | OMURA | 16  | 31   | 47   |
| SASEBO Naval Hospital | ISAHAYA | 88  | 231  | 319  |
| URESHINO Naval Hospital | URESHINO | 27  | 74   | 101  |

Authorized Naval Shipping Personnel (Crew)

| HARIO Barracks | 60  | 600  | 660  |

KEMPFI (HIRADO Detach)

| MIRADO | 2   | 0    | 2    |

2. Following military personnel demobilized during period:

| SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval Police-guards on installations and dumps) | 19  | 105  | 124  |
| Naval Administrative Personnel (Non-combatants) | 50  | 423  | 473  |


SECRET
3. The following information was received this date from the Liaison Committee as to the status of troops remaining in Div Z of O outside the SASEBO, SAGA Area, SAGA CITY Ward:
   a. Army forces remaining as of this date:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>NO. OF PERSONS</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>312th Inf Div</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Sig Regt Res Unit</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>To be demobilized 90ct1945, 75 to remain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th Sig Regt</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52d Sig Regt</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134th Independent AA Bn</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Administration Personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Independent AA Bn</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGA Dist Regt Hq</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Awaiting demobilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGA Army Hospital</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Formerly of OMUTA CITY Guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURUME Div Hq</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Inf Res Unit</td>
<td>1,125</td>
<td>Administration Personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Inf Res Unit</td>
<td>1,059</td>
<td>Awaiting demobilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engr Res Unit</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Formerly of OMUTA CITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Res Unit</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arty Res Unit</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Res Officer School</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Res Officer School</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vet Material Depot</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46th Independent Tank Regt</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Serving as guards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Independent Mtn Arty Regt</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th Overseas Trans Bn</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43d Independent AA Bn</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32d Field Service Co</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA Med Depot</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th Machine Gun Bn</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Comm Hqs</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA Food Depot, Branch</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA Goods Depot, Branch</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA Clothes Depot, Branch</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th Independent Mix Arty Regt</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123d Independent Engr Bn</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKURA Arms Supply Depot, Branch</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132d AA Regt</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Dist Regt Hq</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Administration Personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Army Hospital</td>
<td>494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECRET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>NO. OF PERSONS</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TAKETA Army Hospital</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118th IMB</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>5,648</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b. Air Forces remaining as of this date:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AIR Base</th>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHIKUGO Airport</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA Naval Air Base</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEPPU Naval Air Base</td>
<td>248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HETSUKI Naval Air Base</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAeki Naval Air Base</td>
<td>249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKAMI Naval Air Base</td>
<td>208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,188</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. Naval Forces remaining as of this date:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAVAL BASE</th>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEPPU Naval Detachment</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>KURE Garrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEPPU Naval Hospital</td>
<td>974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEPPU Naval Arsenal</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th Special Attack Force</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAeki Naval Def Corps</td>
<td>3,024</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAeki Munitions Depot</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAeki Civil Engr Det</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,189</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL TROOPS** 11,025

4. Location of above troops by map coordinates are shown below (Map Reference: 1:250,000 AMS 115749)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>MAP COORDINATES</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>PERSONNEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KANATSU</td>
<td>(1350.25-1140.30)</td>
<td>312TH Inf Div</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOSU</td>
<td>(1350.80-1140.50)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANAZAKI</td>
<td>(1340.35-1150.20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKU</td>
<td>(1350.40-1140.60)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGI</td>
<td>(1350.60-1150.00)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOBUKO</td>
<td>(1350.60-1150.70)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TATEISHI</td>
<td>(1350.25-1150.20)</td>
<td>2d Sig Regt Res Unit</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAJIRO</td>
<td>(1350.85-1140.35)</td>
<td>7th Sig Regt</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOSU</td>
<td>(1350.80-1140.50)</td>
<td>52nd Sig Regt</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOSU</td>
<td>(1350.80-1140.50)</td>
<td>134th Ind AA Bn</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASAHI</td>
<td>(1350.25-1150.95)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMUTA</td>
<td>(1350.20-1090.90)</td>
<td>21st Ind AA Bn</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SETAKA</td>
<td>(1350.45-1110.40)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKAWA</td>
<td>(1350.65-1120.15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGA</td>
<td>(1330.60-1120.50)</td>
<td>SAGA Dist Regt Hq</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGA</td>
<td>(1330.60-1120.50)</td>
<td>SAGA Army Hospital</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURUME</td>
<td>(1350.80-1130.30)</td>
<td>KURUME Div Hq</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURUME</td>
<td>(1350.80-1130.30)</td>
<td>1st Inf Res Unit</td>
<td>1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURUME</td>
<td>(1350.80-1130.30)</td>
<td>3d Inf Res Unit</td>
<td>1,059</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>MAP COORDINATES</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>PERSONNEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KURUME</td>
<td>(1350.80-1130.30)</td>
<td>Engr Res Unit</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trans Res Unit</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arty Res Unit</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st Res Officers School</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2d Res Officers School</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vet Material Depot</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46th Ind Tank Rgt</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9th Ind Mtn Arty Rgt</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27th Overseas Trans Bn</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43d Ind AA Bn</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32d Field Service Co</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FUKUOKA Med Depot, Branch</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11th Machine Gun Bn</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3d Communication Hq</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIJO</td>
<td>(1350.85-1140.35)</td>
<td>FUKUOKA Food Depot, Branch</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASAHIIYAMA</td>
<td>(1350.50-1140.50)</td>
<td>FUKUOKA Goods Depot, Branch</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMAHOTO</td>
<td>(1360.30-1130.65)</td>
<td>FUKUOKA Clothes Depot, Branch</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUSANO</td>
<td>(1370.45-1130.10)</td>
<td>18th Ind Mix Arty Rgt</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NISHIMUTA</td>
<td>(1360.05-1120.95)</td>
<td>125th Ind Engr Bn</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKI</td>
<td>(1360.50-1130.25)</td>
<td>KOKURA Arts Supply Depot,</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Branch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SETAKA</td>
<td>(1360.45-1110.40)</td>
<td>OITA Dist Rgt Hq</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OITA</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OITA Army Hospital</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA</td>
<td>(650.50-1120.50)</td>
<td>132d AA Rgt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAKETA Army Hospital</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>118th IMB</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKETA</td>
<td>(630.20-1090.20)</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(690.25-1120.50)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HICASHINAKURA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(690.95-1080.60)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>118th IMB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHIKUGO Airport</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BEPPU</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HETSUKI</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SAEKI</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OKAMI</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BEPPU</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BEPPU</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SAEKI</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SAEKI Munitions Depot</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SAEKI Civil Engr Det</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 15.

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1800I, 60ctl945.
To: 1800I, 70ctl945.
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINCURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 70ctl945.

No. 16

Map: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


None reported.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during the period.

See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units:

It was reported by a patrol to HIRADO Island that the Japanese seem to be making a show of cooperation in order to insure our early departure.

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equipment and dumps:

NEKOYAMA Naval Battery (85.60-12.65) consists of 4 dual mounted 12.7cm AA guns. There are also 4 machine guns. WO KADONATSU, in charge of 5 Japanese, is guarding this place. In the same area, there are also 57 gas masks, 2 range scopes, 2 range finders (1 dismantled), 2 spare parts kits, 30 helmets, 5 telephones, 1330 fuzes for 12.7cm shells, 33 canister shells, 345 12.7cm shells, 2 mobile sound locator carriers in garage, Diesel generator, and quarters for 120 men.

5. Order of Battle.

See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during the period.

See A.4. above.

-1-
SECRET

11 coal mines in the AINOURA Area have been placed under guard.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control.

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

KATO (f.n.u.) Kate Machi, OMURA, was described as one of a group of "cowardly braggarts" (of no influence in the community) who has been heard to make such statements as "the Japanese Army was not defeated on the field of battle and if the Emperor had not decreed the surrender, the Americans would have been beaten upon trying to invade the Japanese Homeland".

3. Subversive activities.

It is reported that the people of YAWATA had taken clothing from the supply depot and had wrecked planes and vehicles which they believed would be of use to U. S. forces. Also, people from HAIRI appropriated materials from military posts and civilians of YASAKI and NAKATSU took military gasoline for their own use. Military and civil police, as well as civilians, destroyed personal identification papers and similar documents to prevent apprehension of Japanese wanted by U. S. authorities. All this took place prior to occupation.

4. Unfriendly organizations.

None.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

It is reported that the people of SAGA Ken are still afraid of the U. S. Forces because none of our troops had been stationed in that area. They will not believe what is published in the newspapers because of previous misinformation regarding the war.
SECRET

A prominent SASEBO businessman states that the present Liaison Committee, entirely military in composition, does not have any interest in local affairs. It was formed by government order without consulting the people. He further advises that military control of the Japanese government in the future can be avoided through demobilization of the Army and Navy and revision of the educational system to abolish military training in the universities.

It is reported that there is a Black Market for rice and cigarettes. The government offers farmers 30 yen for rice while the Black Market gives 500 yen. Rationed cigarettes cost 60 sen per pack while the Black Market price is 10 yen.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

40 Chinese POW's under one officer starting rioting and looting in the town of TOSU (1355-1140). The Japanese Civil Police called for Marines, who were sent up there, to help them quell the disorder. When the Marines arrived, they found that no rioting or looting had taken place. The Chinese had simply bought clothing for 400 people and refused to give ration tickets.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:
V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 26 (4)
CT 27 (4)
CT 28 (4)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engineer Bn
5th Pioneer Bn
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
Shore Party
Service Group
5th MT Bn
SAGA Occupation Gp
CO, Hq Bn
CIC, Hq VAC
Division Staff
War Diary (2)
G-2 Files (4)
SECRET

From: 1800I, 6Oct1945
To: 1800I, 7Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 7Oct1945

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 16
dated 1800I, 7Oct1945.

1. Changes in status from 6Oct1945 to 7Oct1945 are shown be-
   11, dated 1800I, 2Oct1945, for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks</td>
<td>YATAKE Base</td>
<td>OFF: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Naval Police-Guards on</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENL: 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>installations and dumps)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL: 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA A/A Btry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>OFF: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENL: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>TOTAL:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy Dock Yard</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores Dept (Ammo Incl)</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Dept</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Naval Air Depot</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Special Attack Force</td>
<td>MAKISHIMA</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Air Base</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Recap of military personnel demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval Police-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guards on dumps and installations)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Administrative Personnel</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Special Attack Force (MAKISHIMA)</td>
<td>(Plus</td>
<td>(Plus</td>
<td>11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Air Base</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 16.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 16
dated 1800I, 7Oct1945.
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1800I, 70ct1945
To: 1800I, 80ct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 80ct1945

No. 17

Map: AMS L972, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during the period.

   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equipment and dumps.

   Explosive dump at (79.76-18.22) contains safety fuze and blasting caps.
   Explosive dump at (80.51-20.23) contains 200 sticks of dynamite.
   2 buildings at (80.35-12.70) contain blow torches, tools, radio tubes, motors, ship compasses and barometers.

   Estimated 100 planes in good condition at METATSUBARA Field. 8 miles from SAGA.
   1200 bombs in vicinity of KITA KATA along mountain road. It is believed these were to be used for mining the road. They have all been disarmed.

5. Order of Battle.

   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during the period.
SECRET

Small dry dock at (82.2-09.8) in disuse now, but can accommodate 2 small boats.
4 12cm guns and 4 8cm guns at (79.70-11.50).
Their breech blocks have been removed to (79.75-11.20).
DAI NIHON KUKI bomb release factory at ONIZUKA consists of 6 machine shops, 1 blacksmith shop and 1 electrical shop.
3 caves 1/4 to 1/2 mile long at (98.7-09.5) containing lathes, machine shops, metal working tools. Also tons of rice are in the end of one cave.
Cave at (89.25-01.12) completely fitted out as a radio station. This was in operation until 1200 this date.

On island at (60.1-20.5) is located a torpedo boat repair station manned by 18 men under one Naval Commander and a Lieutenant. All the buildings are now, having been completed in July.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control.

None reported.

G. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects:

None.

3. Subversive Activities.

None reported.

4. Unfriendly organizations.

None reported.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

A prominent SASEBO businessman stated that he had long contended Americans were not the brutal, stupid people that the militarists led the Japanese nation to believe; however, his opinions could not be expressed

-2-
SECRET

openly prior to the occupation. He further felt that despite their hunger for knowledge, the Japanese people's minds have been warped and stifled by the war lords, who have denied them free thought and expression.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps

DISTRIBUTION:
V Phib Corps  5th Pioneer Bn  SAGA Occupation Gp
2d Mar Div  5th Tank Bn  CO, hqBn
CT 26 (4)  5th Medical Bn  CIC, Hq VAC
CT 27 (4)  5th Service Bn  Division Staff
CT 28 (4)  Shore Party  War Diary (2)
13th Marines (5)  Service Group  G-2 Files (4)
5th Engineer Bn  5th MT Bn

-3-
SECRET

From: 1800I, 7Oct1945
To: 1800I, 8Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Asinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 8Oct1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 17
dated 1800I, 8Oct1945.

1. Changes in status from 7Oct1945 to 8Oct1945 are shown below.
Refer to JOB Annex ABLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 11, dated
1800I, 2Oct1945, for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks</td>
<td>MEKURAHARA A/A Btry</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td>DAITO</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants) Engineer Dept</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Special Attack Force</td>
<td>UGUSHI</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Recapitulation of Military Personnel demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Naval Police-guards on installations and dumps)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Administrative Personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Special Attack Force</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL DEMOBILIZED

7 52 59

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 17

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 17
dated 1800I, 8Oct1945.
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1800I, 8Oct1945
To: 1800I, 9Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Resinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 9Oct1945.

No. 18.

Map: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during the period: (See Annex ABLE).

28 officers, 15 warrant officers and 189 enlisted men under Col OTA were demobilized at 0900I 9Oct1945 when SAGA Occupation Group moved into barracks of 2d Signal Regimental Replacement Unit.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

In SAGA it was found that all were very cooperative, but col OTA was especially so. Inventories were prepared ahead of time and weapons were stacked.

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equipment and dumps.

Gun position at (77.70-19.90) consisting of 4 5" guns, 6 heavy machine guns, range finder, searchlight and ammunition for the weapons. 1 officer and 5 men were guarding this but have been relieved.

Caves in HIU Area contain 5,000 rocket propellant charges, 1,330 rocket bursting charges, 873,000 wooden 25mm shells, 556,500 rds of 3rd year type machine gun ammo; 69,000 rds of 2d year type machine gun ammo, 30 type 96 s of sea mines, 2,200 small land mines, 17,940 boosters for rockets, 21,960 rds of cal 25 small arms ammo, and 4,616 incendiary charges for rockets.

239 rifles, 4 50mm mortars; 6 cal 31 machine guns, 5 sacks of bryonets, and 1 sword were seized at the TOGAMI electrical Co. in SAGA. These weapons were used by employees according to the police.
SECRET

Recount at METATSUBARA Airfield reveals 147 planes of which only 8 are operational. All have guns and most are fighters. This field had 450 troops when operating and now has 6 officers and 32 men waiting to be relieved.

Approx 3 tons of explosives at (88.88-02.29) composed of 2 tons nitro-cellulose, 1 ton dynamite, 1,047 detonators, 8,666 electric detonators, 2,181 meters of fuse, 820 kg of cordite.

Approx 250 bombs in disorderly piles along road at (12.7-23.3).

5. Order of Battle.

See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during the period.

North of a road west of OGI at (1325-1129) there is a cleared strip of land 50' x 1500' which appears to be an emergency landing field.

At (1322.5-1129.2) there is a coal mine worked by KOREANS.

SAGA Communications School and barracks, consisting of area about 400 yds x 400 yds, has facilities for 2,000 troops. It was occupied by an infantry unit prior to the war.

SAGA Hospital has 150 patients about 1/3 of whom are Atomic bomb victims from NAGASAKI.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control.

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

SUGANOMA, Shuzi, Retired Rear Admiral, now principal of SAIKAI Middle School, is reported to

-2-
SECRET

have close connection with HIRAIZUMA, professor at Imperian University, TOKYO, and an extreme imperialist. It is said that SUGANOMA has introduced strong military, anti-democratic and anti-American propaganda policies into his school.

KUBOTA, Totsuichiro, is reported to be most dangerous pupil and follower of HIRAIZUMA in SASEBO. He was appointed leader of teachers at SAIKAI Middle School and organized bamboo spear corps among his students to ward off U. S. landings.

YASTUKE, Tomio, claims he is Chief of SAGA "thought control" bureau.

3. Subversive activities;

It is reported that there are about 200 discharged Japanese naval personnel temporarily residing in Naval Barracks in vicinity of DAITO, SASEBO. They are being organized into a labor group for future work on railroad projects, but in the opinion of the CIO, this is just a front for the organization of a militaristic group. The leader of these men has not been determined, but may be Capt YAMADA (f.n.u.) or some other ranking Japanese officer.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

A private citizen of SASEBO states that he thought the war would last longer than it did, but did not believe that the Japanese would be victorious. He thinks that about 50% of the people believed the same but dared not express themselves openly.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

In May 1945, LtGen OKUSHI formed the SAGA Prefecture Garrison Force. This group was composed of old men and 18 year old boys. At its peak its enrollment was 3,000. The training period was of only 5 days duration. The unit is now demobilized.

GEORGE A. ROLL,
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps, G-2

-3-
SECRET

DISTRIBUTION:

V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 26 (4)
CT 27 (4)
CT 28 (4)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engineer Bn

5th Pioneer Bn
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
Shore Party
Service Group
5th MT Bn

SAGA Occupation Gp
CO, Hq Bn
CIC, Hq VAC
Div Staff
War Diary (2)
G-2 Files (4)

1. Changes in status from 8 Oct 1945 to 9 Oct 1945 are shown below. Refer to JCB Annex ABLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 11, dated 18001, 20ct1945, for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Naval Police—guards on installations and dumps)</td>
<td>HACHITEN A/A Btry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>OFF: 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>ENL: 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Naval Air Depot</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>TOTAL: 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URESHINO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>URESHINO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Special Atk For</td>
<td>KOGUSHI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Air Base</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Recap of military personnel demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>OFF: 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Naval Police—guards on installations and dumps)</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>ENL: 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Administrative Personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL: 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Special Atk For</td>
<td></td>
<td>OFF: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force (OMURA Air Base)</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENL: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total demobilized during period:</td>
<td></td>
<td>OFF: 20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 18.

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1800I, 90ct1945
To: 1800I, 100ct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 100ct1945.

No. 19.

Map: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmend during the period.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.
   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equipment and dumps.
   Latest recount at METATSUBARA Air Field shows 178 planes. The SAGA Group is now having all guns removed from the planes. 4 rifles, 8 pistols, 100 rds of ammo, 2 knee mortars and 3 Nambu Machine Guns were seized at the SAGA Shomen Prison after our forces had been told they had nothing but the pistols. The guards were allowed to retain 10 swords. Officials finally said the other weapons were used for training purposes only.

5. Order of Battle.
   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during the period.
   SAGA Shomen Prison (see A.4. above) has 400 men
and 68 women civilian inmates, including juveniles from 16-23 years old and 4 murderers. There are 65 civilian guards. There appears to be no political or military prisoners. Investigation of records and case histories is continuing.

The SAGA Broadcasting Station has been seized but it was already shut down by order of the Supreme Allied Commander. It has a power of 50 watts.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control.

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

YATSUKE, Tomio, who claims he is Chief of SAGA "thought control" bureau would not turn over his records to U. S. Forces. He said he had orders from TOKYO not to give them out. Our troops seized them anyway and CIC now has them.

3. Subversive activities.

Investigation of seeming undue interest on part of Civil Police in AINCURA Area in movements of our patrols reveals nothing untoward. They had no particular interest in or knowledge of U. S. Troop or vehicle movements, nor had they any instructions to note same.

4. Unfriendly Organizations.

The RIKKEN YOSEI KAI held a meeting on 20Oct45 without informing Military Government. It has been found that the Chief of Police knew of this meeting and the newspaper advertisement which stated it had the permission of the Home Affairs Minister.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

A prominent SASEBO Banker states that business was
good during the war but now he fears a depression due to inflation resulting from increased Black Market activity.

An anonymous bar maid from KARATSU recently wrote a letter reporting the Black Market activities in that area. She states that in the past the principal characters represented themselves as agents of the Minister of the Interior. Now they claim to be with the Ministry of Transportation and Communications. Apparently they are misappropriating materials which should be used for repairs and reconstruction. The police are in on these dealings and so do nothing to stop them. She indicates that there may soon be an uprising by the people to put a stop to this, but until the officials of the Harbor Transportation Company, who are really behind the whole Black Market, are removed, the situation will not change. An immediate investigation is being conducted in this matter.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:
V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 26 (4)
CT 27 (4)
CT 28 (4)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engineer Bn
5th Pioneer Bn
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
Shore Party
Service Group
5th MT Bn
SAGA Occupation Gp
CO, Hq Bn
CIC, Hq VAC
Division Staff
War Diary (2)
G-2 Files (4)
SECRET

From: 1800I, 9Oct1945
To: 1800I, 10Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 10Oct1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 19
dated 1800I, 10Oct1945.

1. Changes in status from 9Oct1945 to 10Oct1945 are shown be-
low. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report No. 11,
dated 1800I, 20Oct1945, for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval Police-guards on</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>installations and dumps)</td>
<td>YATAKE Base</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy Dock Yard</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts &amp; Supply Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores Dept</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Dept</td>
<td>DAITO</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Naval Air Depot</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Air Base</td>
<td></td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGA Area</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2d Sig Regt Res Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:

| SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval Police-guards on     | 1            |
| installations and dumps)                         | 0            |
| Naval Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)  | 2            |
| OMURA Air Base                                   | 5            |
| 2d Sig Regt Replacement Unit (SAGA)              | 8            |

Total demobilized during period: 482

3. Units hitherto unreported:

464th KAMINISHI Motor Company (Army), (Partial breakdown).
KARATSU 16 (Hos)
OKAWA 63 (Outskirts of town, in KENSHOJI Temple)
OKAWA 12 (Schoolhouse)
IMARI 1
MAEHARA 12

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 19.
Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 19
dated 1800I, 10Oct1945.

SECRET

322
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1800I, 100ct1945
To: 1800I, 110ct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 110ct1945.

---

No. 20

Map: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during the period.

See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of Military and semimilitary units.

All military personnel encountered in KURUME were very cooperative, and willing to give any information required.

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equipment and dumps.

4 Midget Submarines, all disabled, and incomplete hulls of others at factory (1280.15-1150.60). There are also 16 25mm guns here.

10 torpedo boats with torpedo tubes and depth charge racks just outside of NAGOYA (1300.21-1150.80). In the vicinity are torpedoes, mechanisms, 25mm guns and ammo in caves.

2,000 55 lb bags of wheat and 2,600 55 lb bags of rice in Government owned warehouse at (1282.17-1118.67).

600 unarmed rockets moved to (1277.86-1113.15). Spare parts and accessories for 77mm mountain gun moving to (1277.86-1113.15).

5. Order of Battle.

See Annex ABLE.

---

323
B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during the period:

Coal mine at (1250.51-1120.23) employs 270 mine workers and 163 office workers but is not now producing. Coal mine at (1280.80-1120.30) is producing some coal at present.

Radio station at (2179.60-1114.60).

Cave with fuses and caps at (1277.10-1114.98).

Rifle range at (1284.70-1103.10).

Wireless station at (1281.57-1114.50) is manned by 16 persons including 3 officers. Includes power plant, radio equipment and 3 radar control towers.

One small factory in KANZAKI which made glider parts has been converted to farm tools.

KURUME, which was partially destroyed by fire bombs on 11Aug45, was a rubber industry center.

Power plant in operation at (1279.52-1118.41).

Rice, flour mill in TAKEUCHI (1302.90-1121.20) reportedly employs 23 people.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control.

Torpedo boat base reported at SHIKAMOURA (1280.86-1150.60).

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

None.

3. Subversive activities.

None reported.

4. Unfriendly Organizations.

None reported.
SECRET

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

It is reported that civilians in area around SASEBO, although still quite friendly, are becoming bolder and less cooperative. They no longer make way for vehicles on the roads and are thus increasing the traffic problem.

IN KURUME, however, the civilians are still somewhat fearful and cooperative.

E. MISCELLANEOUS

The following towns have been patrolled: KANZAKI, population 7,000, has no military installations and no large factories; TADE contains nothing of military importance; MARATA, 2 miles south of TOSU contains nothing of military importance; KURUME has a population of 77,191.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:
V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 26 (4)
CT 27 (4)
CT 28 (4)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engineer Bn
5th Pioneer Bn
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
Shore Party
Service Group
5th MT Bn
SAGA Occupation Cp
CO, Hq Bn
CIC, Hq VAC
Division Staff
War Diary (2)
G-2 Files (4)
SECRET

From: 1800I, 10Oct1945
To: 1800I, 11Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 20


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval Police-guards on</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>19 officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>installations and dumps)</td>
<td></td>
<td>53 enlisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HARIO Barracks</td>
<td>79 officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NEKOYAMA A/A Btry</td>
<td>0 officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbor Master's Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>16 officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Corps</td>
<td></td>
<td>59 enlisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26 officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>188 enlisted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:

| SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval Police-guards on     | 0 officer  |
| installations and dumps)                          | 6 enlisted | 6 total   |
| Naval Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)   | 7 officer  |
|                                                   | 11 enlisted | 18 total |

Total demobilized during period.

7 officer
17 enlisted
24 total

George A. ROLL
LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 20

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 20
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1800I, 11Oct1945
To: 1800I, 12Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 12Oct1945

No. 21

Map: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during the period.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.
   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equipment and dumps.
   Dynamite storage, at (1282.00-1119.00) contains 2,000 ft of fuse, 1,900 blasting caps and 44 sticks of dynamite.
   Tunnel with two entrances at (1284.29-1116.50) contains 5,000 55 gal drums of TERA TEXACO-KOBE aircraft oil.
   Chinese coins, at (1274.07-1112.59) previously reported in G-2 Periodic Report No. 10 dated 10Oct45 weight 18.9 tons.
   10 practice torpedo heads arrived at KAWATANA Arsenal five days ago from ISHIYAMA and 8 type 95 torpedoes complete except for heads arrived today from MAZIRU dock yard.
   44 drums of gasoline in town of YAMAGUCHI.
   20 small craft not reported by Japanese located in inlets at KAWATANA Arsenal.

5. Order of Battle.
   See Annex ABLE.
B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during the period.

   8 unoccupied barracks and storehouse at (1284.29-1116.80).
   Aircraft wheel factory at TOSU employs 600 as formerly; has been converted to manufacture of kettles and bicycle pumps.
   Self-sealing fuel tank factory also at TOSU formerly employed 1200, now employs only 160. It is now converted to manufacture of ash cans.
   2 warehouses at (1295.4-1100.5), 1 at (1294.8-1099.2) and 1 at (1293.5-1098.4) contain mineral oil, grease, chemicals, wire, copper, nickel, nails, paint, rope and ink.
   Radio station at (1288.3-1101.6) in operating condition, also has receiving equipment.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control.

   None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

   None.

2. Suspects.

   None.

3. Subversive activities:

   It is reported that one HAMAMOTO, Shizunoku, a Japanese interpreter working for the Liaison Committee at the HAIKI Police Station, expressed particular interest in the composition of the Atomic Bomb. He denies that the government wanted this information and says it is just that everyone is curious about it.

   Patrols report transmitters of small "abandoned" radio station at (1260.9-1103.7) warm on several occasions. Although no Japanese have been seen at these times, there is evidence that they have been there recently.

   -2-

   SECRET
SECRET

4. Unfriendly Organizations.

Newspapermen say that the TOKKA GA warned them not to write anything concerning the progress of the war nor to report on unfavorable conditions in the city. This organization has been disbanded.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

2 Civil Police from HAIKI, named KEIJO, Baba, and TADATISHI, Shindi, have, according to HAMAMOTO (see C. 3. above), been relieved of their duties due to sickness contracted by being in an area subjected to Atomic bombing some time after the actual bombing.

A detailed investigation of local police and KEIBITAI revealed no former members of the KEMPEI TAI among them.

E. MISCELLANEOUS

LST's reported to be bringing Japanese troops from KOREA have not yet arrived.

3 of 4 submarines previously reported anchored at MIKURIYA broke loose during recent storm and battered against the seawall. A considerable section of the wall has caved in and one of the submarines is sunk.

Report on SASEBO Gas Works at (1277.70-1113.15). This company furnishes coal gas to civilian residences of SASEBO at rate of 6,000 cu meters per day. 4,000 homes used gas before war, but his has been cut to 2,000 by damage to the pipe lines. This plant has a maximum output capacity of 20,000 cu meters per day although this is 5,000 above the safety figure. The plant has 8 electrically stoked furnaces of which only 3 are now operating. These supply gas to 2 storage tanks of 4,000 cu meters capacity each. Tar is extracted as a by-product and sold to a paint company. Their coal is obtained on 10 days notice from the YOSHINOURA Coal Mine near AINOURA and the SAKETA Coal Mine on a nearby island. All supply is by water.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2.

-3-
SECRET
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRIBUTION:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V Phib Corps</td>
<td>5th Pioneer Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2d Mar Div</td>
<td>5th Tank Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT 26 (4)</td>
<td>5th Medical Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT 27 (4)</td>
<td>5th Service Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT 28 (4)</td>
<td>Shore Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th Marines (5)</td>
<td>Service Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Engineer Bn</td>
<td>5th MT Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAGA Occupation Gp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CO, HqBn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DTC, Hq VAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Division Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>War Diary (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G-2 Files (4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECRET
From: 18001, 11Oct1945  
To: 18001, 12Oct1945  
5th Mar Div (A:inf)  
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)  
18001, 12Oct1945.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval police-guards on installations and dumps)</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval Police-guards on installations and dumps)</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Naval Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total demobilized during period: 0 7 7

GEORGE A. ROLL  
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps, G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 21
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 18001, 13 Oct 1945
To: 18001, 13 Oct 1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (713.143)
18001, 13 Oct 1945.

No. 22

Map: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during the period.

See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equipment and dumps.

Items picked up from TOSU Police: 814 swords, 32 rifles, 10 pistols, 387 rounds ammunition.

Items picked up from KANZAKI Police Station: 1061 swords, 15 pistols, 81 rifles, 1 box dynamite, 37 caps.

In well at (1279.70-1111.15): 6 Lewis Guns (Jap manufacture), 1 machine gun, 4 AA mounts, and a quantity of 25 cal ammunition.

BLT 2-26 has breech blocks of heavy caliber guns stored at (1278.50-1111.22).

5. Order of Battle.

See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.
1. **Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during the period.**

Nitto Manufacturing Company at OGI (1320.5-1130.0) made fuselages for seaplanes. Have enough parts in plant to equip 50 planes. Labor was largely high school girls.

Patrol in KAWATANA area located large ammunition and demolition (mostly nitro-cellulose) stores NW of KOGUCHI (1290.3-1101.1). Storage area covers over a square mile.

Warehouse at (1323.51-1129.91) full of food supplies consisting of 400 cases fish, 300 cases beef, 1,000 bags barley, and 75 five gallon cans pickled plums.

Coal mine located in OGI operated by 500 laborers. 250 are Jap prisoners who were brought in from KAGOSHIMA. The mine had large store of dynamite but it has been turned over to Civilian Police who apportion it out daily as needed, 3 boxes being the usual amount needed.

Torpedo testing ground at KATSHIMA formerly operated by SASEBO Dock Yard. 24 inch torpedoes, for use aboard DD's, Cruisers and Submarines, were manufactured as well as tested here. 50 torpedoes were tested a month of which 25 passed the first test. The last torpedo was tested on 16 August according to LtComdr ONO, Hirogashi.

Patrol operating vicinity KIYAMAGUCHI (1339.1148) located a large ammunition dump. All types of ammunition. Covers about three acres. Many caves. Part of KOKURA Army Arsenal.

2. **Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control.**

None reported.

C. **COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.**

1. **Persons apprehended or interned.**

None.
2. Suspects.

None.

3. Subversive Activities.

A memorandum, dated 12 October 1945, the Subject being an interview with one Mayor YAMAGUCHI and clerk NAGAYAMA, states that on 6 October 1945, when these persons were interviewed by a CIC agent, clerk NAGAYAMA stated that Conscription Memoranda were burned by NAGAYAMA on 18 August 1945. The burning of these records was directed by the NAGASAKI Regimental District Commander, Major General MATSUTA, Hoichi. Clerk NAGAYAMA claimed that the reason for burning the records was that they were unnecessary and of no value to the occupation forces. NAGAYAMA further claimed that these records contained the personal history of the soldier, his family, the date of his conscription, the unit to which he was attached and the name of the place to which he was sent. The ledger for conscription was maintained at NAGASAKI.

On 7 October, Military Government requested delivery of Japanese Hydrographic Charts to one of the five DE's going to DAYAO, MINDANAO, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, to pick up troops for return to the home islands. An Ensign (name unknown) presented a needed list of charts to the Repository Keeper, Lt SONOBE. The keeper prepared the order but refused to release the charts without authority from this Division. On the morning of 8 October, the Ensign, a G-2 Intelligence Officer, and an interpreter went to the repository to effect delivery of the charts. The order for charts, a total of 213 unclassified hydrographic charts and 3 Top Secret hydrographic charts, plus assorted nautical almanacs, ranged from SIBERIA to BORNEO and the CELEBES, and included SHANGHAI and other CHINA ports as well as detailed plans of all PHILIPPINE ISLAND Ports. This order was considered exorbitant by the Repository Keeper and the G-2 representative and unnecessarily so 5 charts were delivered to the Japanese Naval Ensign. It is apparent that the chart request was padded far beyond the immediate needs of this particular ship. It is considered necessary that future requests for such charts be carefully scrutinized by all headquarters in order to prevent the Japs from building up a stock pile of such charts by surreptitious means.
4. Unfriendly Organizations.

None reported.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION

A report dated 12 October 1945, from the 468 CIC Detachment, VAC-FMF, remarks that on above date an interview with ESHIMA, Tsunaoji, Manager of the Kiyotama Hotel, SASEBO CITY, indicated that ESHIMA was surprised at the war ending so suddenly, as he had anticipated that it would continue for some time longer. He feels that the occupation is running smoothly. The hotel owner is KOGA, Masao. During this interview KOGA's thirteen year old son revealed that he had on one occasion picked up a pamphlet dropped from an American plane. This pamphlet was found at MIKAWACHI, about ten miles distance from SASEBO CITY. The KOGA boy turned this pamphlet in to the village head of MIKAWACHI, in accordance with current instructions at that time. ESHIMA believed that pamphlets had also been dropped in SASEBO CITY.

E. MISCELLANEOUS

Reconnaissance planes have not yet spotted LST's bringing Japs from KOREA. ETA unknown.

The following towns have been patrolled: KASETsu (1332-1124), a small village with no industries, no military installations; TOKUMA (1330-1125), no military or industrial value; ORIgIMA (1328-1131), no military installations or industries.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:
CG V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 26 (4)
CT 27 (4)
CT 28 (4)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engineer Bn
5th Pioneer Bn
6th Tank Bn
6th Medical Bn
6th Service Bn
Service Group
5th MT Bn
SAGA Occupation Gp
CC, Hq Bn
CIC, Hq VAC
Division Staff
War Diary (2)
G-2 Files (4)
SECRET

From: 1800I, 12Oct1945  
To: 1800I, 13Oct1945  
5th Mar Div (Reinf)  
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)  


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval Police-guards on</td>
<td>HACHIKUBO A/A Btry</td>
<td>OFF 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>installations and dumps)</td>
<td>MITSUGOE A/A Btry</td>
<td>ENL 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts &amp; sentenced Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>49 189 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Naval Air Depot</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>15 23 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URESHINO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>URESHINO</td>
<td>74 8 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3d Special Attack Force</td>
<td>KAWATANA</td>
<td>24 74 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:

SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval Police-guards on installations and dumps) 0 6 6

Naval Administrative Personnel (non-combatants) (Plus 7 1 6

3d Special Attack Force Headquarters 0 3 3

Total demobilized during period: 7 8 15

GEORGE A. ROLL  
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps, G-2.

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 22.

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 18001, 13Oct1945
To: 18001, 14Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
18001, 14Oct1945.

No. 23

Map: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during the period.

   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

   Continue cooperative.

4. Location, description and inventory of seized equipment and dumps.

   100 earthwork revetments with frames to support suicide boats at (1289.60-1099.30). There are no boats at the location, however.

   U-shaped cave, dimensions 5' by 5', with two entrances, at (1292.70-1103.30) contains approximately 50 small pieces of lumber.

   36 50-gal drums of kerosene and 4 50-gal drums of oil under camouflage at (1292.90-1102.90).

   Barracks which presumably housed civilian workers at KAVATANA Naval Arsenal, and are now empty, at (1292.90-1103.50).

   Civilian clothing and stores in buildings in above mentioned barracks area.

KUMA TANKO Coal Mine at (1312.65.1112.35) owned

-1-

SECRET
by Kikuzo KAKUGOSHI yields smokeless coal at the rate of 190 tons a month. It formerly produced 300 tons a month which is only 50% of its maximum capacity. At present there are 35 men and 25 women working there, none of whom are KOREANS. The mine consists of two shafts. The first descends gently for 500 meters at which point it levels off and is flooded as a result of lack of power due to a recent storm. The other shaft has collapsed and is inoperative due to lack of labor.

Wheat Mill at (1312.44-1112.56) owned by Tsuru TESUICHI and operated by 8 members of his family. The production is 500 22kg. boxes per month.

Agricultural implement factory at (1310.60-1109.19). Last January, it was ordered to convert to production of AA gun spare parts but readjustments were never begun. It now employs 20 men and 10 women.

Two caves contain ammunition for small arms, mortars, and light field guns at (1313.05-1124.80). 2Lt Yon tani TOMISHISA, one other officer, and 4 petty officers turned over the inventory to the 13th Marine patrol and are now awaiting demobilization in AZAMIBARU. They also gave the location of a network of caves and tunnels in the vicinity also containing ammunition.

12 large caves containing explosives, 12 BAKA Bombs, searchlights, navigation instruments, telescopes, compasses, generators from (1286.83-1102.17) to (1286.92-1102.30).

KYUSHU Electric Co substation at (1320.18-1128.60) serving KARAISU-USHIZU area has capacity of 6,000 volts broken to 2,000 volts.

8 warehouses containing maps, charts, searchlights, electrical equipment, radio tubes, periscopes, gun mounts, and compasses at (1287.30-1102.70).

5. Order of Battle.

See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.
1. Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during the period.

Observation station or radio station without radio equipment at (1298.30-1098.40). No Japanese in vicinity.

12 BAKA bombs (also mentioned in A.4.) in cave at (1286.92-1102.30).

OITA Naval Air Base has 100 planes semi-operational, 100 planes smashed, and one USAAF B-25. The reason for the presence of the B-25 is unknown. The airfield consists of 2 grass runways. The first, running northwest to southeast is 1500 meters long, in fair condition, and suitable for landing two-engined planes. The other is 1600 meters long, running northeast to southwest and is suitable for landing CY's only. The runways are parallel to the prevailing winds. The drainage is good. A C-47 has made a successful emergency landing.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control.

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

None.

3. Subversive Activities.

None.

4. Unfriendly Organizations.

None.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

No change.
SECRET

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

An ex-U.S. Marine was found by the 13th Marines at SHIMIZUT (1327.40-1133.70), north of OGI. Edward ZILLIG, age 82, showed evidence to prove that he was born in BAYZEL, SWITZERLAND; enlisted in the USMC in 1888 at PHILADELPHIA; honorably discharged 12 December, 1893; re-enlisted during the Spanish-American War and won "The Admiral MC NAIR Medal" which was presented to him aboard the USS OLYMPIA. He was a member of the American Company U.V.C. National Rifle Association in 1911 and received a medal for highest score in competition. He produced a letter from the Veterans' Administration showing he had received a pension for his services. He also has pictures and papers signed by Admiral MC NAIR. From 1936 until bombed out, he had lived in NAGASAKI. He is short of food. He has been married to his Japanese wife for 36 years. He claims he is a Swiss citizen.

Detailed study of the AINOURA Naval Recruit Training Station was completed this date and revealed that this Station was originally opened on 20 November 1941 under the title "Number Two SASEBO Naval Barracks" and that its name was changed to "AINOURA Naval Recruit Training Station" (KAIHEIDAN) in 1944. The purpose of the AINOURA Naval Recruit Training Station was to process recruits into general duty line sailors and to train further those of excellent character and intelligence in the practical technical subjects of gunnery, torpedo and signaling.

The average personnel on the Station was 13,500 and since the opening of the Station, about 141,000 sailors were graduated in 21 classes. The basic term of recruit training was 6 months for volunteers, and 5 months for conscripts. During the war, however, the term was shortened in proportion to the war situation with 3 months being the average length of course and one month being the shortest course on record.

The ships used in training the sailors were the obsolete Battleship SHIKISHIMA, launched in 1896, in LONDON, with a displacement of 15,095 tons. Another ship in use was the first class destroyer SUZUTSUKI, displacement 3,000 tons. This ship was attacked on
SECRET

19 April, 1945, by the American Air Forces off the northwest point of AMAMI, OSHIMA. Seriously damaged, she arrived at SASEBO on 21 April and after temporary repairs to prevent her from sinking, was moored in her present location and used for training purposes. The destroyer YANAGI, launched in 1933, at the SASEBO Naval Arsenal, displaced 850 tons, was withdrawn from service in 1940. Although present throughout the war, the Commanding Officer of the Recruit Station insisted that this ship had no regular part in the training program providing for his students.

The defense of this Station consisted of the following:

- 5 12cm AA Guns
- 6 8cm AA Guns
- 12 13mm Machine Guns
- 8 7.7mm Machine Guns

All of these weapons were emplaced in concrete, log and mud, and earth emplacements. Small pillboxes were located strategically throughout the Station. About 60 air raid shelters had been constructed as well as about 60 caves which were used for storage purposes.

The SAGA Occupation Group has reported that Kyoshin TOYOKAWA, Masahiro KANADA and Eikakui KANEMOTO, political prisoners released from SAGA SHOMEN Prison (Periodic Report No. 19, dated 10 October) on 9 October are now in HAKATO, FUKUOKA City, intending to board a steamer for KOREA, estimated time of departure 14 October, which will transport only Korean passengers. There has been no opportunity to interrogate these men.

Other political prisoners released from SAGA on 9 October are: Gen NATSUYAMA; Heidai MATSUMOTO; Toskin HIRAMOTO; and KATAYAMA, uncle of HIRAMOTO. These men left for the home of Seidai KATAYAMA in SHIMONSEKI City, YAMAGUCHI KEN by train. They plan to catch the first boat for KOREA. These men, also have not yet been interrogated.

KARATSU patrol has found a 75 year old British subject married to a Jap girl. He claimed he had been imprisoned by the Japanese for about three years during the war, but was released in May of this year. Both
man and wife claim British citizenship.

Japanese soldiers returning from KOREA debarked from 10 LST's at Uragashira, approximately 9,000 yards southeast of the Sasebo docks, commencing at 0955 this morning. By 1800, 7 LST's were completely unloaded, 2 LST's two-thirds unloaded, and 1 LST one-third unloaded. It was estimated all troops, numbering 9,956, would be ashore by 2100. Processing was going on in an orderly fashion and the Japanese were cooperative. Many soldiers carried signs from Allied forces who had processed them in Korea written in English authorizing them to possess certain articles of clothing. In general, they were well clothed and carried an ample supply of extra clothing. They were well fed and each man had a few days of travelling rations. There were no weapons, excess food, loot, or money found. Medical examinations disclosed some cases of tuberculosis and scabies. Three men had died enroute, one mysteriously. It is suspected he took poison.

The CITA Occupation Group reported that the Japanese Liaison Committee in that area claimed there are no Allied prisoners of war in the vicinity at present. This information has not been confirmed.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:
V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 26 (4)
CT 27 (4)
CT 28 (4)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engineer Bn
5th Pioneer Bn
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
Service Group
5th MT Bn
SAGA Occupation Gp

OITA Occupation Gp
CO, Hq Bn
CIC, Hq VAC
Division Staff
War Diary (2)
G-2 Files (4)
From: 1800I, 13Oct1945  
To: 1800I, 14Oct1945  
5th Mar Div (Reinf)  
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)  
1800I, 14Oct1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 23  
dated 1800I, 14Oct1945.

1. Changes in status from 13Oct1945 to 14Oct1945 are shown  
below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report No.  
11, dated 1800I, 20Oct1945, and subsequent annexes for com-  
plete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>44 116 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Naval Air Depot</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>73 8 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3d Special Attack Force Hq</td>
<td>KAWATANA</td>
<td>6 15 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Special Attack Force</td>
<td>KOGUSHI</td>
<td>31 116 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Air Base</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>54 150 204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Naval Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</th>
<th>6 73 79</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3d Special Attack Force Hq</td>
<td>1 plus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Special Attack Force (KOGUSHI)</td>
<td>2 0 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Air Base</td>
<td>0 5 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total demobilized during period. 9 75 84

3. As of 1600, 5,331 Jap soldiers from KOREA had landed at URA-  
GASHIRA. Elements of the 222d and 223d Regiments of the  
KEIGO Division under LtGen KOMODO and the 120th Division  
under LtGen YANAGAWA were represented. No women, children,  
or naval personnel were debarked to this time.

GEORGE A. ROLL  
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps  
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 23.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 23  
dated 1800I, 14Oct1945.
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 18001, 14Oct1945
To: 18001, 15Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
18001, 15Oct1945.

No. 24

Map: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during the period.

   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

   Continues cooperative.

4. Location, description and inventory of examined equipment and dumps.

   6,980 rifles, 2 15cm howitzers, 2 8-inch cannons, 11 AA guns, 7 37mm field guns, 9,000 bayonets, 220 sabers, approximately 80 knee mortars, approximately 80 machine guns, and 6 trucks inoperative, are located at (1306.56-1147.51).

   Fuel dump at (1306.98-1147.58) contains 5,400 50-gal drums of gasoline and 260 15-gal cans of motor oil.

   There is a QM supply dump in YAMAMOTO (1303.4-1141.4).

   AA installation at (1295.30-1100.98) with 2 13mm machine guns, 200 rds 13mm ammunition, 5 gas masks, spare searchlight parts in nearby building. This is guarded by GPO and 4 Japanese guards.

   44 rifles, 2 machine guns, 2 knee mortars picked up in school at (1315.18-1119.00).

   Inventory of warehouse at (1297.30-1102.70) reveals
2 full tracked vehicles, 2 trucks and 1 motorcycle w/sidecar.

5. Order of Battle.

See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during the period.

Feed mill at (1320.1-1116.8) grinds and stores rice at rate of 6,000 kgs per month.

Power line transformer at (1280.25-1113.25).

AA position at KUBARA (1280.5-1130.1) has 6 gun pits and several rifle pits, but all are unoccupied.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control.

2 150mm howitzers on small island North of KARATSU.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

None.

3. Subversive Activities.

It is reported that civilian workers in the dock area have repeatedly been caught looting in spite of guards attempts to control them. It is thought that this may be prevented by the foreman of these groups exercising closer control. 14 workers have been taken into custody and turned over to the SASEBO police.

The radio station at (1280.9-1103.7) reported in
SECRET

G-2 Periodic Report No. 21, dated 12 Oct 1945, has again shown evidence of recent use. The transmitter was warm when a patrol checked it. A 24 hour guard is being established on this installation.

4. Unfriendly Organizations.

None reported.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

Continues amicable and cooperative.

Most civilians express a belief that the Japanese Government is due for a revision. Ideas on this are not too clear but all are for the abolishment of militarism.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

Of the Japanese veterans who returned from KOREA aboard LST's, 258 officers and 4,652 enlisted men have been dispatched from the HARIO Separation Center to their homes throughout JAPAN.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 26 (4)
CT 27 (4)
CT 28 (4)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engineer Bn
5th Pioneer Bn
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
Service Group
5th MT Bn
SAGA Occupation Gp

OITA Occupation Gp
CO, Hq Bn
CIC, Hq VAC
Division Staff
War Diary (2)
G-2 Files (4)
From: 1800I, 14Oct1945
To: 1800I, 15Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 15Oct1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 24

1. Changes in status from 14Oct1945 to 15Oct1945 are shown
below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report
No. 11 dated 1800I, 20Oct1945, and subsequent annexes for
complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbor Masters Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>16 56 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Corps</td>
<td></td>
<td>24 188 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Navy Dock Yard</td>
<td>KAWATANA</td>
<td>20 0 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Special Attack Force</td>
<td></td>
<td>27 115 142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Status of military units contacted by OITA Occupation Group:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>118th Independent Inf Brig</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>18 58 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEPPU Military Hospital</td>
<td>BEPPU</td>
<td>52 317 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Rgt District Hq</td>
<td>OITA</td>
<td>21 35 56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Naval Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</th>
<th>Total demobilized during period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KAWATANA Special Attack Force</th>
<th>Total demobilized during period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Unloading of Jap Troops from KOREA completed 142050. 9,956
soldiers unloaded in all. These soldiers commenced leaving
HARIO Barracks at 0400 this date. Estimate 6,000 will
leave this period.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U./S. Marine Corps
G-2


Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 24
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 18001, 16Oct1945
To: 18001, 16Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
18001, 16Oct1945

No. 25

Map: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during the period.

   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

   Continues cooperative.

4. Location, description and inventory of examined equipment and dumps.

   MURATA (1354-1338) Police Station: 54 rifles, 76 swords, 30 bayonets, 2 knee mortars, 3 light machine guns, 1 field piece (75mm).

   METABARAU Airfield: 39 caves 2-1/2 and 4-1/2 miles east of the field. Contents include 50-55 gallon fuel drums of gas.

   Naval Separation Center at HARIO: 1,949 rifles, 2 150mm mortars, 14 8cm rocket guns, 14 25mm machine guns, 55 13mm machine guns, 1 7.7mm machine gun, 15 8.5mm machine guns, 3 7.7mm light machine guns, 5 50mm grenade dischargers, and 18 revolvers.

   Large ammunition dump at (56.51-24.00).

   Mine storage and radio equipment at (56.58-23.89).

   Powder magazine (52.98-23.98).

-1-
KIYAMAGUCHI Village (1359-1146): 172 rifles, 139 bayonets, 6 light machine guns, 6 knee mortars, 3 swords and 300 wooden weapons.

AA position at the NE edge of City of TOSU contains 6 3-inch guns, 8cm range finder and 679 rounds of fused HE ammo.

SHIMOWO (1358-1139) 6 8cm AA guns, 1 calibrator, 1 altimeter, 1 sextant, 439 rounds of 8cm AA shells.

School at (1317.4-1115.99). Primary school, has 700 students and 19 teachers. Patrol destroyed 67 wooden rifles and confiscated 1 bayonet and 2 Nambu magazines. It was stated that the Nambu was turned in to the police station. A shrine is located within the school yard.

Warehouse at (1317.00-1115.94) contains rope, mats, and wheat.

Three coils of dynamite fuze, 1-1/2 boxes dynamite and 150 detonator caps, owned by H. KOREA of FUCHINOUE (1309.28-1149.72) were turned over to HAMASKI Police, to be turned over to KARATSU Police of whom the HAMASKI group is a part. The explosive was used in the operation of a gravel pit.

Six boxes of dynamite and one box fuzes, owned by the Village of KURI-MURA (1304.78-1142.86) were turned over to KARATSU Police.

The following list of military weapons was confiscated at TAKEHESHI, KYUSHU, JAPAN: 41 rifles, 22 swords, 2 knee mortars, 2 Nambus, 16 wooden rifles, 36 bayonets, 2 ammo magazine holders, 8 ammo magazine clips.

At (1281.25-1118.80) are 18 completely assembled marine engines, all in good condition. (This is LT 1/26 target number 137).

At (1282.3-1107.1) bomb store #6 of the USHINOURA 21st Air Depot, there are 10 aerial bomb sights.

5. Order of Battle:

See Annex ABLE.
B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives seized during the period.

CHINESE coins mentioned in G-2 Periodic Report No. 10 dated 1Oct45, amounted to 23 tons according to Comdr K. OGASA, Jap Military Liaison Committee (Paymaster). The Comdr stated that the coins were brought from SHANGHAI in August, 1944; that they were purchased by the JAPANESE from SHANGHAI Agencies but that he did not have a record of what the JAPANESE paid for them. The Comdr did not know the value of these coins on the open market. He stated that the coins had more value as a metal during the war than at face value.

Further inspection of OITA Naval Air Station showed 100% bomb damage to installations and buildings. Two planes were found painted white and marked with green crosses. One was a large bomber, the second an escort plane. Investigation revealed that the B-25 found intact on the field had made a forced landing sometime after the JAPANESE surrender. The entire crew has been evacuated. The plane carries an Indian Head insignia and a number 163. Survey of the planes at the field shows: 39 fighters, apparently operative; 3 bombers, apparently operative, 47 fighters, inoperative, 50 miscellaneous trainers and obsolete craft, and an uncounted number of planes destroyed in hanger.

Salt plant at OZURU has output of 200 pounds per day, all of which is used in the village.

Coal mines at OZURU produced 400,000 tons last year. Present output for this year approximately 90,000 tons.

Warehouses at (76.80-13.70). Upon examination, several mild drug narcotics were found. The labels are in JAPANESE, GERMAN and LATIN.

School at (1318.25-1113.00) Primary School has
900 students and 21 teachers. No military equipment found.

Telephone installation at (1317.40-1116.13). Board has 4 trunks and 8 drops.

Farming office at (1518.16-1113.78). Head man T. U. SHIZIMA. Employ 18 persons and produces 30,000 60kg bags of rice per year.

Boys' Social Club found in KOAGO (1305.55-1124.30).

Sawmill at (1306.80-1123.20). Employs 5 men. It is a branch of a SAGA concern.

The KAWAKAMI CHUZOSHO Factory at HAMASAKI (1308.91-1148.39) is owned by Minoru OKAWACHI. Before the surrender, Navy airplane engines were produced by 70 female employees. Two women and 28 men are now employed in the manufacture of farm implements. All airplane engines on hand at the time of the surrender were melted to get the iron for use in making the farm implements. The factory contains overhead drive units, hoists, lathes, drill presses and forges.

The KYUSHU MOKKO SUBAKUSHO Factory (1309.26-1148.43) is owned by Gitaro YASHIMUZA. Leather seats for planes were made during the war by 20 workers. The factory is idle now and the owner is seeking to lease it out. There is no machinery of importance.

The ITOHNAIENOKI KOSAKUSHO Factory at (1309.30-1148.84) consists of 15 large, well equipped buildings and formerly employed 90 workers. The office is elaborately furnished. Present strength of workers is 40. The factory made shovels and knives for the Army and now produces the same items for farmers. A large supply of sheet iron and stamp presses, hoists and lathes are among the factory equipment. A JAPANESE plane forced down nearby is in open storage at the factory.

The ARAI KOJO Company of HAMASAKI (1309.50-1149.19) employed 30 men during the war making washers and bolts for airplanes. The products were sent to the NITTOH KOKI in KARATSU. At present, the factory is idle.
SECRET

One (1) "Fighting Cave" was located at the following coordinates (1304.7-1119.5). Upon inspection this cave was found to be empty.

A tunnel (AKAHOYOMA TUNNEL) is located at coordinates (1306.5-1119.9). This tunnel, if cleaned out, is fifteen (15) feet wide and fifteen (15) high, it is one hundred fifty (150) yards long. It is large enough for a 6x6 to pass through. The road leading to the tunnel is suitable for a 6x6 for two thousand (2,000) yards in either direction. Beyond this, the road is not capable of holding anything larger than a jeep.

Lumber camp at coordinates (1307.2-1119.0), employs four (4) men. The annual turnover is fifteen thousand (15,000) yen. The lumber camp sells wood-beams to coal mines.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control.

SAGA Agricultural School (1334-1132) at NIIJT: This school has 22 teachers and 400 students. Military instruction was carried on during the war under the supervision of an Army officer.

KlVAMA Factory (1359-1146) covers area 200x300 yards and was an assembly line for midsections of wings for KL-69 aircraft. Ceased operation 11 August, 1945.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.
   None.

2. Suspects.
   None.

3. Subversive Activities.

   A SASEBO Police Station report, dated 15 October 1945, states that Police Chief TAKESHITA informed CIC that the TOKKO KA (Thought control Police) had received an order, dated 15 October 1945, from the NAGASAKI Prefecture which revealed that members of
the TOKKO KA will cease functioning upon receiving the order. Kennosuke HIGUCHI, head of SASEBO TOKKO KA, and eleven other men of his department are affected.

4. Unfriendly Organizations.

Another anonymous letter regarding conditions in the City of KARATSU is in the possession of this Div. Further investigation is being made.

An investigation of the SHONEN DAN in the TOSU Area was conducted. Each town has a group which consists of boys and girls from the ages of eight to sixteen years. During the war, it was strictly a military organization but has since been converted to the equivalent of our American Boy and Girl scouts. Membership appears to be compulsory. There are about 2,000 members in TOSU and 7,000 in the suburban and farming area in a 10-mile radius.

SEINEN DAN. Members of this organization were between 16 and 25 and consisted of males only. As soon as a boy was too old for the SHONEN DAN, he automatically became a member of this unit. When the shortage of men because acute, the SEINEN DAN, from the vicinity of TOSU, was formed into one military fighting unit. The unit has been disbanded and the men have returned to their farms.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

Warehouses in the vicinity of the dock area at (76.20-12.75) were broken into and miscellaneous gear was removed. The roving Marine guard could not determine who took the articles nor the time they were taken.

The SASEBO Police Station report, dated 15 October 1945, is almost filled with lists of names of persons apprehended by the civil police for stealing U. S. Government property.

The civilians in both OITA and BEPPU are friendly and cooperative.

E. MISCELLANEOUS

Report on MORI Iron Works #123 INARI-CHO, SASEBO.
This company is a small iron foundry and machine shop founded in 1906. It normally employs about 43 persons and produces small parts for motors and certain types of machines. The war-time production of this plant went to the SASEBO Navy Yard and consisted of valves, flanges, bolts and gears. At present, the plant is inoperative but plans call for resuming production around 1 November with materials still on hand which is in the vicinity of 10 tons of iron.

The following general information was ascertained from interviews with Repatriated JAPANESE soldiers at the HARIO Naval Barracks by CIC Agents.

The majority of officers and men had been stationed in MANCHURIA and KOREA and had never been in action. About 50 percent were over 30 years of age, and most of the enlisted men were between 19 and 23. None admitted belonging to or having affiliation with the KEMPEI TAI or the TOKUMU KIKAN. Many stated that they had never heard of the KOKU-AYUKAI, the KOKUSUI-TO, and other nationalistic organizations. All knew about the TONARI-GUMI and established organizations like the SHONEN DAN and the SEINEN DAN. None admitted having been stationed at POW camps or knowing anyone that had worked at such camps. Two soldiers denied knowledge of atrocities committed by Jap soldiers at NANKING. One officer stated that officers had given specially strict orders with regard to rape. Nearly all stated that they were happy the war had ended, but expressed surprise at its sudden termination. A few younger soldiers expressed regret that they had not seen combat. Some were still belligerent and it was quite evident that they tolerated our forces only from necessity. The group stated that they had been treated very kindly by the AMERICAN forces from the time of initial contact with U. S. troops in KOREA. The majority of the returning soldiers expressed a desire to operate farms.

Bomb damage is estimated at 40 percent in the OITA business district. BEPPU has not been damaged and the city is intact.

Contrary to a previous report, orders were not issued to burn all Jap flags in the VAC Area prior to our landings according to SASEBO Police Chief TAKESHITA. The Japanese people still possess flags and have made every effort to preserve them.
SECRET

On 4 October 1945 a motion picture showing an AMERICAN flag being mistreated by JAPANESE soldiers was reported to the G-2. Investigation by CIC revealed that the JAPANESE movie "KEPPU" (Yeat Wind) showed JAPANESE tanks running over an AMERICAN flag. Shiroichi HAGAHARA, the manager of the OMIA Theatre (1278.6-1112.2) was interrogated and it was ascertained that the above part of the picture was deleted on 4 October, the first day of its showing, at the SASEBO Police Station by Assistant Inspector YASUNAGA. The picture was produced three years ago.

INUIDO (1338-1117), small town of little military importance. NIMAMI KAWA SOYE School located here. 1,600 students formerly taught defensive warfare. NISHI KAWASOE School (1338-1118) 1,100 students, no military routine observed.

MOROTOMI (1342-1123) population 800. JAPANESE Chemical Industrial Co., Inc. located here. Produces hydrous alcohol 94 percent for use as motor fuel. Hired 600 men during the war, 200 at present.

SOWOTSU (1333-1122) small town of 700 inhabitants whose main occupation is fishing of little military importance.

MARUME (1333-1123) town of 300 of little military importance.

A cave in the KAWATANA Area was reported to be smoking and two (2) officers from MEIU-4 investigated. It is thought that perhaps a Molotoff cocktail or spontaneous combustion may have started the fire. It was too dangerous to enter the cave and make a thorough investigation. Area is well isolated from billeting areas. The cave is located at (1288.3-1101.7).

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 26 (4)
CT 27 (4)
CT 28 (4)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engineer Bn
5th Pioneer Bn
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
Service Group
5th MT Bn
SAGA Occupation Gp
5th Pioneer Bn
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
Service Group
5th MT Bn
SAGA Occupation Gp
5th Pioneer Bn
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
Service Group
5th MT Bn
SAGA Occupation Gp

OITA Occupation Gp
CO, Hq Bn
CIC, Hq VAC
Div Staff
War Diary (2)
G-2 Files (4)

355
SECRET

From: 1800I, 15Oct1945
To: 1800I, 150ct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 15Oct1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 25

1. Changes in status from 15Oct1945 to 16Oct1945 are shown be-
low. Refer to JCB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report No. 11,
dated 1800I, 20Oct1945, and subsequent annex for complete
list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Naval police-guards on installations and dumps)</td>
<td>HARIO Barracks</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Administrative Personnel
(non-combatants)

| Personnel Office                  | SASEBO     | 44  | 166 | 210   |
| Transport Office                  |            | 26  | 12  | 38    |
| Communication Corps               |            | 24  | 174 | 198   |
| Accounts & Supply Office          |            | 16  | 22  | 38    |
| Stores Department                 |            | 75  | 10  | 85    |
| Engineering Dept                  | DAITO      | 25  | 53  | 78    |
| OMURA Naval Hospital              | OMURA      | 17  | 0   | 17    |
| URESHINO Naval Hospital           | URESHINO   | 30  | 74  | 104   |

Authorized Naval Shipping
Personnel (crew)                   | HARIO      | 81  | 600 | 681   |

2. The following information was obtained from interrogation
of Army personnel recently returned from KOREA at HARIO
Barracks:

KEIJO DIVISION
T/O 10,000

CG
LtGen KOMADA, Yasuichi
Col AKAGI, Kiyoji

InfRegt
Col MATSUKAWA       222K
InfRegt
Col SHIZUKAWA       223K
InfRegt
Col ? ?            224K

ArtRegt
LtCol KIKUCHI       226K
EngrRegt
LtCol MACHIDA       227K
SigCo
1stLt NOTOMI        229K
TransCo
? ?                ?

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 25
SECRET

HISTORY KEIJO DIVISION

The KEIJO Div was organized about thirty (30) years ago in KOREA. It is a garrison and training division, not a fighting unit. The Arty Regt had eight (8) field Hows, six (6) Mtn Guns, four (4) AA guns (all 75mm), four (4) 7cm Mortars. The Engr Regt had one (1) bridging machine and pontoons for bridge building. Signal Company had four (4) radios and thirty-two (32) telephone company sets. Trans Co had thirty (30) trucks and two (2) horse companies.

MOVEMENTS AND CAMPAIGNS

This Div has seen no action. It has been stationed in or around KEIJO. 7,000 of its 10,000 men have returned to JAPAN. 3,000 remain in KOREA.

120TH DIVISION T/O 12,000

CG
LtGen YANAGAWA, Shiniche

Cofs
Col NAKANICHI

Inf Regt
Col MOTO, Shigehisa 259K

Inf Regt
Col KOICHI, Hashimoto 260K

Inf Regt
Col KAKUCHI, Onishi 261K

Arty Bn
Maj MITSU, Mihara

Engr Bn
Maj TOSHIKASA, Nihongi

Trans Bn
Maj MINORU, Tomishige

Sig Co
Capt SHUNICHI, Satomi

HISTORY 120TH DIVISION

The 120th Div was organized in MANCHURIA about four (4) years ago. The Arty Bn had four (4) 75mm field guns and eight (8) 10cm Hows. The Trans Bn had one hundred (100) trucks and two hundred (200) carts for horse drawn transportation.

MOVEMENT AND CAMPAIGNS

This Div was supposedly a fighting unit. It went to KOREA in March, 1945. It did garrison duty in South TAIKYO until the RUSSIAN's attack when it was shifted north. It never engaged in battle. 3,000 of its men have returned to JAPAN; 4,000 are awaiting transportation back, and 5,000 are under forced labor of the RUSSIANS.

3. SAGA Occupation Group reported the following information received from the CO, KURUME Division District Headquarters:
   (1) CO, LtGen SONOE, Waichiro.
   (2) KURUME Div Dist Hq present strength: 40 Officers
       260 Enlisted
       300 Total.
       A portion of this group is constantly changing as some are discharged and others arrive to be discharged. In
gen, men in distant areas do not come to KURUME to
be discharged, but are discharged before they arrive
at KURUME. This unit was formed from the 12th Div Hq
in April, 1945.
   (3) 1st Inf Regt Rol Unit (SEIBU 148). CO, Col SHIBATA,
       Kamesaburo, present strength: 500-1,000 men. This is
       the main demobilization center for KURUME and the bar-
       racks for most of the guards of military installations
       in the KURUME Area.
   (4) 146th Inf Regt Rol Unit (SEIBU 146) present strength:
       500 men. This unit was formerly at FUKUOKA but moved
to KURUME recently.
   (5) Tank Rol Unit of 4th Indpt Tank Brigade: No home de-
       signation, present strength 500 men. There are no
       tanks present. All tanks had been sent out from here
to more advanced echelons.
   (6) 1st Reserve Officers School: No home designation, com-
       pletely demobilized. This school trained officers for
       infantry, artillery, engineer, and communication
       branches of the Army.
   (7) Engr Rol Unit: (SEIBU 152), present strength: 30 men.
   (8) 2d Company of 84th Transport Bn: No home designation,
       present strength: 150 men.
   (9) Transport (SHICHO) BUTAI: (SEIBU 154 BUTAI), completely
demobilized. Its area is now used as a motor park for
       military motor vehicles from all over the area. Drivers
       and guards for these vehicles are from many different
       units and number about 100 men.
   (10) No. 2 Reserve Officers School: This school was for
       officers of the Transport (SHICHO) Corps only.
   (11) 316th Div: This unit was formed at KURUME in July, 1945.
       It moved to KARATSU and was there when the war ended.
       It has been disbanded except for the CO and some of his
       Staff who are now in KARATSU.
   (12) KURUME Hospital:
       CO, Col KURODA, Ryoki
       1200-1300 beds.
       200 patients.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to 3-2 Periodic Report No. 25
SECRET

4. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval Police-guards on installations and dumps)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total demobilized during period:</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The second group of LST's have not yet arrived at URAGASHIRA from KOREA.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 25.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 25
SECRET

From: 1800I, 16Oct1945
To: 1800I, 17Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 17Oct1945

No. 28.

Map: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed during the period.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.
   In the OITA area, all military units continue to be very cooperative and helpful in complying with all requests of occupation forces.

4. Location, description and inventory of examined equipment and dumps.

   213 rifles, 183 bayonets, 4 knee mortars, 4 Nambus, 4 cartridge and ammunition holders, 10 dummy hand grenades, and 4 swords at OCHI (1318.80-1136.40).
   50 rifles, 173 swords, 5 pistols and 2 submachine guns at OGI (1326.25-1130.00).
   14 rifles, 84 swords, 1 pistol and 18 rds pistol ammunition at TAKUBARU (1317.80-1129.45).
   Small school at (1293.85-1108.90) contains 100 rifles and 25 bayonets.
   Six 50-gal drums of gasoline found by shrine near village of NOMAKUCHI reported to have been used for business.

5. Order of Battle:
   See Annex ABLE.
B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives examined during the period.

Ammunition storage sites for OITA Naval Air Station located as follows: 4 in vicinity of (657.00-1125.70), 1 at (657.10-1124.08), 1 at (657.99-1121.12), 1 at (657.21-1124.85), and 1 at (768.09-1123.81). Experimental Radar Station at (656.20-1122.75). Torpedo storage and adjusting stations at DANOHARA (652.24-1124.18) and YUSUBARA (650.91-1124.21). Fuel and oil storage caves at (656.00-1121.67). Barracks and warehouses of Naval Air Station Force in areas at (657.56-1123.05) and (656.00-1123.80). These were moved in March 1945 due to complete destruction of buildings by bombings. Transmitting and receiving stations at (657.42-1123.53) and (658.17-1123.91). All breech blocks of AA guns have been removed in OITA area and are stored at (656.99-1123.58).

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control.

Several rockets are reported set up in vicinity of (652.51-1125.09). It is said they were taken off the aircraft carrier KAYO after she hit a mine and was damaged off the coast.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

None.

3. Subversive Activities.

Capt SADOHARA, Commanding OITA NAS, reports that all documents were burned on orders of CO, 5th Air Fleet, during period 16 – 20 August 1945.

A rumor that the Japanese were ordered to burn
flags has been investigated and found to be untrue.

5 Japanese were caught in the act of stealing some electrical equipment in SASEBO Naval Arsenal and were arrested by the Military Police and turned over to the Civil Police.

4. Unfriendly Organizations.

Local TOKKOSA of OITA was disbanded on Oct 45. Its former personnel, GOTO, Harugoshi; TAKAYAMA, Mineo; and SAKAMOTO, Yoshitake, are now inactive but are still on payroll of local police department. This organization received its orders from and made its reports to TOKYO.

Headquarters of KEMPEI TAI at OITA were found to be operating with a skeleton force. CIC is continuing investigation of this.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

The Chief of Police at BEPPU expressed great relief at the orderly occupation being carried on by U. S. Forces, and felt the people and military would cooperate fully.

93 men under Mr. MASAOKA form the Civilian Naval Engineers in the KAWATANA area. Formerly this strength was 2,000. Their function seems to have been construction and other engineering jobs for the Navy at that base. 10 of the men are engineers and the rest are laborers.

A patrol from CT-26, which recently returned from a several day patrol in the peninsula near north and west of KIRATSU, reported that there was surprising uniformity in the answers given to questions asked of school teachers in the various towns. It appeared to the patrol leaders that the school teachers had been primed to answer along the lines of "name, rank and serial number", and although military units had been in their area previously and had stayed for considerable periods of time, these school teachers still professed to know nothing of the composition, history, armament, organization, etc., of these Japanese units.
E. MISCELLANEOUS.

OITA Prison, which operates as a branch of the Police Station, now has 125 prisoners. All prisoners were reported in good state of health and buildings are clean with good sanitation. The guards are armed with swords only.

19 Korean families at KASHIMA, 8 families at HETA, 2 families at HYAKKAAU would all like to return to KOREA. They say that they have not been mistreated but that marked discrimination against them has been shown.

Report on AOKI Industries of SASEBO.

This business consists of the SASEBO Iron Works and the AOKI Sales Agency. The latter was established around 1896 and dealt with selling finished iron products, which it obtained from various companies and distributed locally. During the war, it branched out to all manner of items from food and clothing to war materials for ships. Products made by the SASEBO Iron Works were not sold through the Sales Agency. The capital is about ¥200,000, half of which is considered working capital. For the fiscal year 1944, the agency’s gross income amounted to ¥740,000 and its net income ¥7,000 not including deductions for taxes.

The SASEBO Iron Works was established in 1930 and brought by AOKI Industries in August 1938. During the war, the plant was expanded from 100 employees to about 270 - 280. Their main product was all sorts of marine pumps. The Navy controlled the distribution of these products, but they were sent directly to various ship building yards. None went to SASEBO Navy Yard and none were sold through the AOKI Sales Agency. All pumps were used on merchant ships. Since the end of the war, the employees have been reduced to 100 again and they are engaged in making small parts for busses owned by Mr. AOKI in KARATSU. Plans for the future are indefinite. The iron Works has a capital of ¥1,000,000 and a working capital of ¥700,000. Gross income in 1944 was ¥1,160,000 and net income ¥102,000.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:
V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 26 (4)
CT 27 (4)
CT 28 (4)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engineer Bn
5th Pioneer Bn
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
Service Group
5th MT Bn
SAGA Occupation Co

OITA Occupation Bn
CC, Hq Bn
CIC, Hq VAC
Div Staff
War Diary (2)
G-2 Files (4)

SECRET
363
SECRET

From: 1800I, 16Oct1945
To: 1800I, 17Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 17Oct1945

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 26

1. Changes in status from 16Oct1945 to 17Oct1945 are shown
below. Ref to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report No.
11, dated 1800I, 20Oct1945, and subsequent annexes for com-
plete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>OFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Naval Police—guards on</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>installations and dumps)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy Dock Yard</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34th Special Attack Force</td>
<td>KARIYA</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>OFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Naval Police—guards on</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>installations and dumps)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Administrative Personnel</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34th Special Attack Force</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Note: 5 enlisted jointed this date)</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. The following is total of Japanese Army and Navy in OITA KEN, as
of 16Oct1945.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERVICE</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

364

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 26
SECRET

4. The following is a report of demobilization of Japanese troops at HARIO Barracks as of 1400, 16Oct1945:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Discharged as of 161400</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>9217</td>
<td>9866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retained to assist demobilization</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarantined at URAGASHIRA</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Died enroute</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casualties</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>691</td>
<td>9309</td>
<td>10000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Status of military units located in OITA KEN, 16Oct1945:

(a) Navy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Naval Air Forces</td>
<td>USA, USA-GUN</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OKAMI, MIL-GUN</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BEPPU, BEPPU-SHI</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ground and Sea Units:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEPPU Naval Hospital</td>
<td>BEPPU, BEPPU-SHI</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th Naval Air Arsenal</td>
<td>OITA, OITA-SHI</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th Special Attack Force</td>
<td>SAEKI, SAEKI-SHI</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Defense Corps</td>
<td>SAEKI, SAEKI-SHI</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>1097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Det KURE Munitions Dep</td>
<td>SAEKI, SAEKI-SHI</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Det Civil Engr Dept</td>
<td>SAEKI, SAEKI-SHI</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURE Office Accounts and Supplies, Branch</td>
<td>BEPPU, BEPPU-SHI</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Construction Dept</td>
<td>TURUSAKI</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGA Assault Unit</td>
<td>OGA, HAYAMI GUN</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUMAMOTO Naval Office Person Affairs Branch</td>
<td>OITA, OITA-SHI</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>118th IMP</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI-KITA GUN</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Regimental Dist Hqs</td>
<td>OITA, OITA-SHI</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Army Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron Bridge A/A Btry</td>
<td>OITA, OITA-SHI</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGANOSEKI Army Hospital</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI-KITA GUN</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEPPU Army Hospital</td>
<td>BEPPU, BEPPU-SHI</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKURA Military Arsenal Hqs</td>
<td>HIDA, HIDA-SHI</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1 Factory</td>
<td>TAKEI-SHI</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITOGUCHIYAMA Factory</td>
<td>YOKAI-SHI</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOKYO 2d Military Arsenal</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI-KITA GUN</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KOKURA Military Army Supply Depot, Branch</td>
<td>HIJU, MORIE, KUSA-GUN, OZAI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA Military, Sanitary Material Supply Depot, Branch</td>
<td>MORI, KUSA-GUN, HIDA, HIDA-SHI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA Military Clothing Depot, Branch</td>
<td>MORI, KUSA-GUN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Branch MOJI RR Hq</td>
<td>OITA, OITA-SHI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army Air Units: Bungo Airfield</td>
<td>MIE, MII-GUN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 26

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 18001, 17Oct1945
To: 18001, 18Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
18001, 18Oct1945.

No. 27

Map: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed during the period:

See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

OITA Occupation Group reports continued excellent cooperation on the part of all Japanese military commanders. All other units report no change.

4. Location, description and inventory of examined equipment and dumps.

The following Japanese planes were found at the OITA Naval Air Base by TAI personnel:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>CONDITION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BETTY 11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Destroyed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETTY 24</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fair to poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANCES</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fair to poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOPSY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HICKORY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Destroyed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIRAGIKU 21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fair to poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYRT 11</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Fair to poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUDY 11</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Poor to destroyed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUDY 12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fair to destroyed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUDY 33</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JILL 12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Destroyed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KATE 12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Destroyed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE 11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Poor to destroyed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACK</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Destroyed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

SECRET
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>CONDITION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ZEKE 21</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZEKE 52</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZEKE 62</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZEKE Trainer</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fair to poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PINE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Destroyed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLOW</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYPRESS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONIA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>140</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

But according to the inventories of the Japanese 12th Naval Air Depot, the following planes are at the same airfield:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>UNDAMAGED</th>
<th>DAMAGED</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WILLOW</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type 2 Primary Trainer</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type 2 Intermediate Trainer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PINE</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIRABIKU (Transport Plane)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JILL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KATE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUDY</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYRT</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZEKE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETTY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANCES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAL</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td><strong>38</strong></td>
<td><strong>90</strong></td>
<td><strong>128</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

with an additional 4 damaged MYRT's and 4 damaged GEORGE's at HETSUGI Naval Air Base.

The following equipment of the 312 Japanese Army Division has been collected by the 13th Marines and is at present stored in a warehouse at (1280.50-ILL.15):

- 6,929 rifles
- 9,360 bayonets
- 61 machine guns
- 65 Machine gun mounts
- 159 light machine guns
- 64 boxes MG spart parts
- 74 MG barrels
- 112 knee mortars
- 232 sabers
- 3 flame throwers
- 1 box periscopes
- 1 box field glasses
- 1 box bugles
- 14 survey tripods
- 2 survey instruments

Lieutenant KOMETANI, 1 other officer and 4
enlisted, formerly of the 359th Infantry Regiment, a home guard unit, are guarding the following installations at AZAMBANU:

- Cave (1130.80-1314.50) containing ammunition for mountain guns, trench mortars, small arms.
- Cave (1130.70-1314.60) containing mountain gun ammunition.

Building at (1129.60-1315.40) contains HE shells for mountain guns and M38 fuses and has additional rounds piled outside.

26-1/2 cases dynamite and 3 cases of fuzes with caps located at (1128.20-1316.40).

Coal mine at (1129.70-1315.20) owned by J. KAWAMOTO, employs 400 Jap laborers at 6 yen per day, produces 4,000 tons per month.

High school at Kuyrogi (1133.90-1310.20) contains 300 used tires, 63 life saving rings, 18 coils 1/2 inch rope, and 1,000 buncles (2 cubic feet each) of pulleys.

Building at (1133.40-1311.20) contains 2,000 coils of rope, assorted sizes (1/2 inch to 2-1/2 inches), 241 used tires, 50 swords and spears.

5. Order of Battle.

See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives examined during the period.

-OITA Occupation Group has secured the following additional information on OITA Naval Air Base (Periodic report Nos. 23 and 25 of 14 and 16 October) from interviews with officers on the staff of Captain S. SADOKAI, the CO. In 1942, the hanger area and supply facilities were expanded but was not used to base bombers and transports until January, 1945. In spite of this, the field was primarily for fighters and torpedo bombers, but also trained pilots for the latter. With the exception of the runways, now being repaired, the field is unused and rolled grass. There are adequate drainage facilities; nevertheless, no plane over 15 tons can land safely after heavy rains. Power lines to the field are in disrepair. Maintenance personnel, including 200 civilians, are located at (667.20-1124.50).
Airplane body assembly plants at (653.20-1125.19) were destroyed and forced to move to underground shops at (658.15-1123.87) with aircraft engine plants.

Large generators at (657.91-1123.63) and (658.21-1123.95).

Tin ore Refinery at (653.50-1125.20).

Sea plane station (653.18-1125.17) was used only for minor maintenance work. The buildings were never completed. It was heavily damaged by bombing.

Captain YASHIMA, head of the General Affairs Dept, 12th Naval Air Depot, claims the organization was forced to move from its former location at (656.25-1124.20) when destroyed by bombs on 10 May 1945. At present, the installations at headquarters include a hospital, barracks, storage dumps, warehouses and underground airplane parts shops located at (657.41-1121.67). Villages in the vicinity of OITA contain the following establishments, all connected with the 12th Naval Air Depot:

- HANDA Village - Offices and supply warehouses.
- OZAI Village - Underground engine plants.
- ONOZU Village - Small parts and instruments
- SOUTH OITA - Supplies of engine parts and instruments.
- SODA Village - Supplies of engine parts and instruments.
- MEIJI Village - Supplies of engine parts and instruments.
- HJII Village - Supplies of engine parts and instruments. Also a motor transport center. During the war the 12th Naval Air Depot had been under jurisdiction of KURAS Naval District, but now that it is demobilized it is under SASEBO for administration.

2. Location and description of Intelligence objectives not yet under Div control:

KAWAKAMI Power Plants are located at (1330.15-1130.60). They consist of 7 plants which feed into
the KYUSHU central power line. 70 people are employed. The plans for the installation are on file at Hq, SAGA Occupation Group.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

About 2330, 4 October 1945, two (2) sentries of Landing Team 1/26, standing post at a warehouse located at (1277.78-1113.21) in the City of SASEBO, were approached by a Japanese Policeman, later identified as OMAGARI, Akio, of the SASEBO Police Force. After standing in the vicinity of the sentries for several minutes and saying some things in Japanese not understood by the sentries, OMAGARI drew his sword, waved it over his head and made motions with his other hand as if to indicate the sword was to cut one's throat. OMAGARI then jabbed the sword at the sentry, stopping his thrust several inches from the stomach of one (1) sentry. This sentry promptly took the sword from OMAGARI, handed it to the other sentry who returned it to OMAGARI's scabbard and motioned OMAGARI to proceed on his way. Without further incident, OMAGARI left. Complete investigation of this case has been made by this Division as well as by Police Superintendent of SASEBO, TOYASHIMA, Tokuzi, and is being forwarded under separate cover. OMAGARI explains his action in that he merely wished to indicate that the sword would not cut and was of no value should the sentries be interested in taking it from him for their use as a souvenir. The drawing of a sword by a policeman without cause is an offense against police regulations and is usually punished by fining. This Division regards the incident in a much more serious light and has informed TOYOSHIMA that it will consider the unsheathing of a sword or saber by any policeman in the close proximity of a member or members of the United States Occupation Forces as a hostile act. TOYOSHIMA has been directed to take appropriate action and inform Division Headquarters of his actions.
3. Subversive Activities.

Captain YASHIMA, head of General Affairs Dept, 12th Naval Air Depot, declared that those classified documents of his unit which were not destroyed in air raids of March, April, and May, 1945, were burned on order of Commander, Combined Fleets, 17 August, 1945.

Pigeon coops on the roof of Prefectural Police Dept, SAGA were investigated. It was determined no pigeons had been released, nor had ever been trained to carry messages.

4. Unfriendly Organizations.

None Reported.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION

OITA Occupation Group reports all civilians are quite friendly and no trouble is expected.

At SAGA, a French Catholic Missionary, after 51 years in this country, has declared the American Occupation is the best that has ever come to JAPAN. He and several other missionaries were released following the surrender after 4 months of internment. His particular offense was expressing the opinion that RUSSIA would soon enter the war, that Koreans would some day be free to return to KOREA, and that the U. S. would win the war. He stated there was no underground movement against the occupation and informed us he knew who was responsible for his internment but would not reveal their identity as it would imperil the future of his mission.

Mr. HARA, Fumio, Assistant Managing Director of the SAIKAI Manufacturing Co., Ltd, SASEBO, makers of ballast, bilge, centrifugal, ash ejector, and fresh water pumps, has been interviewed. His factory #1 is located on the HIU Wharf, about a mile from the HIU RR station. It occupies 160,000 sq ft, is now shut down, but soon plans to turn out irrigation and marine pumps. Factory #2 occupies 27,000 sq ft, one mile from FUKUOKA RR Station, and Factory #3 consists of 61,200 sq ft about 6 miles from the KARATSU RR Station.

Mr. NAKASHIMA, Touemon, director of the Iron Works
of the same name, states his plant in ONO, (Moved from SASEBO), manufactured nothing but two-cycle semi-Diesel engines before and during the war. Due to shortage of material, only repair work is now possible for the 35 employees.

When asked to state their opinion of Mayor KOURA, Sokei, of SASEBO, a politician, two bankers, an industrialist were against him, primarily for his militaristic associations and connections with the Police Department. A newsman and a teacher merely stated "The Mayor is popular with the people". A reporter, a close friend of Mayor KOURA, believed he would never again be Mayor because the politicians do not like him and a DOMIN News agency representative termed him selfish, narrow, and oblivious to the welfare of the citizenry.

An interview with a likely candidate for Mayor of SASEBO, Mr. NAKATA, Masakaze, age 56, WASEDA College (TOKYO) '08, Vice-president of NAGASAKI Prefecture Agricultural Association, reveals that he felt government had not given required support to farmers but in spite of this fact, they, including NAKATA himself, backed the war effort. War was a necessity, he said, due to problems of a huge population and lack of a source of raw materials. The Japanese people as a whole, reflected the government's policy of waging war. Theirs was a representative form of government even though freedom of expression was denied, he maintained. Now that the war is lost, he will do all he can to cooperate with American Forces although he nor the rest of the people do not know the Americans yet. He claims he attempted to stamp out rumors that Americans would rape, loot, and plunder upon their arrival.

Further information on Mr. Horace NUTTER, British National, age 75 (Periodic Report No. 23, 14 October) disclosed in an interview by Captain C. A. PEARSON, USMCR, of CT-23, reveals that Mr. NUTTER was born in GREENFORD, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND, 12 May, 1870. At the age of 27, he left GREAT BRITAIN; travelled in the U. S. for two years, and then, in 1899, came to JAPAN where he participated in the import-export business until 1940 when he retired because he was continually being undercut by the Japanese. His notice to the public, however, stated he was closing for lack of office assistance. Mr. NUTTER is married to a Japanese born woman who has also become a British Subject. (As of 1945, Mrs. NUTTER was critically ill, and not expected to survive more than a few hours).
SECRET

On 9 December, 1941, local police confined the NUTTERS to their home in KARATSU until 28 July, 1945, when they were ordered to a detention camp by the then Chief of KARATSU Police, NOMOURA, Hajiine.

The place of detention was the hotel at KIYOMIZU, otherwise known as SHIMIZU, (see Miscellaneous), north of OGI, near SAGA. They were not mistreated; However, rations were poor. Freedom came on 6 September and they, like the other prisoners, returned to their home. The following list of foreign refugees, interned at KIYOMIZU was submitted by NUTTER: (This Division is in receipt of a similar roster from Edward ZILLIG (see Miscellaneous) ex-U.S. Marine).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FULL NAME</th>
<th>DATE OF BIRTH</th>
<th>NATIONALITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Joel Alfred Julius JOHANNSON</td>
<td>April 21, 1872</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Edward ZILLIG</td>
<td>December 17, 1863</td>
<td>Swiss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Zeferino Francisco Xavier GONSALVES</td>
<td>August 26, 1881</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Marie Jeanne Andrei MADEIRA de Carvalho</td>
<td>October 1, 1900</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Edmond SOMERS</td>
<td>July 30, 1873</td>
<td>Belgian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Peter Westerbye ULDALL</td>
<td>May 30, 1879</td>
<td>Danish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Yvonne LEPICARD</td>
<td>August 8, 1897</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Dick VIEZEE</td>
<td>April 13, 1866</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Luigi URSO</td>
<td>October 1, 1900</td>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Camillo URSO</td>
<td>March 15, 1910</td>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Lucien BRAUN</td>
<td>March 7, 1876</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Henri CAMES</td>
<td>June 23, 1879</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Jean BOE</td>
<td>February 3, 1881</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Edward Benjamin MURCH</td>
<td>December 10, 1868</td>
<td>British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Alfred Frederick GABB</td>
<td>September 14, 1874</td>
<td>British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. James Cecil SIRWARDENE</td>
<td>February 27, 1867</td>
<td>British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Horace NUTTER</td>
<td>May 12, 1870</td>
<td>British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Roland Martin MC KENZIE</td>
<td>June 20, 1873</td>
<td>British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Andre Marcel BOUGLY</td>
<td>April 12, 1879</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Haruo Aiura (Trustee)</td>
<td>March 10, 1911</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

A patrol from the SAGA Occupation Group, operating north of OGI has located an internment camp at SHIMIZU. Inmates had been billeted in about 50 small dwellings. The only remaining ex-internee is Edward ZILLIG,
SECRET

(Peiodic Report 25, 14Oct1945) an ex-U. S. Marine, who expressed a desire to remain in the camp area. ZILLIG stated the treatment had not been harsh but the food had been insufficient. He submitted a list of persons detained at the camp which corresponded to that received from Horace NUTTER (see Civilian Population).

ZILLIG turned over the following items to the patrol:

(1) A statement of the kind service received by the internnees from Police Sergeant Kaibara YOSHINO, in charge of OGI MACHI Police Station; and ALNOURA HARUO, formerly in charge of the camp, now on duty in SAGA City.

(2) A request for renewal of his $60.00 per month pension.

Japanese Army, Navy, and civilian personnel from HATAKA on DAITO SHIMA debarked from a Jap minesweeper, the HABUSHI MARU, #193 at URAKASHIRA, about 9,000 yards SE of SASEBO, commencing at 1030 this morning. Processing went on in an orderly fashion and the Japanese were cooperative. They were well clothed but possessed excess amounts of food, principally sugar which was ordered turned over to local Japanese authority for rationing.

Included in those landed were 8 meteorologists, 7 women, and 1 male, in charge of the women; these were all civilians. The women are prostitutes, and two of them are pregnant.

It was later learned that the man in charge of these prostitutes is carrying 22,000 yen. The 13th Marines, in charge of the processing, reports this man ran a hotel and had bought the 7 girls for service therein. With their earnings they are now attempting to buy back their freedom.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:
V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 26 (4)
CT 27 (3)
CT 28 (4)
CT 127 (3)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engineer Bn
5th Pioneer Bn
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
Service Group
5th MT Bn
SAGA Occupation Gp
DITA Occupation Gp
CO, HqBN
CIC, Hq VAC
Div Staff
War Diary (2)
G-2 Files (4)

-9-
SECRET

From: 1800I, 17Oct1945
To: 1800I, 16Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 27
dated 1800I, 18Oct1945.

1. Changes in status from 17Oct1945 to 18Oct1945 are shown be-
   low. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report No. 11,
dated 1800I, 20Oct1945, and subsequent annexes for complete
   list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Naval police-guards on</td>
<td>OTOKOTO LOOKOUT</td>
<td>17 64 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>installations and dumps)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Office</td>
<td></td>
<td>48 166 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbor Master's Office</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 86 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Corps</td>
<td></td>
<td>23 157 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores Dept</td>
<td></td>
<td>76 10 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Dept</td>
<td>DAITO</td>
<td>38 53 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Navy Dock Yard</td>
<td>KAWATANA</td>
<td>18 0 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Naval Air Depot</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>69 8 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URESHINO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>URESHINO</td>
<td>31 74 105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:

   SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval Police
   guards on installations and dumps)
   (Note: Joined 50 enlisted this date)
   Naval Administrative Personnel
   (non-combatants)
   (Note: Joined 22 officers, 30 enlisted
   this date)
   Total demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   7 22 29

3. Personnel remaining with the 312th Inf Div equipment at
   (1306.56-1147.51) now include 1 officer, 3 NCO's, 1 Pay-
   master NCO, 1 Medical NCO and 22 non-rated men, total 26.
   These troops are engaged in guarding the remaining supplies.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 27
dated 1800I, 18Oct1945.

---

SECRET
4. Recapitulation of troops that arrived today at Uragashira from OKI DAITO and MINAMI DAITO SHIMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>From OKI DAITO SHIMA</th>
<th>From MINAMI DAITO SHIMA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Captain MOITA, Yoshio, was in charge of the 218 Army personnel from the OKI DAITO SHIMA garrison force. Prior to the war's end, there were a total of 220. The OKI DAITO SHIMA garrison force was part of the MINAMI DAITO SHIMA garrison force which was attached to the 32d Army whose headquarters were formerly at OKINAWA.

The following is the T/O of the OKI DAITO SHIMA garrison force:

- 1 Officer
- 1 Warrant Officer
- 1 Doctor

**Signal Section**

- 1st Squad 8
- 2nd Squad 8

**1st Plt**
- 50 men
- 47 to 48

**2nd Plt**
- SAME

**3rd Plt**
- SAME

**M/G Squad**
- 13 men
- 1 hvy M/G

**Field Arty Squad**
- 8 men
- 1 75mm
- field gun

22 M.G.'s
2 50mm GD

Squad Same Same Same Same

This unit was formed 25 March 1944 at OMA A, HIGASHI SONOGI GUN, NAGASAKI KEN. Two weeks later, it left for OKI DAITO SHIMA. One third of the personnel had previous combat experience in CHINA. The soldiers were mostly between the

ages of 30 to 35. There are no Army personnel left on OKI DAITO SHIMA.

(b) Lt (senior grade) TOTKI, Kameo, was in charge of the 84 Naval personnel from OKI DAITO SHIMA and 14 from MINAMI DAITO SHIMA. There was a total of 1,701 naval personnel on MINAMI prior to the end of the war. At present, there are 1,564 left on the island not yet demobilized. The OKI DAITO SHIMA detachment was under the MINAMI DAITO SHIMA detachment of the OKINAWA Naval Base Force. At the loss of OKINAWA to our forces, the OKI and MINAMI detachments came under the control of the OSHIMA Naval Area.

The MINAMI detachment had the following armament:

(1) AA guns.
   12 12cm (1 radar direction finder for these guns which were divided into 3 groups of 4 guns each)
   77 25mm Machine cannon

(2) Flat trajectory guns.
   5 15cm
   2 14cm
   2 12cm
   5 8cm
   4 12cm Short barrel

(3) 2 Radar observation posts
   3 150cm searchlights
   3 90cm searchlights

(4) The OKI detachment had the following:
   1 AA position
   2 8cm
   6 13mm Machine guns.

(c) The 323d Construction Unit was located in MINAMI DAITO SHIMA and had a T/O of 488. The Air Ground Unit on the island had a T/O of 113.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 27.

Annex ABELE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 27
dated 18001, 18Oct1945.
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1800I, 19Oct1945
To: 1800I, 19Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 19Oct1945

No. 28.

Map: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed during the period.

   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

   Vice Admiral SUGIYAMA today wrote a letter of thanks to the 5th Mar Div for its cooperation in transporting and demobilizing the Japanese troops just returned from KOREA.

4. Location, description and inventory of examined equipment and dumps.

   94,000 liters of fuel made from white sugar stored at Japanese Chemical Industrial Company, Ltd., at MOROTOMI (1342-1123). When the sugar became hard to get from FORMOSA during the latter part of the war, it was replaced by corn from MANCHURIA. They now plan to use sweet potatoes as a future source of alcohol.

5. Order of Battle.

   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives examined during period.

   AA defenses at OITA Naval Air Base have been
examined and found dismantled in agreement with surrender terms.

DAIDO Iron Works and WAKATSU Iron Works at OKAWA (1348-1121). Former made marine valves during war and latter produced air compressors and steam locomotives. (The Japanese combine the towns of WAKATSU and ENCKITSU and call them OKAWA).

Minesweeping base found 2 miles west of EMUKAE (1268-1130). This was not previously reported and the Chief of Police of HIRADO and EMUKAE previously denied knowledge of any military installations in this area. The name of the unit is the SASEBO BOBITAI under Commander SENNO. It has a strength of 963 including 92 officers. It has 49 minesweepers, 5 of which are in EMUKAE for repairs. All the ships have rifles and ammunition to detonate mines. 5 rifles and 10,800 rounds of ammunition were found at the barracks in EMUKAE and were confiscated. There is a larger radio station for communicating with ships at sea. It has a reported operating radius of 250 miles. The present plans call for demobilization about Dec 45 after minesweeping is completed.

Japanese barges in EBISU WAN are discharging coal and oil to shore dumps in vicinity of OZAKI (1280.6-1106.7).

BEPPU Naval Hospital at KAMEGAWA, North of Beppu.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control:

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

53 of 62 prisoners detained in SAGA prison for evasion of Mobilization Act or other court martial offenses are to be released in the near future. CIC will screen each prisoner prior to their release.

2. Suspects.

None.

-2-
3. Subversive Activities.

In G-2 Periodic Report No. 19 dated 10Oct45, a letter concerning the Black Market in KARATSU was reported. This has been investigated and the most obvious leakage of food supplies was found to be from warehouses under the control of OBYA, Tanezo, Chief of the Harbor Office at KARATSU.

4. Unfriendly Organizations.

TOKKO GA documents were destroyed following telephonic orders from the Prefectural Police Headquarters on 15Aug45. Those documents were:

a. Reports relating to TOKKO GA.
b. Reports of Internal Jurisdiction.
c. Name index of important people investigated.
d. Name index of foreigners.
e. Documents relating to External Affairs.
f. Reports on Koreans.
g. Reports relating to censorship.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

Female attendants of tea house at BEPPU declared themselves relieved and reassured by the behavior of the Occupation Forces. They say they were very apprehensive prior to our landing.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

All gold in OITA was sent to KUMAMOTO Branch, Bank of JAPAN, in 1939 on government order. Likewise, all platinum and diamonds were ordered collected in 1944.

It is reported that 150 Australian and English PW's were sent from FUKUOKA and other PW Camps at unknown locations to SAGANOSEKI (680-1120) to work as laborers in a tin ore refinery. These prisoners have been released.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:
V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 27 (3)
CT 28 (4)
CT 127 (3)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engineer Bn
5th Pioneer Bn
6th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
Service Group
5th MT Bn
SAGA Occupation Gp
OITA Occupation Gp
CO, Hq Bn
CTC, Hq VAC
War Diary (2)
G-2 Files (4)
Div Staff
SAGA Occupation Gp

SECRET 381
SECRET

From: 1800I, 18Oct1945
To: 1800I, 19Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 19Oct1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 28

1. Changes in status from 18Oct1945 to 19Oct1945 are shown
below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report No.
11, dated 1800I, 20ct1945, and subsequent annexes for com-
plete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>OFF 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbor Master Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>ENL 488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>TOTAL 554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorized Shipping Personnel</td>
<td>HARIO</td>
<td>OFF 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Air Base</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>ENL 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34th Special Attack Force</td>
<td>KARIYA</td>
<td>OFF 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENL 43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td>30 30 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Note: Joined 8 Officers this date)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorized Shipping Personnel</td>
<td>20 0 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crew at HARIO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Air Base</td>
<td>3 5 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34th Special Attack Force</td>
<td>0 5 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Note: Joined 2 officers this date)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total demobilized during period</td>
<td>26 40 66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is a partial list.

- 118th IMB: SAGANOSEKI, 73
- OITA Regt Dist Hqs: OITA, 56
- 132d A/A Regt: OITA, 15
- OITA Naval Air Depot: OITA, 242

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 28

SECRET
SECRET

KEMPEI TAI

SAGA CITY  11
KARATSU  4
TAKEO  2

Total SAGA KEN.

OFF  ENL  TOTAL
2  11  13
1  4  5
1  2  3

4  17  21

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 28.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 28
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1800I, 19Oct1945
To: 1800I, 20Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinr)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 200ct1945.

No. 29.

Maps: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L571, CENTRAL JAPSN, 1:250,000.

Enclosure: (A) Overlay: Defense of BUNGO-SUIDO.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed during the period.

   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

   Colonel ISHIGURO, Commanding Officer of the 1st Air Training Unit, which returned from KOREA today, was impertinent and arrogant when first questioned by the 13th Marines S-2 today. After being orally reprimanded, his attitude changed to one of cooperation.

4. Location, description, and inventory of examined equipment and dumps.

   Weapons and ammunition of the 118th Independent Mixed Brigade (See paragraph 5, Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE) as shown on accompanying overlay:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>ARMS AND ARMAMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SADA Cape on</td>
<td>4 12cm Howitzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIKOKU</td>
<td>1 Searchlight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>800 rounds HE &amp; AP Ammunition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKASHIMA</td>
<td>4 12cm Howitzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 9cm Howitzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Type 28 Field Guns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Searchlights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Photo-electric telephone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Fuze setters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174 rounds 9cm HE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121 rounds 9cm HE AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>676 rounds 12cm HE AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 rounds 12cm HE AP (less fuze)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 rounds 12cm Shrapnel shells</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECRET

384
LOCATION

ARMS AND ARMAMENT

700 rounds 12cm Shrapnel shells (less fuze).
16 rounds 12cm HE Shells.

SEKIZAKI

1 Searchlight
1 Photo-electric telephone

TSURUMIZAKA

7 Type 7, 15cm cannon.
1 Searchlight
1 Fire control installation
388 rounds 15cm cannon (Type 93 HE Shell).
200 rounds, Type 93 long pointed shell.
4 rounds HE Training shells.
8 rounds HE Ap Training Shells.

SHIBUKI

The SHIBUKI Ammunition Storage area is the largest single location of arms and ammunition for this unit. It includes approximately 25 buildings of large stores of various types and calibre ammunition.

3 caves used as an optical shop for making high powered binoculars and telescopes at (1276.30-1113.40) contain lens grinders, cutting and polishing machines, and chemicals, all of which were in good condition. Up to this time, the cave entrances had been flooded.

4 caves served as radio and machine shop at (1276.55-1113.30). They contain 100 lathes and small tools in fair condition, and damaged radios.

1 large barrel of motion picture film was found in a small room, under the road, at (1276.50-1113.35). The film, formerly belonging to the SASEBO Naval Arsenal, is Eastman Kodak 35mm, printed on nitrate film, and for the most part labelled "Super Sensitive". Subjects consist of bomb construction and assembly, launching of destroyers, machinery and factory scenes, religious ceremonies, arsenal news, troops on the march, and women at work.

Small Navy barracks at (1296.70-1109.40) now houses 4 Japanese families.
640 Army shoes, 20 in a box, are stored in a warehouse at (1307.10-1136.00).

5,880 shoes, 20 in a box, in a warehouse at (1307.90-1136.30).

5. **Order of Battle.**

See Annex ABLE.

**B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTS OR TARGETS.**

1. **Location and description of intelligence objectives Examined during period.**

   None reported.

2. **Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control.**

   None reported.

**C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.**

1. **Persons apprehended or interned.**

   None.

2. **Suspects.**

   None.

3. **Subversive Activities.**

   OIC has learned from a "confidential source" that TANAKA, Teishu, 36 Koraimon Machi, KUMAMOTO City has been secretly disseminating imperialistic and militaristic propaganda in middle and higher schools throughout JAPAN. His lectures oppose democracy and attempt to arouse his audience. Many school principals have refused him permission to preach; nevertheless, others, concurring in his teachings, have scheduled him. At present, his whereabouts are unknown but he is believed to be in KYUSHU.

4. **Unfriendly Organizations.**

   None reported.
SECRET

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

President HISATOMI of the KURUME Chamber of Commerce declared the Japanese people are very happy that American Forces are occupying this area as they have great fear of the Russians and Chinese. The Japanese, said he, have no ill feeling toward the Americans and are willing to cooperate in every possible manner.

George Toraiaki MATSUMOTO, a civilian interpreter, now living in SHUKU, claims to be a graduate of Columbia University and Northwestern. He also claims to be both director and founder of the International F. S. House. When asked by a patrol what "F. S." meant, he said he had forgotten.

The following Koreans have been located:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSON</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>FAMILY</th>
<th>RETURN IN</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WIFE and daughter of NATSUYAMA TORAKICHI</td>
<td>IWAYA</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Husband jailed in OCHI on second black market offense. Has 4 more days to serve. Had been trying to get food for family. Charcoal workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUTIU ALAI</td>
<td>SHIRAKI (1301.90-1132.30)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOKO SEIGAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>15 Undecided about returning to KOREA. Charcoal Workers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAYNO NAKAMYA</td>
<td>(1302.60-1132.80)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>15 Charcoal Workers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN YAMAGUCHI</td>
<td>(1302.60-1132.80)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>16 Charcoal Workers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASAO TAKEHETO</td>
<td>OCHI</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIROMO KANEKAWE</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHOGO TAKEHARE</td>
<td>OCHI-MACHI (1307.40-1131.80)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOEI ARAI</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKU SUKEYOSHIHARA</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANGU EMOTO</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMONE FUKUDA</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
E. MISCELLANEOUS

CIC is processing the KURUME Civilian Police. So far 30 members of the force have been investigated.

Also in KURUME, the CIC has merged the former 3 liaison committees, representing the municipality, police, and military into one committee.

One gate of the dry docks at (1276.15-1112.70) has been reported sunk and another in a sinking condition. There was no indication of sabotage.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
C-1

DISTRIBUTION:
V Phib Corps
21 Mar Div
CT 27 (3)
CT 28 (4)
CT 127 (3)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engineer Bn
5th Pioneer Bn
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn
Service Group
5th MT Bn
SAGA Occupation Gp

OITA Occupation Gp
CO, Hq Bn
CIC, Hq VAC
War Diary (2)
G-2 Filer (4)
Div Staff
SECRET

From: 18001, 19Oct1945
To: 18001, 20Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
18001, 20Oct1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 29

1. Changes in status from 19Oct1945 to 20Oct1945 are shown be-
low. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report No. 11,
dated 18001, 20Oct1945, and subsequent annexes for complete
list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>OFF 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Police-guards on</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENL 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>installations and dumps</td>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARIO Barracks</td>
<td>HARIO</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUWA A/A Btry</td>
<td>SUWA</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Station</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbor Master Office</td>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores Dept</td>
<td></td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Naval Air Depot</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorized Shipping Personnel</td>
<td>HARIO</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:

| SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval Police-guards on installations and dumps) | 32 | 6 | 38 |
| (Note: Joined 1 Enlisted this date) |          |          |
| Naval Administrative Personnel (non-combatants) | 14 | 22 | 36 |
| Authorized Shipping Personnel | 3 | 126 | 129 |
| Temporary detachment at HARIO Barracks for receiving men from overseas | 57 | 570 | 627 |
| OMURA Air Base | 6 | 42 | 48 |
| 34th Special Attack Force | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| (Note: Joined 5 Enlisted this date) |          |          |
| Total demobilized during period | 114 | 766 | 880 |

| Temporary detachment to receive overseas personnel | HARIO | 0 | 0 |
| OMURA Air Base | OMURA | 45 | 97 | 142 |

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 29

-1-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office Personnel</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Present demobilization status of troops in OITA KEN. Complete unit breakdown not available.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Army</th>
<th>162</th>
<th>592</th>
<th>744</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>2115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>2410</td>
<td>2859</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. The following report was compiled by the OITA Occupation Group from documents submitted by Major UMEBAYASH, a staff officer of the 118th IMB. This is the largest army unit in OITA KEN with headquarters at SAGANOSEKI. CG, MajGen UCHIYAMA, Tadamichi.

Units of the 118th IMB were demobilized between 11-15 September 1945. Remaining troops are administrative and guard personnel only. T/O as of August 1945, 7,300.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>DEMOBILIZATION CENTER</th>
<th>DEMOBILIZED</th>
<th>MEN NOT DEMOBILIZED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brigade Hq</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th Hvy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arty Regt Hq</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Btry</td>
<td>TSURUMIZAKI</td>
<td>TSURUMIZAKI</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Btry</td>
<td>SATAMISAKI</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Btry</td>
<td>TAKASHIMA</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Btry</td>
<td>TAKASHIMA</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Btry</td>
<td>SEKIZAKI</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715th II Bn</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>893</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714th II Bn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hq &amp; 3 Cos</td>
<td>USUKI</td>
<td>KAMAZAKI</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Co</td>
<td>SASHIFU</td>
<td>KAMAZAKI</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715th II Bn</td>
<td>TAKASHIMA</td>
<td>KAMAZAKI</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hq &amp; 2 Cos</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>KOZAKI</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Co</td>
<td>OSHIBUKI</td>
<td>KOZAKI</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715th II Bn</td>
<td>SATAMISAKI</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717th II Bn</td>
<td>TSURUMIZAKI</td>
<td>SAEKI</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hq &amp; 3 Cos</td>
<td>TSUKUMI</td>
<td>SAEKI</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Co</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigade Arty Unit</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigade Engr Unit</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DEMOBILIZATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>DEMOBILIZATION CENTER</th>
<th>MEN DEMOBILIZED</th>
<th>MEN NOT DEMOBILIZED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brigade Sig Unit</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocket Unit</td>
<td>OSHIBUKU</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>7,222</strong></td>
<td><strong>78</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| SAGANOSEKI Army Hospital | SAGANOSEKI | SAGANOSEKI | 17 | 2 |

6. Troops from KOREA debarked at URAGASHINO as of 1600 this date:

1,800 troops ashore, 600 dispatched to HARIO Barracks. Elements of the KEIJO Div Hospital, 120th Inf Div and the 1st Air Training Commanding were those ashore.

George A. Roll  
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps  
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 29.

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1800I, 20 Oct 1945
To: 1800I, 21 Oct 1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)

No. 30

Maps: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L571, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed during the period.

See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

Continue cooperative.

4. Location, description, and inventory of examined equipment and dumps.

5 rifles and 10,800 rounds of ammunition, previously reported in G-2 Periodic Report No. 28, dated 19 Oct 1945, as confiscated in barracks at EMUKAE (1268-1130), are said by Central Liaison Committee to be intended for the mineswimmer YUKO-MARU which has not yet put into port.

5. Order of Battle.

See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives examined during period.

4 gun mounts at (656-1126).
2 empty ammunition dumps at (654.40-1125.90) and (656.6-1125.8).
4 empty ammunition dumps and 2 gun positions at (657.0-1125.7).
1 empty ammunition dump at (657.2-1125.2).
1 empty ammunition dump at (657.3-1124.6).
Ammunition dump of 20mm shells at (657.3-1124.8).
1 ammunition dump at (658-1124).
Radio station and warehouses at (658.2-1123.8).
Caves and storage areas at (658.5-1123.3).
Power plant at (657.2-1121.9).
4 large caliber guns and demolitions storage area at (654.2-1121.8).
Seaplane engines at (656.3-1120.9).
Aerial bombs scattered in open field at (657-1122).
This is being investigated.
2 camouflaged airfields near MIE (651-1093) approx.
SAKE Factory at OCHI (1305-1135) employs 5 and does a ¥100,000 annual business.
Saw mill in OCHI (1305-1135) employs 5 and does a ¥11,000 annual business.
OCHI coal mine at (1306.60-1136.60) was once a large open pit mine but is now abandoned.
Coal mine at (1307.2-1135.1) is pumping water to drain other coal mines in vicinity. It is not being worked.
NITIMAN Mining Company, Ltd., at SHINYASHIKI (1305-1145) has an output of 8,000 tons per month with an expected increase to 15,000 tons per month by the end of the year. By 1957, they expect a production of 24,000 tons per month. All coal is bought by the Japanese Government Railway at present. Approximately 550 Japanese are now at work here and 400 Koreans who will soon be sent home.
Coal mine at (1306.0-1133.2) has tunnel leading to IWAYA (1305-1130) and is part of NITIMAN Mining Co., Ltd. Production is 120 tons per day for 26 days per month. 900 Koreans were working the mine, but most have left, supposedly to return to KOREA. They are slowly being replaced by Japanese.
3 storehouses at (1283.06-1110.75) contain dynamite blasting caps, fuze and shot guns.
URESINO Naval Hospital (1300-1105) has 915 beds and 476 patients at present. All of the patients are naval personnel. 285 are surgical patients while the remaining 193 have internal ailments. There are 24 doctors, 201 Red Cross Nurses and 75 male orderlies, under the command of Rear Admiral (surgical) MAZATO, Homma. The hospital has 2 dysentery cases, 2 typhoid fever cases and 2 diphtheria cases. It knows of 8 other suspected cases of diphtheria in URESINO since 6 Oct 45.
SECRET

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control.

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

Records of prisoners in OITA Prison show that none are held for political reasons.

2. Suspects.

None reported.

3. Subversive Activities.

KODA, Kameji, Chief of Police at KARATSU, was questioned in connection with the Black Market activities first reported in G-2 Periodic Report No. 19 dated 10Oct1945. He reports that such activities went on prior to the termination of the war but have increased gradually since then. According to his records, 71 arrests for Black Market activities have been made in past 6 months, but these arrests have acted only as a curb. He anticipates no uprising and is sure his force of 75 could easily cope with any such situation.

According to OBYA, Tanezo, Commissioner of the KARATSU Harbor Office, 600 tons of foodstuffs from Army Warehouses which he has taken over since the occupation are missing.

A report from the 403d CIC detachment, SAGA Branch Office, dated 20Oct45, reveals that an interview with YASUTAKE, Tomio, Chief of the Bureau of Special Agents of the Prefectural Police Department at SAGA KEN, KYUSHU, disclosed that all cases of espionage, sabotage, treason and sedition would have been investigated by the Bureau of Special Agents. YASUTAKE claimed that there were no such cases in SAGA KEN during the war. This Bureau was also charged with the control of the Korean Independence Movement. According to YASUTAKE, no such information in regard the Independence Movement occurred in SAGA KEN. There are presently 10,000 Koreans in that area, a decrease of 7,000 since the termination of hostilities.
4. Unfriendly Organizations.

Col ENJOJI, CO of OITA KEMPEI TAI, has posted a sign giving location of a new KEMPEI TAI Headquarters. The CIC is investigating this.

The Daily Summary Report from the 496th CIC Detachment, dated 19Oct45, states that a special secret police section existed in all KEMPEI TAI units. It comprised approximately 10% of the unit strength and was known as KEMPEI TOKUBETSU KOTO KEISATSU. Members of this section were specially chosen, but did not have the power of arrest. After their investigations had been made their findings were turned over to the regular KEMPEI, local civilian police, or the military commander concerned for appropriate action.

This same report discloses that an investigation of the DAI NIPPON SEIJI KAI (Greater JAPAN Political Association) by the 496th CIC Detachment reveals that its main purpose was to secure the political position of the members of the Imperial Diet. It is not, in the opinion of the investigating agents, a threat to the occupation forces.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

Continues friendly and cooperative.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 27 (2)
1st Bn, 27th Marines (1)
CT 127 (4)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engr Bn
SASEBO Fortress Gp
5th Tank Bn
5th Medical Bn
5th Service Bn CO, Hq Bn
Service Gp
Supply Gp
5th MT Bn
SASEBO Occ Gp
FUKUOKA Occupation Force
OITA Occupation Gp
CIC, Hq VAC
Div Staff
War Diary (2)
G-2 Files (4)
SECRET

From: 1800I, 20Oct1945
To: 1800I, 21Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 30

1. Changes in status from 20 Oct 1945 to 21 Oct 1945 are shown
below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report No. 11
dated 1800I, 2 Oct 1945, and subsequent annexes for complete
list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Naval police-guards on installations and dumps)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA A/A Btry</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts &amp; Supply Dept</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>17 8 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Navy Dock Yard</td>
<td>KAWATANA</td>
<td>13 0 13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period.

| SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval police-guards on dumps and installations) |          |          |
| Administrative Personnel (non-combatants) | 17 25 43 |
| Total demobilized during period          | 17 30 47 |

3. Change of status of minesweeping personnel at EMUKAI. These troops are not demobilized but are at sea
13 150 163

4. Present strength of troops not demobilized in OITA KEN:

| Army | 162 582 744 |
| Navy | 287 1838 2125 |
| TOTAL| 449 2420 2869 |

5. BEPPU Naval Hospital Breakdown:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>CORPSMEN</th>
<th>NURSES AND CLERKS</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>692</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 30 dated

SECRET 397
SECRET

6. Troops debarked at URAGASHINO: 24 civilians, 539 Officers, 9,663 Enlisted. Dispatched to HARIO Barracks, as of 1900 this date.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps
G-2


G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1800I, 21Oct1945
To: 1800I, 22Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Aeinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)

No. 31

Map: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during the period.

See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

Continues cooperative.

4. Location, description, and inventory of examined equipment and dumps.

None.

5. Order of Battle.

See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives examined during period.

The following equipment of the OGA ARASHI BUTAI, which had a strength of 8 officers and 84 enlisted men has been found at FUKAE (653.00-1137.80):

- 16 human torpedoes in excellent condition.
- 10 suicide boats, dimensions 15 meters by 3 meters propelled by Chevrolet design engines.
- 1 motor torpedo boat with 2 Diesel engines capable of carrying two torpedoes.
- 13 human torpedo war heads with an explosive charge of 1.55 tons.

-1-
SECRET

Ammunition plant which had not begun production prior to end of war at (1308.60-1117.80) consists of 2 new buildings, one with roof blown off. A power plant had been installed. The following material was found in the vicinity:

- 75 tons of machinery (uninstalled).
- 45 tons of coal.
- 200 sacks of charcoal.
- 800 tons of scrap iron.

Navy factory in charge of Capt FUJI at (1312.80-1108.87) manufactures parts for airplanes engines. Each month it produced 50 units which were sent to NAGASAKI. Before the surrender, this factory employed 65 men at 60 yen each per month.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control.

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

None.

3. Subversive Activities.

None.

4. Unfriendly Organizations.

GOTO, Haruzoshi, former Chief of the BEPPU TOKKA KA has provided CIC with a complete list of the personnel, duties, and activities of his organization and the local KEMEI TAI. These documents are currently being translated.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

The Division Provost Marshal reports that the HAIKI Police Station has issued 480 night curfew passes to civilians, the majority of whom are engineers. Others receiving passes are doctors, midwives, and railway
SECRET

workers. The AIMOURA Police have issued 37 passes, mostly to baggage porters and telegram messengers. SASEBO Police has issued 50 curfew passes, mostly to people working on electric light lines, and to the Liaison Committee.

The following information concerning the SASEBO City Reconstruction Committee was obtained from a U.S. Naval Officer who has attended many of their meetings. Opinions set forth herein are his own. After the bombing of SASEBO and the cessation of hostilities, Mayor KOURA felt himself incapable of handling the reconstruction job because he had been more or less a "Navy" mayor, held in office by the Navy for their purposes. Now that there is no longer Jap Navy control, both the Mayor and the people realize that a change in administration is forthcoming. Therefore, the Mayor has appointed a committee to help in the restoration until such time as a new mayor can be elected. On 15 September, leading citizens, representing farming, trade, industry, etc., were organized to act in an advisory capacity, formulating plans and offering suggestions to the Mayor for the benefit of the people. In almost daily meetings the committee has drawn up many helpful plans, has made suggestions to the Allied authorities which have resulted in the better understanding of problems arising from the civilian population, and has supplied valuable information to military government. The Committee has tried to represent the opinion of the people in contrast to the liaison committee which is primarily concerned with demobilization of the military.

Investigation of the SUISAN HOKOKU KAI (Marine Patriotic Society) reveals that the organization was formerly the KAIGU DOSHI KAI (Young Men's Fisherman Club). About 4 years ago they were ordered by the police to adopt a name more in conformity with the war effort. The police exercised strict control over the organization to the extent that it was necessary even to obtain police permission before going to the rescue of a ship in distress. At the present time the organization is on paper only. When sufficient demobilized personnel return home they hope to reorganize under a new name. Investigation to date has not revealed that the SUISAN HOKOKU KAI has suppressed freedom nor that it has been of a militaristic nature as the name might imply.

In a tour through an area evacuated by our forces
SECRET

it was noticed that the Japanese are still abiding by our principles and are continuing their friendly and cooperative attitude, even though there are no Americans nearby.

An English speaking Jap named Y. MINEMATSU who came here from TACOMA, WASHINGTON, 10 years ago, is in the fishing business at HAMA MINAMI. This man commented that half the rice crop was ruined due to the recent high winds and rain.

Mrs. LU BLONG, Japanese wife of a deceased Englishman, d'ells in HAMA (1318.40-1105.30). She had lived in ENGLAND and INDIA before returning to this country in 1932.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

The following list shows the important industrial plants of OITA KEN which manufactured war material and have since reconverted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>WAR PRODUCTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Iron Works</td>
<td>USUKI</td>
<td>Airplane Parts (work not started)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. NAKASHIMA Factory</td>
<td>NAKASHIMA</td>
<td>Airplane Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. KYOWA Airplane Factory</td>
<td>TAKATA</td>
<td>Airplane Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. HORI Metal Industry</td>
<td>HITA</td>
<td>Small parts plant for Airplanes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. OTSUKA Iron Works</td>
<td>OTSUKA</td>
<td>Ship parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. USUKI Iron Works</td>
<td>USUKI</td>
<td>Shells and Torpedo Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. East KYUSHU Ship Bldg Co</td>
<td>SAEKI Plant</td>
<td>Diesel Powered Boats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. KOBE Aluminum Co</td>
<td>NAKATSU</td>
<td>Aluminum Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. KANEGAFUCHI Industry Co</td>
<td>NAKATSU</td>
<td>Camouflage Nets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. NAKATSU Manufacturing Co</td>
<td>NAKATSU</td>
<td>Airplane parts, Ship engine parts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps G-2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRIBUTION:</th>
<th>5th Tank Bn</th>
<th>5th Medical Bn</th>
<th>5th Service Bn</th>
<th>Service Group</th>
<th>Supply Group</th>
<th>5th MT Bn</th>
<th>SAGA Occ Gp</th>
<th>FUKUOKA Occupation Force</th>
<th>OITA Occupation Group</th>
<th>CO, HqBn</th>
<th>CIC, Hq VAC</th>
<th>Div Staff</th>
<th>War Diary (2)</th>
<th>G-2 Files (4)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V Phib Corps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2d Mar Div</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT 27 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Bn, 27th Mar (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT 127 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th Marines (5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Engr Bn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Fortress Gp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
From: 1800I, 21Oct1945
To: 1800I, 22Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3–14.3)

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 31,

1. Changes in status from 21 Oct 1945 to 22 Oct 1945 are shown
below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report No.
11 dated 1800I, 2 Oct 1945, and subsequent annexes for com-
plete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbor Master Office</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Corps</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>ISAHAYA</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>URESHINO</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Special Attack Force</td>
<td>KAWATANA</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Air Base</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Change of status Army Units in SAGA KEN.
   3rd Communication Hq
   52nd Sig Regt
   9th Sig Regt
   2nd Sig Regt Res Unit
   3rd Inf Res Unit
   TASHIRO
   EOSU
   TASHIRO
   YOBUKO
   KASHTMA
   6
   0
   100
   0
   418


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEIKAI Naval Air Group</td>
<td>OITA</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Naval Air Base</td>
<td>HET3UGI</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA Naval Air Base</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGA Attack Force</td>
<td>OGA</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th Naval Air Depot</td>
<td>OITA</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEPPU Naval Hospital</td>
<td>BEPPU</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEPPU Branch, KURE Naval Office</td>
<td>BEPPU</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Supplies and Accounts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 31
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT (NAVY UNITS CONT'D)</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>NO. TO BE DISCHARGED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KYUSHU Area Office, KURE Naval Civil Engineering Department</td>
<td>TSURUSAKI</td>
<td>4 0 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAEKI Naval Air Base</td>
<td>SAEKI</td>
<td>14 58 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAEKI Defense Unit</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>67 1043 1110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAEKI Branch, KURE Naval Stores Department</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>7 3 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAEKI Branch, KURE Naval Civil Engineering Department</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Branch, KUMAMOTO Naval Personnel Department</td>
<td>OITA</td>
<td>3 0 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL (Navy)</td>
<td></td>
<td>237 1538 2125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMY UNITS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Army Hospital</td>
<td>OITA</td>
<td>9 49 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEPPU Army Hospital</td>
<td>BEPPU</td>
<td>64 307 371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGANOSEKI Army Hospital</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>0 2 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118th IMB</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
<td>19 59 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(with det. TAKASHIMA, SADAMISAKI, TSURUMI, &amp; SHIBUKI)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKURA Army Arsenal Headquarters</td>
<td>HITA</td>
<td>(Figures not yet available)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1 Factory</td>
<td>TATEISHI</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITOGUCHIYAMA Factory</td>
<td>YOKAISHI</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAKANOICHI Factory of TOKYO</td>
<td>SAKANOICHI</td>
<td>17 3 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2 Army Arsenal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKURA Ordnance Supply Depot</td>
<td>OZAI</td>
<td>2 32 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OZAI Branch</td>
<td>HIJI</td>
<td>1 32 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIJI Garrison Section</td>
<td>MORI</td>
<td>1 15 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORI Garrison Section</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA Army Medical Materials Depot</td>
<td>HITA</td>
<td>1 0 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HITA Agency</td>
<td>MORI</td>
<td>1 1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORI Agency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORI Works, FUKUOKA Army Clothing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branch Depot</td>
<td>MORI</td>
<td>7 1 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUNGO Airfield</td>
<td>MIE</td>
<td>1 0 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Railway Station Command</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Branch, MOJI Railway Command</td>
<td>OITA RR STA</td>
<td>7 14 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Army Air Preparatory School</td>
<td>OITA</td>
<td>2 0 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Sector KEMPEI TAI</td>
<td>OITA</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Regimental District Hq</td>
<td>OITA</td>
<td>29 33 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th Company, 132nd Arty Regt</td>
<td>RR BRIDGE</td>
<td>1 14 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA CITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL (Army)</td>
<td></td>
<td>162 562 724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL (Army &amp; Navy)</td>
<td></td>
<td>449 2400 2849</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECRET

4. Japanese report that as of 22 Oct 1945 the following number of troops have been demobilized from HARIO and are bound for Prefectures as shown below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO. TROOPS</th>
<th>PREFECTURE</th>
<th>NO. TROOPS</th>
<th>PREFECTURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>NAGASAKI</td>
<td>854</td>
<td>HIROSHIMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>SAGA</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>OSAKA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337</td>
<td>FUKUOKA</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>ISHIKAWA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>905</td>
<td>KUMAMOTO</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>AICHI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>MIYAZAKI</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>TOKYO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>KAGOSHIMA</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>TOCHIGI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>OITA</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>FUKUSHIMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>KAGAWA</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>AWOMORI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>EHIME</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>MIYAGI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>KOCHI</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>HOKKAIDO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7,315 Total troops left.

5. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Note: Joined this date 22 officers 32 enlisted)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3rd Special Attack Force
0 12 12

KAWATANA Special Attack Force
8 70 78

OMURA Air Base
1 0 1

EMUKAI Minesweeping Detail
(Joined 12 officers this date)
0 30 30

SAGA Army Units
TOTAL demobilized during period
16 188 955

6. As of 1800 this date, the following were discharged from HARIO Barracks according to S-2, 13th Marines.

- 24 civilians From DAITO SHIMA
- 18 Naval Officers
- 87 Naval Enlisted
- 122 Army Officers Korean Army Group
- 2,700 Army Enlisted

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 31

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1800I, 22Oct1945
To: 1800I, 23Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 23Oct1945

No. 32

Map: AMS L372, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during the period.

See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

No change.

4. Location, description, and inventory of examined equipment and dumps.

Fuel dump near KANZAKI (1344-1144) contains 151 55 gal drums of alcohol, 112 10 gal cans of alcohol and 10 5 gal cans of lubricating grease.

AA position at SAKATA (1359-1114) under Capt YAMAGUCHI and 11 guards consists of 6 7cm guns, 1 range finder, 6 25mm guns, 4 18mm guns, 2,117 7cm shells, 2,400 fuzes, 3,698 machine gun bullets.

MOROTOMI Police Station (1342.5-1123.0) has turned in following weapons: 101 shot guns, 486 rifles, 708 sabers, 4 pistols, 12 knee mortars, 15 machine guns and 2 air guns.

SACA Technical School has turned in 6 knee mortars, 2 machine guns, 30 wooden swords, 50 leather belts, and 30 machine gun ammunition carriers.

SAGA Prison has turned in 4 blow guns, 30 practice hand grenades, and 3 light machine gun magazines.

25 aircraft gas tanks stored in TAKENO School at KUMA (1372-1135).
Explosive dump at (1283.06-1110.75) contains dynamite of various sizes, safety fuzes, and blasting caps.
The following weapons were picked up in the Town Hall at (1112.74-1108.80) near 3HIOTA: 47 swords, 5 knives, 2 saber blades, 1 double barrel shot gun and 1 antique shot gun.

5. Order of Battle.
See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTS OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives examined during the period.

Paper, bamboo and tin can factories in KANEMATSU (1387-1120).
Fish cannery at NAKASHIMA (1350-1113).
2 airfields in vicinity of WIE (651-1093) previously reported in G-2 Periodic Report No. 30 dated 21Oct45 have been examined. 1 runway is 60m x 1500m and the second is 50m x 1700m. Neither of the runways are surfaced. There are no aircraft at the first field but 6 trainers at the second.

Stove factory at (1318.01-1105.28) made plane parts during the war, but is now making 250 stoves on Allied military order from NAGASAKI.

16 human torpedoes at FUKAE (653.00-1137.80) have range of 12,200 meters at top speed of 30 knots and range of 40,000 meters at cruising speed of 20 knots. Also 10 suicide boats with range of 190 miles at top speed of 27 knots and range of 230 miles at cruising speed of 23 knots. (These were mentioned previously in G-2 Periodic Report No. 31 dated 22 October, but performance records were not given)

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control.

KITSUI Mining Company, Ltd., at ENOURA (1351-1109) employed 105 Army officers and 1,081 workers during the war and produced munitions and armament such as 20mm gun carriages, shell cases for large caliber guns, tool gauges, mortar shells and antitank
guns. Production on these stopped on 15Aug45. Future production plans call for the manufacture of tools, mining machines and bicycles.

4 fish canneries and a Water Research Institute at OKINOHATA (1346.5-1114.1) population 5,600.

YANAGAWA Canning Company and FUKUCA Canning Company located at YANAGAWA (1348-1115), population 7,000, employ 77 workers and can all types of fish for only 4 months a year. The FUJINISO Food Company and Japanese Food Supply Company in the same town employ 67 workers. Their products are sauces and bean products. The supply is now very low.

MITSUM Light Metal Manufacturing Company, Ltd., is located at TOSEN (1352.1-1102.8) and employs 1100 workers. They processed aluminum oxide which was shipped to a branch plant in KOREA. At present the plant is not in operation but plans to produce salt in the future.

TATSU TEKUKOSHO Factory at SETAMA (1359-1114), population 20,000, produced shell heads during the war but has reconverted to the manufacture of agricultural tools. The employees have been cut from 120 to 35.

FUKUSHIMA Airfield (1361-1122) was a civilian field prior to the war but was taken over primarily for a training field. At present, it is under the care of Capt SUGIHARA, Tomozo, and 40 men. There is a North-South runway 1170 meters x 300 meters and a secondary East-West one of 1000 meters x 300 meters. The strip is unpaved, red clay mixed with sand and now partially overgrown with weeds. There are no guiding lights. There are about 103 aircraft and 87 7.7mm machine guns, 2,507 rounds type 99 12mm ammunition, 30 13mm machine guns, 2,390 grenades, 143 type 99 rifles, 3 light machine guns type 99, and 1 20mm gun.

2 small paper factories at TODAME (1360-1120) population 5,500, employ 80 workers.

FUKYO YAMAJIMA and AKUJIMA Paper Factories in YANAKA, (1360.4-1120.0), population 4,300, employ 100 workers.

Alcohol plant at JOJIMA (1350-1128), population 4,000.

Synthetic Gasoline Plant at ARAKI (1356-1128) population 3,000.

YAMASHITA and HIRATA Machine Shops at FUKUSHIMA (1363-1121), population 7,700, produced parts for the Army but are now converted to manufacture of farm implements.
SECRET

Wooden ammunition boxes made in factory at TANUSHIMARU (1378-1138), population 5,000. Factory has converted to wooden furniture since the war and cut its help from 30 to 10.

Small hospital at KURIGI (1375-1122), population 3,000.

Power plant in operation at (1282.40-1118.40).

Coke ovens at (1286.90-1119.80) and (1286.65-1119.65) are civilian operated.

ZENDOJI (1368-1135) Army Storage contains office supplies, tires, mops and electrical supplies.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

One ANEGAMA encountered at FUKUSHIMA Police Station seemed to have an excellent knowledge of the city and surrounding area concerning military and civil affairs. It is suspected that he is a Police Secret Agent sent from TOKYO. CIA is investigating.

3. Subversive Activities.

None reported.

4. Unfriendly Organizations.

None reported.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

An interview with Father MARIO, Italian Priest at OITA reveals that the Air Preparatory School there was for the training of KAMIKAZE pilots. He also states that the people of OITA and BEPPU were dumbfounded at the orderly and well-meaning occupation troops. According to him the people have a feeling of resentment toward the Japanese Military Government.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps, G-2
SECRET

DISTRIBUTION:
V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 27 (2)
1st Bn, 27th Mar (1)
CT 127 (4)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engr Bn
SASEBO Fortress Gp

5th Tank Bn
5th Med Bn
5th Serv Bn
Serv Gp
Supply Gp
5th MT Bn
SAGA Occ Gp
FUKUOKA Occupation Force
CITA Occupation Group
CO, Hq BN
CIC, Hq VAC
Div Staff
War Diary (2)
C-2 Files (4)
SECRET

From: 1800I, 22Oct1945
To: 1800I, 23Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinfr)
AINCURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)

Annex ABLKE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 32

1. Changes in status from 22Oct1945 to 23Oct1945 are shown below. Refer to JCB Annex ABLKE to G-2 Periodic Report
No. 11 dated 1800I, 20Oct1945, and subsequent annexes for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval police-guards on dumps and installations)</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECHIBARU Practice Ground</td>
<td>SECHIBARU</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATSUSHIMA SL Position</td>
<td>MATSUSHIMA</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGASHIRA A/A Btry</td>
<td>HIGASHIRA</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUWA A/A Btry</td>
<td>SUWA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINOSHIMA A/A Btry</td>
<td>MINOSHIMA</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA A/A Btry</td>
<td>KAWATANA</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Station</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy Dock Yard</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Corps</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Naval Air Depot</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Naval Hospital</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>ISAHAYA</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3d Special Attack Force</td>
<td>KAWATANA</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Special Attack Force</td>
<td>KOGUSHI</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Air Base</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annex ABLKE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 32

---

SECRET
(c) OITA KEN:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OITA Naval Air Base</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HETSUGI Naval Air Base</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th Naval Air Depot</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEPPU Naval Hospital</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAEEKAI Naval Def Unit</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAEEKAI Branch, KURE Naval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District, Civil Engr Dept</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA RR Station Cmd</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Branch, MORI RR COLD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:

(a) NAGASAKI KEN:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Navy police-guards on dumps and installations) (Note: Joined this date, 4 Officers, 4 Enlisted).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants) (Note: Joined this date, 11 Enlisted).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3d Special Attack Force</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Note: Joined this date, 12 Enlisted).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Special Attack Force</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Air Base</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUKAE Mine Sweeping Det</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) SAGA KEN:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) OITA KEN:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total demobilized during period: 88 73 161

3. Troops demobilized from HARIO dispatched as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUKUCKA</td>
<td>803</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYOGO</td>
<td>440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSAKA</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBARAGI</td>
<td>340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIBA</td>
<td>380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAITAMA</td>
<td>266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>2929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECRET

12 patients remain at URAGASHIRA Hospital. This completes the demobilization of the 10,256 troops that arrived from KOREA 20 Oct 1945.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 32.

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 18001, 23Oct1945
To: 18001, 24Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
18001, 24Oct1945

No. 33

Map: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed
   during the period.

   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

   No change.

4. Location, description, and inventory of examined
   equipment and dumps:

   In an Army medical supply area at OCHI MACHI
   (1330.00-1132.00), there is a warehouse containing
   pills, salves, and other small medicinal supplies.
   A second warehouse contains approximately 1 ton of
   sodium sulfate in large crocks and 6 cases containing
   pint bottles of chloropicrin. When one member of
   the patrol sniffed the latter, he became temporarily
   sick to his stomach. The person in charge of the
   area stated that since the end of the war this had
   been used as a collecting point for medical supplies.
   They employ 10 civilians, mostly women. Before the
   war, the warehouses were sake mills.

   KOKURA Army Arsenal (See Periodic Report No. 22,
   dated 13 October 1945) Headquarters at HITA consists
   of the following structures: Headquarters Building,
   No. 2 factory, KASUGA Factory and research labora-
   tories.

   HIJUDAI Maneuver Area, the largest in OITA KEN,
   has been located at (610.00-1130.00). Other areas
   are JIMONUT Area at (638.00-1141.00) and the ISHIGAKI-
   HARA Area at (638.00-1134.00).

   -1-

SECRET
SECRET

5. Order of Battle.

See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTS OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives examined during the period.

   Power plant in operation at (1282.40-1118.40) puts out 3,500 volts. Radio equipment in 5 buildings at (1282.20-1115.25). Rock crusher in operation and quarry at (1279.17-1117.45). Water purification plant not in operation but in good condition at (1279.20-1117.50).

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control.

   Following is a list of material stored in the vicinity of YOSHIT (1383.00-1138.00):
   At KUMANO Shrine (1374.00-1137.00), 530 heavy MGs.
   At NONAKA Shrine (1375.00-1135.00), 250 heavy MGs.
   Storage area (1384.00-1138.00), 50 airplane gas tanks and 10 aircraft engines.
   Storage Building (1387.00-1133.00), 17 aircraft engines.
   Storage Building (1387.00-1337.00), 63 aircraft engines.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

   None.

2. Suspects.

   None.

3. Subversive Activities.

   Edward ZILLIG, ex-U. S. Marine, (See Periodic Reports No. 23 dated 14 October 1945 and No. 27 dated 18 October 1945), relates that the roads leading to the mountains North of CGI and SAGA were washed out during the mid-September typhoon and the Japanese in
the area have neglected necessary repairs in order to exclude our patrols. Investigation has proved the roads to be in disrepair but, our foot patrols have secured the area and found nothing.

4. Unfriendly Organizations.

Col ENJOJI, CO of the OITA KEMPEI TAI, who posted a sign (See Periodic Report No. 30, dated 21Oct45) giving the location of the new headquarters of the KEMPEI TAI, stated that he had received tentative permission to do so from a Marine Lieutenant through NAGANUMA, an interpreter. A few hours later, a Marine Colonel ordered NAGANUMA to notify ENJOJI to take down the sign but instead, NAGANUMA informed KUMAKAVA of the OITA Liaison Committee, who neglected to pass on the order to ENJOJI due to the confusion of closing the offices. KUMAKAVA assumed full responsibility for the incident and Col ENJOJI was absolved.

Investigation of the BEPPU TOKKO KA (See Periodic Report No. 26, dated 17Oct45) has been completed. GOTO, Hanuyoichi, the former head of the organization, has been thoroughly questioned. All records have been secured and translations indicate the unit was of minor importance. It was officially disbanded 14 October 1945. All personnel were discharged and cannot be hired for any police duty; however, GOTO and his two assistants are still receiving pay as a courtesy until such time as they can find employment.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

In an investigation to learn if certain moneyed interests had forced the resignation, submitted 10 October 1945, of Mayor KOURA of SASEBO, TAKEHITA, Hamansuke, present Chief of Police; TERADA, Kenichi, Chairman of the SASEBO Board of Education and formerly principal of the SASEBO SEITOKU Girls' High School; Capt. TAKASHITA, Nagayuki, IJN, of the SASEBO Liaison Committee; and TASHIRO, Kozo, Chairman of the City Assembly of SASEBO, were questioned. It was ascertained that no definite pressure had been applied. It was revealed, however, that the Mayor, once having been Chief of the SASEBO Police Department, had been supported both by the police and the Navy.

Chief TAKASHITA claimed to be a very close friend of the Mayor, having known him for the past 15 years. It was his opinion that the Mayor had resigned because he felt himself incapable of rebuilding the vast bomb-
wrecked portions of the city and because he was in ill health. TAKASHITA believes that the present mayor is a capable and kind-hearted person (for another man's opinion of Mayor KOURA, see Periodic Report No. 27, dated 18Oct46) but that the people actually feel sorry for him and believe he needs a rest after 8 years in office. They desire a change in the administration as they are not satisfied with the slow progress of rebuilding the city. There must be other men who can undertake the task at a swifter rate, they believe. Chief TAKASHITA concluded by declaring there were no groups, moneymed or otherwise, who had influenced the Mayor in his decision to resign, nor who had even placed him in a position where it would be to his advantage to resign.

TERADA was interviewed next. He believed the mayor quit because he held himself personally responsible for the fact that his officials had made no effort to fight the fire which destroyed the City Hall following an air raid, and for the thefts by his subordinates of food and clothing stored in the City Hall. The Mayor's feelings were further ruffled when KITAMURA, Tokutaro, a candidate for Mayor, arose at a meeting of the Reconstruction Committee and, in a frenzied outburst, charged that nothing had been done by those in office toward rebuilding the city. According to TERADA, KITAMURA has many followers, but neither they, nor any other party, are exerting pressure on the Mayor to resign.

Capt TAKAHASHI, who has known Mayor KOURA for 4 months, was of the opinion that the Mayor had wished to resign simply because he believed himself responsible for the burning of the City Hall and all the records therein. He does not know of any pressure being applied by any individual or group to effect his resignation other than normal efforts by wealthy persons to install a new party in office. The captain could not single out any individual with such a mission.

Last to be questioned was TASHIRO, an ardent supporter and close friend of the Mayor for 13 years. TASHIRO believes the mayor quite capable of performing his duties and will continue to support him. He believed KOURA's reason for resigning were his feeling that he had failed the people in the war effort and that there were not better men than he for the job. Although there had been criticism of the Mayor, there was nothing to bring about his resignation.
An interview with a likely candidate for Mayor of SASEBO, Mr. KAWAZOE, Takashi, age 56, Imperial University (TOKYO) '16, Member of the Lower House of Representatives in TOKYO; Member of the Board of Directors of SHINWA Bank, SASEBO; President of SASEBO Mutual Loan Company; Member of the Board of Directors of the KAIYO Steamship Company; and one-time employee of MITSUBISHI, reveals that he felt JAPAN could never win the war and that the Japanese people had been led astray. He believes there are many who agreed with him but could not express their opinion for fear of the KEMPEI TAI. The people were not behind the government's policy of waging war. KAWAZOE says he knew that rumors prevailing before our landing to the effect that we were cruel and tyrannical were false and that he is in favor of the occupation. Due to his poor health, KAWAZOE does not wish to become Mayor. (For information on NAKATA, Masasuke, a second candidate for Mayor of SASEBO, see Periodic Report No. 27, dated 18 Oct 45).

With reference to the man to succeed Mayor KOURA should he resign, Chief of Police TAKESHTA favored KITAMURA, who, he said, is a charitable and Christian person as well as being Mayor KOURA's own choice. NAKATA, far inferior, would be his second favorite. Educator TERADA would cast his ballot for NAKATA while Chairman TASHIRO of the City Assembly favors KITAMURA with NAKATA as second choice. Candidate KAWAZOE himself favors KITAMURA and states that there is simply no second choice.

In the village of KITAKATA, the KITAKATA Branch Office of the KISHIMA Coal Mine Company, whose main office is in SAGA City, was investigated. The president of the company is TAKATORI, Kuró, and the manager of this branch is NAGAI, Echu. Just prior to the surrender, the coal production was 11,000 tons a month and the employees totaled 1,800. Since the surrender, production has dropped to 4,000 tons a month and only 850 persons are employed. Coal is sold to rayon companies in KUMAMOTO Prefecture and alcohol factories in KAGASHIMA Prefecture. The average daily wage is about 4 yen 70 sen. Before the war ended, the mine had been utilizing the labor of 627 Koreans, 555 of whom have already returned to their homeland. 13 Korean families and 4 Korean bachelors live in the vicinity and all desire to return to KOREA.

YOSHII (1383.00-1388.00) has a population of 6,000. Its industries consist of lumber mills, woodcraft shops, a shoe factory, and a silk mill. The most important.
SECRET

factory, however, is the SUOGO Iron Works, formerly a sake plant. During the war, it converted and produced 306,204 base caps and 630,714 fuze parts and the employees increased from 100 to 150. Materials used in the factory were bought from the TOBATA Iron Company in TOBATA, KYUSHU. The plant is now idle but the production of bicycles is contemplated.

Patrols have visited the following towns, population of each of which is from 700 to 900 and found nothing of importance.

OISHI (1388.00-1139.00).
ASADA (1386.00-1136.50).
FUKUMASU (1382.80-1136.50).
ISHIGAKI (1377.90-1136.00).

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

Translation of the records of the OITA Prison has been completed and CIC is now in possession of documents containing the below listed information:

- Names and number of prisoners.
- Crimes for which convicted.
- Law under which convicted.
- Date of imprisonment.
- Length of term.
- Nature of punishment.
- Presiding judge and prosecutor at trial.
- Name of defending attorney.

A study is being made of those records for possible political prisoners.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 27 (2)
1st Bn, 27th Mar (1)
CT 127 (4)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engr Bn
SASEBO Fortress Gp
5th Tank Bn
5th Med Bn
5th Serv Bn
Serv Gp
Supply Gp
5th MT Bn
SAGA Occ Gp
FUKUOKA Occupation Force.
OITA Occupation Group.
CO, Hq Bn.
CIC, Hq VAC
Div Staff
War Diary (2)
G-2 Files (4)
SECRET

From: 18001, 23Oct1945.
To: 18001, 24Oct1945.
5th Mar Div (Reinf).
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3).
18001, 24Oct1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 33
dated 18001, 24Oct1945.

1. Changes in status from 23Oct1945 to 24Oct1945 are shown
   below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report
   No. 11 dated 18001, 20Oct1945, and subsequent annexes for
   complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>16  67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Naval police-guards on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dumps and installations)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>19   5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts and Supply Dept</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>18   7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Department</td>
<td>DAITO</td>
<td>12   0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>ISAHAYA</td>
<td>67   222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URESHINO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>URESHINO</td>
<td>28   92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3d Special Attack Force Hq</td>
<td>KAWATANA</td>
<td>5    3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Special Attack For</td>
<td>KOGUSHI</td>
<td>19   39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISHIMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>1    3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demobilization Office</td>
<td>HARIO</td>
<td>39   467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(crew)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUKAI Minesweeping Det</td>
<td>EMUKAI</td>
<td>18   129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) CITA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITA Regimental Dist Hq</td>
<td>CITA</td>
<td>30   33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 33
dated 18001, 24Oct1945.

-1- SECRET
2. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:

(a) NAGASAKI KEN:
   SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval police-guards on dumps and installations) 0 0 0
   (Note: Joined this date: 4 Officers, 5 Enlisted).
   Administrative Personnel (non-combatants) 40 5 45
   3d Special Attack Force 1 12 13
   KAWATANA Special Attack Force 0 9 9
   Demobilization Office (Note: Joined this date: 46 enlisted).
   EMUKAI Minesweeping Detachment 0 0 0
      (Note: Joined this date: 4 Officers, 1 Enlisted).

(b) SAGA KEN:
   No change.

(c) OKTA KEN:
   (Joined 1 Officer)

   Total demobilized during period: 41 26 67

   GEORGE A. ROLL
   LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
   G-2

   DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 33

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)

No. 34.

Map: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed during the period.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.
   No change.

4. Location, description, and inventory of examined equipment and dumps.

   Small shack at (1281.7-1119.7) contains 18 six cylinder truck motors, all of which are in good condition.
   In cave near coal mine at (1282.3-1119.7) are 20 55 gal drums of what is believed to be heavy oil.
   2 tunnels in vicinity of (1281.61-1114.40) contain large quantity of radio equipment.
   At O800, 24 October 1945, the MOMOZU Factory at KAWATANA received by rail shipment, 8 torpedo midsections, 2 torpedo tail sections. These were all for the type 92 torpedo. These were consigned from ISHIYAMA in SHIGA Prefecture, HONSHU.
   103 swords, 19 drill rifles, 64 spears and 10 daggers picked up at AZAMIBARU (1315-1125) and OCHI (1308-1137).
   It is estimated that there are approximately 50 2-1/2 ton 6x6 truck loads of ammunition and explosives at AZAMIBARU.

-1-
SECRET

25
cases of shotgun shells stored at (1283.06-
1110.75) were taken up and stored in HIU Powder Dump
Area.

5. Order of Battle:

See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTS OR TARGETS.

1. Location and description of intelligence objectives
examined during the period:

HIJUDAI maneuver area (615-1130) served as
KURUME Division Training Area. At No. 1 Reserve
Officers Military School there, was found 2 24cm
howitzers, Mk 45; 2 24cm prime movers; 4 field
guns M38. Also stores of miscellaneous ammunition
and motor vehicles.

JUJUMI and ISHIGAKI-HARA (640-1130) Maneuver
areas were for the KURAMOTO Division.

SUMITOMO Chemical Manufacturing Company Ltd
(660.23-1120.45) manufactured TNT during the war
but has since reconverted to dye production.

Rocket installations from the aircraft carrier
KAYO previously reported in G-2 Periodic Report
No. 26 dated 17Oct46 have been examined and found
in fair condition. The KAYO is at present off the
coast near FUKAE (653.00-1130-50).

DIWA Cotton Spinning Company Ltd, SAGA Mill
(1335.9-1126.2). The General Manager is TSUSHIME,
K. The mill has 67,216 spindles but much of the
machinery is old and badly in need of repair. At
present, the mill is making khaki uniforms to be
issued to demobilized soldiers. These suits are
more of a utility garment than a military uniform.
The mill is equipped to process any type of narrow
cotton goods. This type of work was carried on
before the war.

A branch of the KOKURA Army Depot was located

-2-
Northeast of SETAKA (1359-1114). The depot is under the command of LtCol ARIAKE. Col SAKAI, who is in charge of all Army Supply Depots on the island of KYUSHU, also has his headquarters there. Wartime strength of the depot was 14 officers, 1 warrant officer, 46 NCO’s and 409 enlisted men. At present, there are 14 officers, 1 warrant officer and 50 enlisted men as a garrison for the camp. This installation is well camouflaged and the buildings, although new, have roofs of old tin. The structures are small in order that the installation as a whole might have the appearance of a residential locality.

The following factories are in the SETAKA Area: KOASEITAN Factory made stamp forgings for the Navy during the war, and now plans to make farm machinery. The hell has been cut from 140 to 9. TETSUKOJYIA Factory is a machine shop employing 20 workers. OKATEKUKASHO factory employs 26 in the production of cooking utensils. HARAI Limited Co employs 50 in the production of cooking utensils. Both these last two firms carried on the same work during the war.

YAME Engineering School at HAINUZUKA (1358-1121) has 600 students following civil and mechanical instruction courses. During the war, night classes were held here. TOA Machine Shop in same area made boiler parts during war with 600 employees. Now it makes farm implements with only 60% of its wartime help. ASAHI Machine Shop employed 650 in the production of airplane parts. There is now only a 20 man maintenance crew here.

HAINUZUKA branch of the KOKURA Army Depot has its headquarters established at the NISSHIN Flour Milling Co Ltd which was taken over by the Army quite some time ago. Capt NAYAGAWA, Supply Officer, is in charge of the many small arms warehouses in the vicinity.

NICHITSU Detonator Co (Chemical Industry Factory) in vicinity of TOBU (1358-1141) employed 92 during the war. At present, they are not in operation but have 70 employees standing by for a
reopening. They now have on hand: No. 6 detonator caps (incomplete), 2,292,300; No. 8 detonator caps (complete), 541,471; No. 8 detonator caps (incomplete), 4,201; safety cord fuses, 10,590 meters; No. 1-2-3-4 tunnel detonator caps, 73,883.

MOTOMA Coal Mines (1308.7-1133.7) produces 150 tons per day with 740 employees. 600 Koreans formerly worked here, but all but 11 have left presumably to go home. All coal is sent to WAKAMATSU where the Japanese Government Coal Mine Co. buys it.

TATSUKAWA Coal Mine (1304.8-1132.3) employs 441 miners and has a yearly production of 100,000 tons. The average daily wage for miners is from ¥6.50 to ¥7.00. 60% of the coal goes to the Japanese Government Railway, 40% to civilan use and paper mills. The mine is electrically operated by equipment developing 100 horse power. 800 Koreans formerly worked here, but all have returned to Korea.

The buildings in the military compounds shown on the KURUME City Map all contain military stores of various types and quantities. They are being investigated now to determine what can be turned over to the Japanese on their own inventory and what must be inventoried by CT-27.

Three pit coal mines at (1316.5-1131.0) employ 235 and have a monthly production of 1500 tons. They have 86 sticks of dynamite and 88 boxes of fuses with caps attached (100 per box).

Three crude distilleries at (1310.40-1137.80) were used by military to make oil from the roots of pine trees. There are 53 55-gal barrels and 26 20-gal wooden containers. The employees were formerly Koreans.

Building at 1308.50-1137.40) has government stores of 53 bags of rice, 187 bags of wheat, 35 bundles of charcoal, 71 bundles of shrubs for paper making and 40 bundles of seed used to make wax.

-4-
SECRET

Branch of SAGA Military Hospital located at FURUYA (1328.6-1139.5) which was a health resort before the war. There are 11 buildings here which were formerly resort hotels, but the hospital is practically disbanded. There are no doctors, but 4 nurses, 2 corpsmen and 4 patients who are soldiers. The hospital has a very small supply of medicine and narcotics.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control:

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned:

Two Japanese, OGATA, Keneo and OSHIMA, Saichi, were caught in the vicinity of a cave at (1281.82-1110.12) about 1100, 28Oct45. The men said they had come by boat but denied knowledge of any diving gear near the boat. Sentries in the area say they have not seen this diving gear before. The men said they were looking for a boat of theirs which was lost some time ago and had only come ashore to look for wood. The cave mentioned above contains large quantities of type 98 and other powder. The men and diving gear were turned over to the HIU Detachment, SASEBO Police Department.

2. Suspects:

None.

3. Subversive Activities:

None reported.

4. Unfriendly organizations:

None reported.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

A traffic control system was established in SAGA, 28Oct45, between 0500-1200, to determine legality of
possession of Japanese Army vehicles. 79 vehicles were stopped and of these, only 45 had proper clearance. 9 had military personnel aboard and 25 appeared to be illegally possessed as they were not registered at the Prefectural Office. Auto repair companies seem to have control of most of the illegally owned vehicles. The Home Ministry at SAGA has no knowledge of turning over Army vehicles to individual civilians or concerns. The investigation of this affair is continuing.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

A bulldozer working in the vicinity of (1233.0-1109.6) ran over the road side and sparks caused by the blade striking rocks caused an unknown substance in the road bed to ignite. The driver reports powder of acidic nature got in his eyes and caused a great deal of irritation and burning. One hour later the ground was still smoldering. Buildings in the immediate area contain sacks and boxes of white powder. The driver believes some of the powder was in the road. Area was placed OFF LIMITS pending investigation.

[Signature]
GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:
V Phib Corps
2d Mar Div
CT 27 (2)
1st Bn, 27th Mar (1)
CT 127 (4)
13th Marines (5)
5th Engr Bn
SASEBO Fortress Gp

5th Tank Bn
5th Med Bn
5th Serv Bn
ScrV Gp
Supply Gp
5th MT Bn
SAGA Ooc Gp

FUKUOKA Occupation Force
OITA Occupation Group
CO, HqBn
CIC, Hq VAC
Div Staff
War Diary (2)
G-2 Files (4)

1. Changes in status from 240ct1945 to 250ct1945 are shown below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report No. 11 dated 1900I, 20ct1945, and subsequent annexes for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval police-guards on dumps and installations)</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECHIBARU Practice Grounds</td>
<td>SECHIBARU</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKASHIMA BANDAKE AA Btry</td>
<td>TAKASHIMA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATSUSHIMA SL Position</td>
<td>MATSUSHIMA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATSUSHIMA Flat Fire</td>
<td>MATSUSHIMA</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUROSHIMA Flat Fire</td>
<td>KUROSHIMA</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy Dock Yard</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Naval Air Depot</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Naval Hospital</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATAMA Special Atk For</td>
<td>KOGUSHI</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demobilization Office (crew)</td>
<td>HARIO</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'URA Air Base</td>
<td>O'URA</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUKAE Mine Sweeping Det</td>
<td>EMUKAE</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECRET

(c) OITA KEN: No change.

2. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval police-guard on dumps and installations)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Note: Joined this date: 6 Off, 13 Enl).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Note: Joined this date: 21 Off).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Special Attack Force</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demobilization Office</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKURA Air Base</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJUKAE Mine Sweeping Det (Note: Joined this date: 4 Off, 30 Enl).</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) SAGA KEN: No change.

(c) OITA KEN: No change.

Total demobilized during period: 47 96 133

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps, G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 34.

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 16COI, 26Oct1945
To: 16COI, 26Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AIZUKU, KYUSHU (71.6-14.5)
16COI, 26Oct1945.

No. 50
Map: A2S L972, KYUSHU, 1:25,000

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed during the period:
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units:
   Navy units in CIA area have shown a slight tendency to disregard specific questioning as requested by our forces. CO, CIA Occupation Group, is making his position clear in this matter to Admiral NAKAJIMA, Senior Naval Officer, Present.

4. Location, description, and inventory of examined equipment and dumps:
   2 dynamotors and 2 searchlights at (631.9-1149.5).
   2 rocket launchers at (623.7-1150.4).
   6 triple mount 25mm bases at (622.7-1150.4)
   4 guns, 13cm w/ breech blocks removed at (623.5-1149.1).
   4 single gun mounts, 10mm at (623.5-1149.1).

   Equipment at Naval Observation Station on KADAR (1275-1130) Island consists of: 2 type 87 hydrophones, 3 unmarked hydrophones, 32 batteries, 1 gas engine, 2 electric motors, 31 fuel cans. There are no weapons.

   Following weapons picked up at KASHIWA (151.1-1105) Police Station: 12 shotguns, 2 pistols, 30 swords, and 10 points for spears.
SECRET

2. THREAT OF BATTLE.

See Annex A-6.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence information placed under surveillance during the period.

2 Airfields near HIB (61-1046) are camouflaged with hedge-like strips which make the fields resemble rice paddies. There are also several hundred dummy trees which can be moved onto the fields very quickly. In the same vicinity are 6 dummy bamboo aircraft. Underground fuel and oil dumps are located in this area, and all buildings on the grounds were built to resemble farm buildings.

Patrols to CCKCH (60-1076) report no military installations.

Unknown type torpedo boat, which is apparently an experimental model, was found at SAeki Naval Base (60-1086). The general data on it is:

- Length: 52 ft.
- Beam: 14 ft.
- Weight: 15 tons (approx.)
- Speed: 4 knots (one speed only)
- Range: 9,000 meters.
- Armament: 2 torpedoes - 1 ton each.

This boat is operated by a two-man crew and propelled by compressed air in 4.5-sec. shaft. No radio or control equipment is incorporated in this boat. Originally 20 were made at Kure Naval Base. 14 were sent to SAeki and other 6 destroyed in bombings of Kure. Of the 14 at SAeki, 11 are sunk in the harbor and 3 partly dismantled on the dock.

Other torpedo boats at SAeki and also of an unknown model are listed.

General Data:
- Top Speed: 25 knots.
- Cruising Speed: 16 knots.
- Range at top speed: 200 miles.
- Range at cruising speed: 350 miles.
- Capacity: Two (2) 5,000 lb torpedoes.
Crew: Six (6) men including one (1) officer.

Length: 20 meters.

Width: 20 tons.

Height: 5 meters.

Fuel capacity: 3 tons.

Power unit: Two (2) airplane units.

Armament: One (1) 30mm gun.

Six (6) depth charges.

Note: Two of these boats at SAEKI are in fair condition and the crews are still in the area. Two have been sunk in the harbor.

7 midget submarines reportedly sunk in harbor at SAEKI by bombings.

8 coast defense ships converted to minesweepers operating out of SAEKI now carrying 20 rifles each for use in minesweeping operations in BUNGO Straits. (These separate KYUSHU and SHIKOKU).

Radar stations at (324.9-1149.4), (324.8-1149.5), (644.1-1149.3), and (644.2-1149.4) were found damaged.

USA Naval Air Base (354.6-1156) still has one good North-South runway 20 meters x 1500 meters. The other runways axe damaged as are 27 fighters, 14 bombers, 35 torpedo bombers and 46 trainers.

KAMEGAMU Industrial Plant at NAKATSU (610-1176) formerly produced camouflage nets but is now making cloth. NAKATSU Plant formerly made small airplane parts but is now converted to a repair shop with 1 employee. KOSU Iron Works here is completely inoperative.

Warehouse at (1308.1-1105.9) contains medical supplies.

Warehouse at (1305.7-1105.6) contains medical supplies.

SAGA Railroad Station (1335.25-1136.6) has 12 tracks, 3 loading platforms, 1 switch control shack, and 1 telephone switchboard.

SAGA NY Plant at (1336.50-1136.45) was formerly a fuel distribution station but is now deserted. There is one steel tank on a brick base, one concrete base for another tank, and one office shack.

-3-

SECRET
OGI Coal Mine (1322.42-1129.10) employs prisoner laborers. The following is a list of charges and number of offenders: 3 manslaughter, 2 selling prize violators, 1 buyer of stolen goods, 2 rape, 1 trouble with superior officer, 2 thieves, 14 murderers, 9 brawlers, 2 deserters, 6 hold ups, 1 gambler, 4 entered private homes, 1 stole from Army, 5 counterfeiters, 11 blackmailers and 8 passed bad checks.

Electrical power plant at (1280.2-1102.6) supplies radio transmitting station at (1280.7-1104.1).

Large machine shop at (1278.35-1118.35) consists of 6 large buildings of which 2 are for storage. Also several smaller buildings.

Radio station at (1261.85-1114.65) has radio equipment in large cave below main road.

Small power plant at (1279.80-1110.85) contains about 3 dynamos and 16 fuel drums.

TOGAMI Electric Works (1336.90-1126.70), Manager TAGAMI, Assistant MATSO, Chief Clerk MAKIKAWA (interpreter) 495,000 square meters floor space. During war manufactured: voltmeters, transformers (all sizes), storage batteries, relay boxes, switches, wing assemblies for Navy planes, AA shell casings, mortar shells, fins and fuzes. At present: Electric hair clippers and small electrical appliances. Employed 2,000 during war, 400 at present. Have two branch offices in TOKYO. Had about 200 rifles and a few machine guns and knee mortars for training employees. Seized 7Oct1945.

2. Location and description of intelligence objectives not yet under Div control:

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

None.
3. Subversive activities.
   None reported.

4. Unfriendly organizations.

   According to Chief of Police of SASEBO, all members of the TOKKO KA were dismissed and returned to their homes on 15Oct45. Since that date, none has performed any duty whatsoever for the SASEBO Police Dept., although they are still carried on the payrolls in a sort of unemployment compensation status. He also stated that all TOKKO KA records were destroyed by the B-29 fire raid of 29 June 1945, which devastated the greater part of the city's business district. From that date to the end of the war, from 3 to 4 air raid alarms were sounded per day in SASEBO and all regular TOKKO KA activities were suspended. The personnel were used for patrolling and all related air raid defense duties. In effect, TOKKO KA ceased to exist as such after 29 June 1945, and its members prepared no reports nor maintained any records after that date.

   The AINOURA Branch of TOKKO KA, consisting of 3 men, was disbanded on 14 October 1945, and these men have since rendered no service to the Police Department although they, too, are still on the payroll. Some of their records were burned in the latter part of August without orders but others have been seized by the CIC.

   The HAIKI Branch of TOKKO KA, consisting of 3 men, was abolished on 16 October 1945. These men, although still on the payroll, no longer perform any services for the Police Department. There are no records kept here as all transactions were either verbal or telephonic.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

   There is a total of 39,042 demobilized Japanese Army and Navy personnel now living in SAGA Prefecture which has a population of 706,517.
E. MISCELLANEOUS.

On 16 and 17 October 1945, an investigation was made of SASEBO Naval Prison. The warden, Lt YAMANAKA, Seichi, states that prior to 9 October 1945, he received an order to free all political prisoners. In compliance with this directive, he freed 13 Korean and 1 Japanese political prisoners on 9 October.

This same day, 7 of these men departed by train for SHIMONASEKI to await eventual shipment to KOREA. The Japanese is supposed to have left for his home in KANOYA CITY, KAGOSHIMA Prefecture.

6 liberated Koreans were still detained on 16 October by the warden on the pretext that transportation to KOREA would be provided for them in a few days. Upon the advice of an American Medical Officer, these 6 men were placed in the SASEBO KYOSAI KAI (former Naval Hospital) for temporary treatment.

These 6 men were interrogated and it was learned that they had been taken in KOREA, mostly on the all-inclusive charge of violation of the rules of good order. After preliminary beating by regular police who took them into custody, they were turned over to the KEMPEI TAISEKI whose method of interrogation was to tie the prisoner to the ceiling with his arms above his head and his toes just barely touching the deck. They were then beaten with clubs, rifle butts, and leather slippers. At other times when being beaten, they were forced to assume the "push up" position and beaten about the head, back, buttocks and legs with a 6 foot long 2"x4" pole.

They were given a Court Martial in KOREA but no defense by, for, or on their behalf was provided or permitted. When sentenced (from 1 to 3 years of hard labor), they were sent to SASEBO for imprisonment. Here they were forced to sit always in the Japanese manner and if any moved from this position, to which they were not accustomed, it was considered reason for another beating.

These 6, who have been interrogated, all report that Lt YAMANAKA, Warden of SASEBO Naval Prison, told them that although the Japanese had lost the war, JAPAN would one day regain her military strength. He called upon them not to forget that they were still
Japanese subjects.

A property control survey of OITA KEN reveals that there is no foreign owned property there. Before the war, the OITA GODO GINKO had the accounts of 3 or 4 American Missionaries, but when they left the country about a year prior to the war, they withdrew their accounts. One Italian National, who had money in this bank, found his account blocked when the Badoglio Government surrendered to the UNITED STATES. Subsequently, this man was allowed to draw his balance and the account has been closed.

Mr. MASUNO, Tajiro, an electrical engineer, graduated from Carnegie Tech in 1923 and spent about 25 years in the U. S. While working for the Reesor Buttonhole Machine Company of BOSTON, it was decided to send him to OSAKA, JAPAN, to open a branch office. When the war broke out, Mr. MASUNO was appointed administrator of the company’s property. In his opinion, the Japanese Government’s policy in regard to American property was very fair. He had to inventory the assets and report them to the Finance Bureau of the Ministry of Finance. The bank account was blocked at once and in order to pay any office expenses, he had to have a voucher approved in TOKYO. When American property was liquidated, proceeds were put into the hands of the YOKOHAMA Specie Bank.

CIC processing of repatriated Japanese Army personnel and civilians from KOREA on 20 and 21 October reveals the following general information:

Most of the military personnel were Infantry Defense Troops and Supply Units. They were mostly reservists in older age brackets and young men recently called to duty. Few had seen action. The civilians were technicians and skilled mechanics attached to army units.

Most of the reservists seemed happy to be able to return to civilian life but the regular Army officers were not too pleased by the prospect. None spoke in favor of the military government, however, and some actually expressed disapproval. A few officers still believed that JAPAN could have brought prosperity to ASIA through military conquests.
SECRET

While a few thought the Emperor should be removed or at least limited in his powers, most were for his retention and believe that their primary duty is toward their Emperor.

Many were of the opinion that as occupation is an inevitable aftermath of war, there is very little to say on the matter. They expressed some bitterness toward the rumored atrocities of the Russian forces in Northern KOREA.

Major General HAYASHI, Makoto, CG, TAIDEN (KOREA) area, responsible for defense and maintenance of TAIDEN, expressed a belief that JAPAN should and will follow a democratic trend in the future. He feels that militarism will disappear as the people won't tolerate its existence.

Major General KOMATSU, Yasutaka, CG, SESHU (Central KOREA) area, expressed a belief that there will be no future disagreements between JAPAN and the U. S., and also that JAPAN would not be able to stand another war.

In a conversation with Major UMEHAYASHI, it was learned that all documents of the 118th IMB, located in SAGANOSEKI OITA KEN, were burned on 16 August 1945 on order of the 16th Area Army from KURUME Division.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V Phib Corps</th>
<th>5th Tank Bn</th>
<th>FUKUOKA Occupation Force</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2d Mar Div</td>
<td>5th Med Bn</td>
<td>OITA Occupation Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT 27 (2)</td>
<td>5th Serv Bn</td>
<td>CC, Hq BN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Bn, 27th Mar (1)</td>
<td>Serv Gp</td>
<td>CIC, Hq VAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT 127 (4)</td>
<td>Supply Gp</td>
<td>Div Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th Marines (5)</td>
<td>5th MT Bn</td>
<td>War Diary (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Engr Bn</td>
<td>SAGA Occ Gp</td>
<td>G-2 Files (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Fortress Gp</td>
<td>32d Div</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-8-
SECRET

From: 18001, 25Oct1945
To: 18001, 25Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf.)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-143)
18001, 26Oct1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 35
dated 18001, 260ct1945.

1. Changes in status from 25Oct1945 to 26Oct1945 are shown
below. Refer to JCB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report
No. 11 dated 18001 2 Oct 1945, and subsequent annexes for
complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN: Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>SAJEBO</td>
<td>16 4 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>ISAJAYA</td>
<td>66 220 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URESHINO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>URESHINO</td>
<td>26 92 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Air Base</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>34 95 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) OITA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAEKI Air Base</td>
<td>SAEKI</td>
<td>20 29 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Regtlst Dist Hqqs</td>
<td>OITA</td>
<td>30 23 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Army Hospital</td>
<td>OITA</td>
<td>11 42 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEPPU Army Hospital</td>
<td>BEPPU</td>
<td>54 306 360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN: Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td>7 3 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Air Force</td>
<td>2 0 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Note: joined 59 Eni this date).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN: No change.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) OITA KEN: Naval Forces (Note: joined this date: 6 Off)</td>
<td>0 29 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army Forces</td>
<td>0 17 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total demobilized during period:</td>
<td>9 49 58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 35
dated 18001, 26Oct1945.

-1- SECRET
SECRET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3. Unita hitherto unreported</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA Army Fuel Depot:</td>
<td>OITA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Branch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Air Preparatory School</td>
<td>OITA</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HITA Branch of FUKUOKA</td>
<td>HITA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army Munitions Branch Depot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Troops from KOREA and SAISHU SHIMA started debarking at URAGASHIRA at 1130 this date. 344 (patients & staff) of the 64 L of C Hospital, elements of the 1st Special Labor Party, 11th Signal Corps, and the 4th Repair section of the HENO Supply Depot came ashore. At 1600, 2,000 troops were ashore. 1400 dispatched to HARIO Barracks, location and composition of which will be submitted in a future report.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 34.

SECRET

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 1600I, 26 Oct 1945
To: 1600I, 27 Oct 1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
Ainoura, Kyushu (71.3-14.3)

No. 36.

Maps: A-3 L572, Kyushu, 1:25,000.
A-3 L571, Central Japan, 1:250,000
A-3 L902, Oita, 1:12,500.

Enclosure: (A) Overlay: Intelligence Targets at Oita.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

1. Japanese military units hitherto unreported:
   - See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed:
   - See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semi-military units:
   - No change.

4. Location, description, and inventory of dumps under our surveillance:
   - 18 truckloads of H.O. Charts found at Enaga (1290, 30-1112.80).

5. Color of battle:
   - See Annex ABLE.

B. TACTICAL OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period:

   Power plant (640.00-1110.95).

   For intelligence targets at Oita see overlay. These installations have been taken from a Jap map and the location is only approximate.

-1-
Former AA gun position at (1279,10-1110,20).

Buildings at (125.30-1114,20) contain radios.

C. CAPTURED PERSONNEL.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

None.

3. Subversive activities.

The Commanding Officer of the OSHI Naval Air Base, Captain SABUNO, Chikamitsu, has submitted the following statement relative to the burning of his documents (mentioned Periodic Report No. 26, dated 17 October, 1945): "By orders of the Navy Minister, the Commanding Officer, 5th Air Fleet, and the Naval District Commanding Officer, all secret documents, including all those held by individuals, were burned in the period 15-23 August. I don't remember the contents of the dates of the orders as they were burned too."

With reference to the destruction of radar equipment (see overlay) Captain SABUNO said: "As radar equipment was 'military very secret,' no one knew about it all in detail except those who handled it, so one of our curiosities stole the radar sets and broke them while trying to see what was inside. Either that or someone stole the tubes and other parts to sell to civilians."

CIVILIAN POPULATION.

CIC reports all political prisoners at HAMATSU and KUMAM were released the latter part of August, 1945.

CIC has completed screening of police and civilian employees at A.R.O.

At MAIDSAM district, 9 Korean families. Only two desire to return to KUMAM.

At MAIDSAM district 41 Korean families. 52 desire repatriation.

At SHI. OHSA I district 20 families of which 5 desire to return to KUMAM.
WakaShiho Naval Hospital (1300, 30-1105, 66) (see Periodic Report No. 30, dated 21 October, 1945) is growing Penicillin in three small jars. It is believed this is the only source of Penicillin the hospital has. The doctors there say they use it in solution.

Following further information has been obtained on SAGA military hospital, first reported in Periodic Report No. 13, dated 9 October 1945, as containing atomic bomb victims.

History: The SAGA military hospital was constructed about 1910 at its present site. Originally, it served as a small emergency hospital for military personnel of the surrounding area. Shortly after the outbreak of hostilities in 1941, it was enlarged to its present capacity of 100 beds. It is one of four hospitals within the command of the 12th Division of the Japanese Army. Its patients are soldiers from military units near SAGA.

Organization: The hospital is composed of three departments, viz., Medical, Surgical, and Dental. It includes four wards. One is a medical ward, one a surgical ward, one an isolation ward for tuberculosis patients, and the fourth, an isolation ward for patients with other infectious diseases.

Personnel: The staff of six doctors and a dental officer is headed by the commanding medical officer, Major Shigeru YAMADA. Three of the doctors supervise the medical department, three the surgical department, and the dentist the dental department. Thirty army nurses and twenty red cross nurses are employed by the hospital as well as thirty corpsmen. A few civilians are employed in the galley and laundry.

Facilities: As previously stated, the hospital has a capacity of 100 beds. It is equipped with a small laboratory quite adequate for such services as are demanded by the hospital. Pharmacy is not too well stocked at present and is sadly lacking in medications developed in the past ten years. A small X-ray unit for roentgenography is installed. However, the X-ray tube was broken about 7 weeks ago and has not been replaced. Nor is there an immediate prospect of its being replaced. The surgery is insufficiently equipped with outmoded instruments and facilities. The dental unit is worn and well equipped, it is the most complete and most respectably furnished unit within the hospital. The galley is none too clean, as expected,

-3-
and consists primarily of rice steamers. The laundry is done by hand. Two ambulances were used for evacuation of patients to the hospital. A large, remodeled truck has a capacity for thirty patients sitting, a small one carries fifteen. The former is in need of repair. The wards of the hospital are sparsely furnished.

Patients: All patients are military personnel. The census of the hospital on 14 October 1945 was 94. At the time of the first inspection, the census was 130. So it is evident that the sick are being returned to civilian life as soon as feasible. Some are ill to such a degree that they will of necessity be hospitalized at least two more months. Conditions existing among the patients were tabulated as bacillary dysentery, diarrea, malaria, jaundice, tuberculosis, typhus-like disease, typhoid fever, gonorrhea, pneumonia, pleurisy, stomach catarrh, gastritis, beri-beri, scurvy, endocarditis, carditis, acute nephritis, lumbago, sciatica, alcohol poisoning, ascariis infestation, chronic osteomyelitis, peptic ulcer, peritonitis, gas gangrene, fracture of thigh, amputation (mid thigh), contusion, and burns. Twenty-three cases are burn victims injured by the explosion of the atomic bomb at ROYAL. Thirty-three were bacillary dysentery and diarrhea. Thirteen were in the tuberculosis ward. These four groups comprised the bulk of the census.

Treatment: As compared with practices in our military hospitals, many of the methods of treatment in Saka Military Hospital are decidedly outdated and substandard. Drugs and certain equipment are inferior. Medicines developed in recent years and currently used by our medical departments are not possessed by them. All supplies are insufficient.

Diet: All patients and personnel receive a ration of 500 grams daily, a little fruit daily, and a small portion of fish one weekly.

Demobilization: Demobilization of patients is in progress. As soon as they are able to travel to their homes, they are discharged. It has been previously noted that prolonged hospitalization for some is necessary. The institution is to be turned over to control by prefectural authorities in four to six weeks. Major Asahina and to or Kato of the present staff expect to remain in practice at the hospital as civilians. Certain of the remaining four doctors will also remain and the rest return to their respective communities. Some of the nurses will also remain. The whole process of demobilization of the hospital is obscure and uncertain as to time and one will be involved. At this time orders from 12th Division authorities are awaited by the local staff.
Arrangements have been made to have reports on all ship arrivals and departures at Oita and BLU reports to Naviga-
tion Bureau, Oita Police Station. This report will include
lists of returning soldiers.

GIC reports that the disposition of precious metal in banks
at Oita AB is as follows:

Bank of Japan
Sumitomo Bank
Nippon Savings Bank
Funai Credit Association
Richmond Mutual Loan
Oita Credit Association
Hypothec Bank of Japan
Oita Goto Bank

None
None
None
None
None
None

2,249 yen in silver coin
6,595 yen in silver on deposit
from Bank of Japan.

LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps

George A. Roll

DISTRIBUTION:

V Amph Corps
22 Mar Div
32d Div
CT 27 (3)
1stBN, 27th Mar (1)
CT 127 (4)
13th Marines (5)
S/SMBO Fortress Gp

5th Tank Bn
5th Med Bn
5th Serv Bn
Serv Gp
Supply Gp
5th MT Bn
5th Engr Bn

Fukuoka Occupation Force
Oita Occupation Group
CO, HQ BN
GIC, HQ VAC
Div Staff
War Diary (2)
G-2 Files (4)
From: 18001, 26OCT1945
To: 18001, 27OCT1945
5th Aer Div (Reinf)
AIMOURA, KAGOSHIMA (71.3-14.3)
18001, 27OCT1945.


1. Changes in status from 26OCT1945 to 27OCT1945 are shown below. Refer to Job Annex A648 to G-2 Periodic Report No. 36 dated 18001, 20OCT1945, and subsequent annexes for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) RAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Naval police guards on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dumps and installations)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Naval Air Depot</td>
<td>OKINAWA</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAGOSHIMA Special Attack Fr</td>
<td>KAGOSHIMA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHIMA Air Base</td>
<td>OKINAWA</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minesweeping Detail</td>
<td>EMAI</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Change</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) UITA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th Naval Air Depot</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARFU Naval Hospital</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) RAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Naval police guards on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dumps and installations)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAGOSHIMA Special Attack Force</td>
<td>KAGOSHIMA</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHIMA Air Base</td>
<td>OKINAWA</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minesweeping Detail</td>
<td>EMAI</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: E.O. 13526
By: NDC  NARA Date: Dec 31, 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT (Cont'd)</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRONGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) OITA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total demobilized during period: 24 44 68

3. Units unreported

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRONGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>311th CO NUMATA, LtCdr</td>
<td>OITA</td>
<td>111 750 861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512th CO TAKAHASHI, Lt</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>111 750 861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515th CO AGAWA, Lt</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>111 750 861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514th CO MAEDA, Lt</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>111 750 861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5110th CO SAKAI TSU, LtCdr (SAMA)</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>111 750 861</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Civilian Construction Battalions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRONGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>901st CO NUMATA, LtCdr</td>
<td>OITA</td>
<td>5 600 605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903rd CO SAKAI TSU, LtCdr (SAMA)</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>1 300 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904th CO Unknown</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>0 90 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>911th CO TAKAHASHI, Lt</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>3 400 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>921st CO TAKAHASHI, Lt</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>2 400 402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950th CO OITA, Ensign</td>
<td>OITA</td>
<td>1 60 61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T/O’s listed above are of 15 Aug 45. All above units are now completely demobilized. Civilian Battalions consisted of regular Naval Officers and civilian workers not fit for military service.

4. As of 1600, this date, 257 officers and 8,195 Jap troops from NOKI and SAKAI SHIMA have debarred at URAWASHIRO been processed and sent MAJUO barracks. 5 Officers and 155 enlisted have been discharged from MAJUO Demobilization Center.

George T. Roll
LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 36

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 1800I, 27 Oct 1945
To: 1800I, 28 Oct 1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AIMOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)

No. 37.

Map: AM6 L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AM6 L571, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


See Annex A4BE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.

See Annex A4BE.

3. General attitude of military and semi-military units.

No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.

13th Marines have located warehouse containing meteorological equipment in Naval Stores area at (1283.50-1113.10).

500 cases military slippers in warehouse at (1302.30-1125.50) in town of MOTOB.

5. Order of battle.

See Annex A4BE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

Foot patrols to ISHIKI-KARA (640.00-1130.00) and JUKOJI Maneuver areas, near OITA revealed nothing of importance.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

None.
SECRET

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.
   None.

2. Suspects.
   None.

3. Subversive activities.
   None to report.

4. Unfriendly organizations.
   None to report.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

Investigation by GIC has revealed all civilian users of dynamite have either completely exhausted their supplies or turned them over to the SASBO Police Station. Most stores of dynamite in the SASBO area had been procured from TAMAKA KISHI, owned by Tanotsu TAMAKA, who still stores dynamite in a warehouse at WAKO a.CHI, about four (4) miles south of SASBO railroad station, which is guarded by Japanese civilian guards working for that company. TAMAKA claims that before withdrawing any dynamite from his warehouse he must obtain permission from military government authorities and the SASBO Police.

Translations of local newspapers in OITH reveal that the population, with few exceptions, are eager and willing to assist the occupation forces in any way.

The mayor of MIYAGI (1298.00-1118.00) stated that three (3) Korean families live under his jurisdiction. He claims they do not wish to return to KOREA.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

None.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps
G-2.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRIBUTION:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CG V PhibCorps</td>
<td>(1) CO, Supply Gp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 2d Mar Div</td>
<td>(1) CO, Hq Gp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 32d Inf Div</td>
<td>(1) CO, 5th Engr En</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG Fukuoka Base Camp</td>
<td>(1) CO, 5th Tank En</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIC, Hq VAC</td>
<td>(1) CO, 5th Med En</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, OI, Occ Gp</td>
<td>(1) CO, 5th Serv En</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, S.FEBO Fortress Gp</td>
<td>(1) CO, 5th MT En</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 13th Marines</td>
<td>(5) Div Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, CT 127</td>
<td>(4) War Diary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, CT 27</td>
<td>(3) CIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 1st BN, 27th Marines</td>
<td>(1) OMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 3rd BN, 26th Marines</td>
<td>(1) Record Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, Serv Gp</td>
<td>(1) G-2 FILE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECRET

From: 1800I, 27Oct1945
To: 1800I, 28Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
ALNOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)

28Oct1945.

1. Changes in status from 27Oct1945 to 28Oct1945 are shown below.
   Refer to JOB Annex 4B/3, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 11 1800I
   20Oct1945, and subsequent annexes for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td>SA SEBO</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Station</td>
<td>SA SEBO</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy Dock Yard</td>
<td>SA SEBO</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>LS HAYA</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA SEBO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>LS HAYA</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUMUK Air Base</td>
<td>OUMUK</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minesweeping Detail</td>
<td>LS UKL</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:
   (a) R.G.SB/AI KBN:
       Administrative Personnel
       (non-combatants)

   (b) OUMUK KBN:
       No change.

   (c) OUMUK KBN:
       No change.

SECRET

(c) SAGA KLN:
No change.

TOTAL demobilized during period: 6 8 14

3. As of 1600, this date, 110 officers and 3,346 men were discharged from HARIO. As of 1400, 466 officers and 11,574 men were landed this date at Uragashira Hospital.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2


G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 18001, 28 Oct 1945
To: 18001, 29 Oct 1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
18001, 29 Oct 1945.

No. 38

Maps: AMS L672, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L571, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semi-military units.
   No change.

4. Location, description, and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.
   Parts from radio station at (1280.7-1104.2) have
   been moved to NAIO radio station at (1280.8-1101.3) in
   order that one guard may watch both.

   120 cases of engine grease were found at (1319.9-
   1127.4) after the Mayor of MITANOMAE (1318.5-1127.3) had
   told patrol that there were no military stores in the area.
   When questioned about this, he said he had carelessly for-
   gotten to mention the engine grease.

5. Order of Battle.
   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

   Turpentine still at (1320.8-1104.22) employs 4 men at
   $5 per day.
SECRET

Battery factory at (1317.8-1103.0) is owned by JAPAN Electric Company. The factory, consisting of 43 buildings, was completed in July 1943. All buildings are wooden frame on cement floor type about 30 - 40 ft wide by 60 - 80 ft long. They made the following types batteries: 6-volt automobile batteries, 2-volt single cell, 4-volt miners' lamp batteries, 6 or 8-volt fishing lamps. The automobile batteries were made under Navy contract. They employed 100 expert electrical workers at ¥100 - ¥180 per month, 200 farmers at ¥100 per month, and about 400 students (boys and girls) who worked part time for ¥20 - 30 per month and a noon meal. The machinery is still in the factory but there are no small tools and no finished products. It appears that the factory was greatly lacking in equipment and accomplished little in production.

2 submarines and a submarine tender pulled into KOGUSHI Boat Harbor (1283.7-1101.4). According to SASEBO Port Director, these vessels have all been inspected by the U.S. Navy.

2 prisons at NAKATSU (613-1170), one under the direction of Police Chief ANDO, Tamahiko, and the other under the Public Prosecution Office, have been investigated and found to have no political prisoners.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

None.

3. Subversive activities.

None reported.

4. Unfriendly Organizations.

None reported.
SECRET

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

An article appeared in the OITA SHIBUN on 26Oct45 which clearly indicates a desire on the part of some Japanese to contribute actively to the success of the occupation. The writer states that the people have something to learn from the "correct conduct and strict discipline of the occupational forces". He says that our troops are showing kindness and sympathy in our attempts to help in the readjustment and rehabilitation of demobilized Japanese. He then berates the returned veteran who assume unfriendly attitudes and refuse to cooperate. He warns returnees to stop wearing caps with military insignia and in all other ways, to conform to the regulations. He requests punishment for any civilians who may be disobeying the order to turn in all weapons. The whole article reflects well the writer's desire for the Japanese to meet our forces more than halfway in the matter of cooperation.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

The Station Master at KURUME Railway Station states that in October 1944, 30% of trains were turned over to the munitions industry and all of this 30% was destroyed by bombing. He says that between 3 and 4 thousand troops were garrisoned in KURUME during the war and it was used as a demobilization center. He estimates that between 30 and 50 thousand troops have used the facilities of the railroad in coming to and leaving this demobilization center.

President of KURUME Chamber of Commerce estimates that about 7,000 persons were employed in the production of rubber tires and shoes during the war. He also says he believes the occupation is going very smoothly and is glad the Russians or Chinese are not here instead of Americans.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps
G-2
### DISTRIBUTION:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO, V Phib Corps</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG, 2d Mar Div</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG, 32d Inf Div</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG, OKINAWA Base Camp</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIC, Hq VAC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, JIITA Occupation Op</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, SASEBO Fortress Gp</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 13th Marines</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, CT 127</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, CT 27</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 1st Bn 27th Marines</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 3rd Bn, 26th Marines</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, Serv Gp</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, Supply Gp</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, Hq Bn</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 5th Engr Bn</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 5th Tank Bn</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 5th Med Bn</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 5th Serv Bn</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 5th Med Bn</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Div Staff</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War Diary</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OOB</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Section</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-2 File</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECRET

From: 1800I, 23Oct1945
To: 1800I, 29Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)


1. Changes in status from 23Oct1945 to 29Oct1945 are shown below.
   Refer to JCS Annex A/II.E to G-2 Periodic Report No. 11 dated 1800I 20Oct1945, and subsequent annexes for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>TOT,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td>SAMBO</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Office</td>
<td>SAMBO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>SAMBO</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts &amp; Supplies Office</td>
<td>SAMBO</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   | (b) OGA KEN: | | | |
   | No change. | | |

   | (c) OITA KEN: | | | |
   | No change. | | |

2. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:

   | NAME OF UNIT | | |
   | (a) NAGASAKI KEN: | | |
   | Administrative Personnel (non-combatants) | | |
   | 1 | 1 | 2 |

   | (b) OGA KEN: | | |
   | No change. | | |

   | (c) OITA KEN: | | |
   | No change. | | |

   Total demobilized during period: 1 1 2

   [Signature]

   GLENN A. ROLL
   LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps
   G-2

LIMITATION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 38.


SECRET
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1800I, 29Oct1945
To: 1800I, 30Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AMOURA; KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 30Oct1945

No. 39

Maps: AAS L572, KYUSHU 1:25,000.
AAS L571, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex A1.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.
   See Annex A2.

3. General attitude of military and semi-military units.
   The Army Headquarters Staff at KURUME is very helpful and cooperate in an efficient manner. The civic leaders are also working diligently to assist in every manner.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.
   None reported.

5. Order of Battle
   See Annex A3.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

   KURUME Area

   The following installations were reported by Major YAMASHITA of the KURUME District Division Headquarters to CT 27. As these areas are inspected, additional details will be submitted.

   "1"

S.G Ch.
SECRET

Former camp site of 149th Tank Regiment at (1361.55-1130.95) now occupied by remaining elements of 146th Tank Regiment.

Camp occupied by 148th Infantry Regiment at (1361.15-1130.00) now has one building occupied by elements of 153d Infantry Regiment.

Camp occupied by 150th Cavalry Regiment, now completely demobilized, at (1359.10-1131.15).

Camp occupied by 154th Motor Transport Battalion, now completely demobilized, at (1359.00-1131.15).

Camp formerly occupied by 151st Artillery Regiment at (1358.45-1131.20) now occupied by 146th Regiment from JN.UOKA.

Camp formerly the site of 2d Reserve Officers School at (1358.10-1131.10).

Camp and arsenal of AURUM District Division Headquarters at (1359.00-1132.50).

Camp site of 152d Engineer Regiment at (1361.60-1132.90).

Camp site of 1st Reserve Officers School at (1362.00-1130.00).

Fuel storage at (1364.00-1134.20).

AURUM District Division Hospital (1361.00-1130.70).

Former Training Camp and practice area at (1356.25-1128.45).

Warehouses of military equipment at (1357.00-1121.00)

HAINUZUKA,

Warehouses of military equipment at (1353.45-114.70).

SINATA,

AURUM Middle School at (1361.95-1132.95) has supplies and equipment for the army hospital.

Caves of equipment and supplies for mobile animal hospital at (1364.20-1133.25).

Caves of supplies (soap, towels, paper, etc.) at (1367.30-1133.00).

Food storage at YOSHII (1360.45-1137.95).

Clothing warehouse at TAIANO (1369.00-1121.55).

Training Branch of AURUM Arsenal (1359.20-1142.80).

Training Barracks at AURUMASHI (1363.45-1135.30).

Storage of clothing and blankets at (1358.25-1138.85).

Barracks at AURUMA.A (1366.65-1121.75).

AA positions of 43d AA Battalion at (1356.85-1360.00).

AA positions of 43d AA Battalion at (1358.85-1141.25).

Guns have been removed to AURUM Arsenal.

AA positions, with guns in position, of 1st Co 131st Independent AA Battalion at (1348.75-1121.00).

AA positions of 2nd Independent AA Battalion at (1365.70-1116.00). Guns in position.
SECRET

AA positions of 21st Independent AA Battalion at (1356.20-1114.75). Guns in position.

Radio Station for AURUWA District Division Headquarters at (1359.70-1132.70).

Ammunition Storage Dumps of AURUWA District Division Headquarters at (1371.30-1132.40), (1360.40-1129.70), (1358.70-1130.40).

Storage of clothing at KUSANO (1370.15-1134.20).

Storage of food at KUSANO (1354.15-1140.20).

OITA AREA

The aircraft carrier AKIYO, in a condition described by the Japanese as "no good", is at HIJI (645-1135) greatly damaged and stranded.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

None reported.

G. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

1. Persons arrested or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

None.

3. Subversive activities.

The principal of NARI High School, NURIHASHI, Ryuza, is reported to have stated in an address to his students that the Atomic bomb, not bullets, caused defeat and that by the time the present pupils are old enough to be soldiers, JAPAN will be well on her way to her place among the military powers of the world.

It has been reported that a retired army captain (name unknown), who resides in HIJI, recently addressed 3,000 discharged Japanese soldiers. In the course of the speech, he remarked that although JAPAN lost the war, she is not beaten but will rise again as a military power in the world. As an illustration, he recounted the feat of the "47 Ronin", which symbolizes the loyalty of the Japanese warrior, and stated that this is the kind of Japanese spirit that will always prevail.
4. Unfriendly organizations.

Col Tsurukichi Ogii, who was commander of an infantry reserve regiment in Japan, was put in charge of the KENRAKU-BU in NANKING in April, 1943. He stated that the KENRAKU-BU was the former TOKU-JU KIKAN in CHINA, and this change in name took place in March, 1943. Col Ogii stated he did not receive any special training or instructions for the new assignment. After six months in NANKING, he was transferred to the JOSHU (Wakai Province) KENRAKU-BU, at which post he remained for about 1-1/2 years. Col Ogii stated that the KENRAKU-BU did not perform intelligence duties like the TOKU-JU KIKAN, but acted merely as a liaison body between the Japanese Army and the Chinese people. It also advised city governments in matters of administration and received petitions and protests from the people. Col Ogii stated that he was the only military man in the KENRAKU-BU at both NANKING and JOSHU, and that all the men were Japanese civilian employees who had resided in China for a number of years. He remarked that most of these men were not fluent in Chinese and denied employing Chinese informants. Chinese people constantly streamed into the KENRAKU-BU offices bringing petitions, looking for jobs, etc. The Japanese Army would, in turn, go to the KENRAKU-BU whenever it had any business with the Chinese. The head KENRAKU-BU offices at NANKING and JOSHU maintained sub-offices in their respective districts. Col Ogii denied that any of the employees were instructed to gather intelligence information. Col Ogii stated he did not know whether the TOKU-JU KIKAN had become the KENRAKU-BU in MANCHUKUO or in other areas formerly occupied by JAPAN. He further mentioned that the civilian employees were already there when he took over command, and that he did not know whether they were "former" TOKU-JU KIKAN agents.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

Chinese laborers at the MII.42SU SHIKA-MOCHI Mining Factory, 25 miles NW of S.SUZO, have been investigated. Found were 177 Chinese, brought here November 1944, who had either been conscripted from their farms in HOPEI, CHINA; or taken prisoner. 12 have died from malnutrition. However, since the wars end, they are being treated well and are not working. There were no indications of imminent rioting although they are all eager to return home.

-Secret
SECRET

The Chinese were under guard by former Army men and not permitted to leave the area. It was claimed by the Japs that these laborers were paid 5 yen per day which they could bank but the Chinese themselves admitted receiving no such salary although they understood they were to be paid upon their departure.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

The Chief of Police of HELPU City claimed he is making an intense effort to control the black market in his area. However, he believes present government-ordained prices absurdly low and that enforcement of them would only produce mass starvation. Until the government remedies the situation, his only alternative, he says, is to overlook minor black market practices and punish only serious cases.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

CG V Phib Corps (1) CO, Supply Gp (1)
CG 27 Mar Div (1) CO, Hq Bn (1)
CG 32d Inf Div (1) CO, 5th Engr Bn (1)
CG FUKUOKA Base Cmd (1) CO, 5th Tank Bn (1)
CIC, Hq VAC (1) CO, 5th Med Bn (1)
CO, Oita Occupation Gp (1) CO, 5th Serv Bn (1)
CO, SASEBO Fortress Gp (1) CO, 5th MT Bn (1)
CO, 13th Marines (5) Div Staff (1)
CO, CT 127 (4) War Diary (2)
CO, CT 27 (3) CIC (1)
CO, 1st Bn, 27th Marines (1) OJE (1)
CO, 3d Bn, 26th Marines (1) Record Section (1)
CO, Serv Gp (1) G-2 File (4)

SECRET

-5-
From: 1800I, 29Oct1945  
To: 1800I, 30Oct1945  
5th Mar Div (rein)  
KINOKA, KYUSHU (71, 3-14, 3)  


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Unit</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) SASEBO Naval Barracks</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Administrative Personnel</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Demobilization Office</td>
<td>HARIO</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Omura Air Base</td>
<td>Omura</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) Minesweeping Detail</td>
<td>EUKAI</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) SAGA KEN: No change.

(c) OITA KEN: 12th Naval Air Depot 39 166 205

2. Following military personnel demobilized during period:

(a) SAGASAKI KEN:  
SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval police-guards on installations and dumps) 3 59 62  
(NOTE: Joined this date 4 off 1 enl)

SECRET

Administrative Personnel (non-combatants) 2 7 9

Demobilization Office 20 44 64
(Note: Joined this date 3 off)

Omaha Air Force 0 1 1

Mine Sweeping Detal 0 0 0
(Note: Joined this date 4 off, 11 enl)

(b) S.G.A. K.E.N.
No change.

(c) U.N.A. K.E.N.

Total demobilized during period: 28 133 161

---

3. List of Army units debarked at UlawaShima 26 to 27 Oct 1945. Below listed units were attached to 58 Army and were located on SAIS.U.S.IMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>NUMBER MEN DEBARKED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57th Air Field Co</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247th Air Field Co</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Repair Section</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th Com Regt</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Labor Unit</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio Com Unit</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64th LofC Hospital</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th Com Regt</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Special Duty Co</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordnance, Transportation and Repair Section</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liaison Group</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60th Indpt A/A Btry</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineers</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indpt Well Drilling Unit</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292 Regt</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294 Regt</td>
<td>1,996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32nd Indpt AT Pn</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126th Indpt Engr En</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUI FA Frig Hq</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th Indpt Tank Co</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 Special Duty Co</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>642 Indpt Inf Pn</td>
<td>779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>643 Indpt Inf Pn</td>
<td>772</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECRET

NAME OF UNIT (Cont'd)    NUMER. MEN DESERTING
59th Indpt Inf Bn         32
545 Indpt Inf Bn           257
646 Indpt Inf Bn           200
647 Indpt Inf Bn           758
293 Inf Co                 2,204
(Unit is comprised of misc. troops that joined prior
   to leaving SASEBO).

60 of above troops, Colonel HAYAB, Shu.

96th Division
   (Capt. ARAUCHI, Yasuichi)

GEORGE A. ROEHL
LtCol, S. S. Marine Corps
G-2.


Annex ABAE, OIC of NAAE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 39 dated 18001
30Octl45.
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 1800I, 30Oct1945
To: 1800I, 31Oct1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AIMOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)

No. 40

Maps: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000
AMS L671, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

1. Japanese military units hitherto unreported

See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.

See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semi-military units.

Most of the troops repatriated from SAISHUTO, off the coast of KOREA, who arrived here on 27-28Oct 1945, expressed surprise at the sudden termination of the war. Communications to the island had been poor, and while radio news was sometimes available it was only for officers. Mail was always at least thirty days old. Many had not learned of JAPAN's loss of OKINAWA until the war's end. A few of the Japanese who had left the home islands in April, 1945 had reported that surrender would soon be forthcoming. Older troops were happy at the return of peace and the homecoming, but the younger ones were a little more hesitant.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.

500 50 litre drums of military gasoline at (1325.90-1129.60).

5. Order of Battle.

See Annex ABLE.
B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

During the period KURO SHIMA, 15,000 yards WSW of Marine Camp AINOURA, was reconnoitered by a patrol from the G-2 Section. This patrol found 13 Naval guards who want badly to be relieved. These guards' unit was not ascertained. There is a searchlight and fire control layout at (1257.7-1105.4) which consists of 2 searchlights, 1 sound locator (nameplate says "ELECTRACUSTIC-KIEL 1937"), 1 radar (type undetermined), 2 single mount 25 mm MG's (1 disassembled), 1 12cm telescopes and 397 rounds of 25mm ammunition. A gun position at (1259.20-1106.30) has one 15cm gun, 100 rounds 15cm ammunition, 2 single mount 25mm MG's, 1,180 rounds of 25mm ammunition, 1 range finder and a base end tracking station with electric data transmission system to control plotting station. A gun position at (1259.40-1110.50) has 1 15cm gun (Armstrong Whitworth #15664) with the breech block removed but still at position, 100 rounds of 15cm ammunition, 2 single mount 25mm MG's, 1,00 rounds of 25mm ammunition and 1 range finder. The island has a population of 1,500 of whom 1,000 are Catholics.

From positions on KURO SHIMA a searchlight position was observed on OTATE SHIMA, 10 miles to the SW at (1248.90-1094.90).

On TAKA SHIMA, 10,000 yards W of Marine Camp AINOURA, this same patrol found 7 Naval guards whose unit was also not ascertained. There is a gun position at (1264.20-1112.50) consisting of 2 twin mount 12.7cm guns, 937 rounds of 12.7cm ammunition, 4 single mount 25mm MG's, 6,456 rounds of 25mm ammunition, 1 sound locator and 1 range finder. A generator building at (1264.30-1112.70) has 2 95HP DC generators. A fire control setup found at (1263.60-1114.40) consists of 1 searchlight, a base end tracking station with electric data transmission system to a central plotting station and 1 sound locator. Guards on both these islands state there are no military installations on any other islands in area.

HARIO sub-station of KYUSHU Electric Co., Ltd., located at (1280.20-1103.60) had head office in FUKUOKA and its power generated in AINOURA.
SHIMA Coal Co. mines at (1320.50-1120.10) and (1320.50-1121.60) produce 600,000 tons per year. Annual business amounts to 30,000,000 Yen per year. 4,500 men employed receive an average wage of 175 Yen per month. The coal is sold to railroads and power plants. At present there are 20,000 tons of coal on hand.

KOGO Hospital at (1320.00-1131.90) has a staff of 2 doctors at 140 Yen per month and 4 nurses at 60 Yen per month. There is room for 14 patients at this hospital.

A warehouse for civilian construction material at (1326.00-1129.15) has the following medical supplies which were brought there by civilian medical company to be used in a proposed Naval hospital: 46 packages of bandages, 21 boxes of morphine or novocain, 17 crates of cotton, 75 boxes of aspirin and vitamins, 1 large crate of cotton.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.
None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.
None

2. Suspects
None.

3. Subversive activities.

   Possible subversive activity was encountered in USHIZU (1326.40-1124.50) when a patrol found 500 drums of military gasoline which had not been reported by either the Mayor or Chief of Police of USHIZU. The gasoline was stored in private homes in both USHIZU and TOKAWA MACHI (1324.00-1122.50). Neither the Mayor nor the Chief of Police gave any reason for this omission on their part. This is being investigated.
4. Unfriendly organizations.

An investigation of special Sergeant Major OGURA Mikiya, formerly with the KEMPEI TAI in KOREA, reveals that in 1939 the KEMPEI TAI began an investigation of espionage and sabotage in KOREA, where they worked in conjunction with the TOKKO KA. As of August, 1941, KEMPEI TAI strength in KOREA was approximately 3,000. Prior to 1 April 1945, all units of KEMPEI TAI received orders from TOKYO Headquarters but after this the organization changed so that 8 branch offices were formed for all JAPAN. KEMPEI TAI on KYUSHU was responsible to the FUKUOKA Branch Office. Sergeant Major OGURA was transferred from KOREA to FUKUOKA in August 1944 where he stayed for 7 months. He then went to the SAGA office of the KEMPEI TAI.

On 13 October, 1945 Chief of Police YOSHII, Honshiro, of HIRADO, received telegraphic orders from the Prefectural Chief of Police at NAGASAKI to disband his Police Department, TOKKO KA, consisting of 3 men. These three were discharged on 14 October, 1945 and since performed no services whatsoever for the HIRADO Police Department.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

No change.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

450 Chinese Formosans brought to JAPAN in September, 1944 to dig tunnels, etc., are now living in HAIKO. At the end of the war they were abandoned by the Japanese so they went to this center which they believed would be a gathering point for the repatriation of Formosans. The Japanese officers here say they are just taking care of these people out of the kindness of their hearts, but will not let any more Chinese come to HAIKO. On 30 October, 1945, 20 Chinese were arrested for posting signs (propaganda of some sort) on walls and fences. They were taken to the jail at HAIKO, but about 20 more Chinese seized 2 Japanese trucks, armed themselves with wooden clubs and forcefully liberated their friends. The Chinese managed to convince the Japanese police of their good intentions, and the matter settled.
SECRET

All these Chinese are living on the first deck of one barracks and are terribly crowded. The food is all prepared in one galley and given out by weight—so much rice and vegetables for each man. 70 Japanese Formosans who are also living here are fed first and leave the Chinese with almost no vegetables. They are issued no personnel comfort items such as soap, tooth paste and toilet paper, but the Japanese always manage to have these things.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
CG V Phib Corps (1) CO, Supply Gp (1)
CG 2d Mar Div (1) CO, Hqbn (1)
CG, 32d Inf Div (1) CO, 5th Engr Bn (1)
CG, FUKUOKA Base Comd (1) CO, 5th Tank Bn (1)
CIC Hq VAC (1) CO, 5th Med Bn (1)
CO, OITA Occupation Gp (1) CO, 5th Serv Bn (1)
CO, SASEBO Fortress Gp (1) CO, 5th MT Bn (1)
CO, 13th Marines (5) Div Staff (1)
CO, CT 127 (4) War Diary (2)
CO, CT 27 (3) CIC (1)
CO, 1st Bn, 27th Marines (1) OCB (1)
CO, 3d Bn, 28th Marines (1) Record Section (1)
CO, Serv Gp (1) G-2 File (4)

- 5 -

SECRET

471
SECRET

From: 1800I, 200ctl945
To: 1800I, 310ctl945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 310ctl945


1. Changes in status from 300ctl945 to 310ctl945 are shown below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report No. 11 dated 1800I, 200ctl945, and subsequent annexes for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>15 3 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) OITA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval police-guards on installations and dumps)</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td>0 0 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) OITA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total demobilized during period: 2 0 2


A site was selected and construction began on this Arsenal at SAKANOICHI MACHI (668.00-1123.00) approximately 5 miles due East of OITA City, in February 1940. The plant was enlarged in November 1941, the new installations being called the CZAI Plant, and by 17 August 1942, the combined


-1- SECRET
plant was producing at the following daily rate: Type G smokeloss powder-125 tons, Type G smokeloss powder-125 tons, Type G smokeloss powder-100 tons, gun cotton-125 tons, other explosives-450 tons for a total daily production of 800 tons.

The attached organization chart gives the personnel breakdown by departments within the plant.

**SAKANOICHI ARSENAL - TABLE OF ORGANIZATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Army Ordnance Dept</th>
<th>Adm Dept : 0-1; Civ-227</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 TOKYO Arsenal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAKANOICHI Arsenal</td>
<td>Plant Eng Dept 0-9; NCO-1; Civ Employees-266.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO-Col HODA YOSHIO</td>
<td>Const &amp; Maint Dept 0-1; NCO-1; Civ Emp-416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inspection Dept 0-1; NCO-1; Civ Emp-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accounting &amp; Cost Dept 0-2; Civ Emp-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Med Dept 0-2; NCO-1; Civ Emp-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personnel &amp; Tng Dept Civ Emp-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Plant Personnel:</td>
<td>Production Dept 0-7; NCO-2; Civ Emp 1132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NCO 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civ Emp2552</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Report of the YAMAKUNI Construction Agency of the Second Arsenal of TOKYO.

CO-KIYOTOSHI, Yoshinori, Maj (Tech).

This agency was charged with the construction of an underground, bombproof munitions factory at (593.80-1149.60) KUSAMOTO, SHIMA GUN, OITA KEN. Work began on 25 March 1945 but owing to many difficulties, construction fell below the expected. At the end of the war, only a few of the purposed caves have been started.

SECRET

This plant was to produce nitric acid and TNT. Planned schedule of production is shown below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCTS</th>
<th>PRODUCTION ENR</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ammonia from Nitrolime</td>
<td>150 tons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitric Acid from Ammonia</td>
<td>250 tons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitric Acid Arc Method</td>
<td>No Figure</td>
<td>Catalytic method from pure sulphur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumic Sulphuric Acid</td>
<td>250 tons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picric Acid from Phenol</td>
<td>50 tons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TNT</td>
<td>50 tons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium Nitrate</td>
<td>75 tons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black powder</td>
<td>10 tons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final explosives</td>
<td></td>
<td>In production to above products.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Army Munitions

Adm Hq

2 Arsenal of TOKYO

ARAQ Factory

2 Arsenal of TOKYO

Construction Agency Co

5. Report of the 193d Airfield Squadron, BUNGO Airfield MIEMACHI, OITA KEN.

The 193d Airfield Squadron was organized on 25 November 1944 at OZUKI in YAMAGUCHI KEN. On 5 December 1944, the

SECRET
squadron was transferred to GANNOSU Airfield in FUKUOKA KEN where it took up the miscellaneous duties of ground maintenance. On 28 July 1945, it transferred to BUNGO Airfield (651.00-1093.00) MIYE-MACHI in OITA KEN and was stationed there until the end of the war.

This outfit had no combat experience except being attacked by approximately 20 Allied pursuit planes on 14 June 1945 at GANNOSU Airfield. (The attack was completed with such speed that the squadron was unable to operate its AA machine guns.)

No particular training was carried out by the squadron as it was confined to the construction of air raid shelters and miscellaneous groundwork throughout the period of its existence.

(TEMPU 19036)

6th Air Corps

12th Flight Div

51st Air Sector Comd

Hq 193 Airfield Sq
0 E T
T/O 15 35 50
Act 13 30 43

Guard Co
0 E T
15 250 265
10 214 224

Supply Co
0 E T
10 150 160
7 118 125

Land Duty Co
0 E T
0 0 0
3 172 178

6. As of 1845, 2100 troops, all Army, of the 121st Infantry Division, Col MORIMATA, Commanding, had landed at URAGASHIRA. 234th Infantry Regiment, part of this Division, is ashore. These troops left the Island of SHUZUZI on 29 October. There were approximately 5600 aboard 4 LST's, 1300 were dispatched to HARIO Separation Center.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps, G-2.

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 40.
Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, To G-2 Periodic Report No. 40
dated 1800I, 31 Oct 1945
SECRET

From: 18001, 31Oct1945
To: 18001, 1Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
18001, 1Nov1945.

No. 41

Maps: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L572, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semi-military units.
   Captain SUGIHARA, Tomos, presently in charge of the 30 Japanese guards at FUKUSHIMA Airfield (1361.00-1122.00), described in Periodic Report No. 32, dated 23Oct45, expressed the opinion that there was no such thing as a special KAMAKAZI Corps. He claimed that all his pilots were trained in and expected to use suicide tactics.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.
   In a shrine outside the city of AJISAKA (1362-1140), population 2,000, there are enough prefabricated parts to assemble an estimated 25 planes. At AJISAKA School there are 160 jettisonable aircraft fuel tanks and 44 propellers.

5. Order of Battle.
   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during this period.
OITA AREA

The HIJUDAI Maneuver Area (610.00-1130.00) is about 13,000 meters long and 6,000 meters wide. The terrain is quite rough and is scattered with practice pillboxes and pock-marked with occasional shell holes. All buildings in the area are in good condition and are cared for by seven families who live on the premises. There are 22 horses and 100 cows in a stable at the headquarters area.

KURESAKI Artillery Proving ground located at (640.10-1160.80) contains no weapons or ammunition.

Electric plant at TAKATA (630.80-1160.40) which formerly made airplane parts, is now making farm tools.

KUSÅJI Airfield near TAKATA (640.10-1160.40) consists of 4 small hangars which contain one plane. The runway, not completed, is 15 meters wide and 700 meters long running from east to west. No unit has ever been based there and the field is for emergency use only, according to civilians.

HETSUGI Naval Airbase (680.00-1115.00) has north-south runway, 1,500 by 80 meters, with a gravel surface. There are no hangars and the field is not now operational. There are 6 bombers and 4 fighters present, however. 36 25mm AA guns are stored in a warehouse near the field. Commander K. KOGURE is CO.

The calibre of the gun found on the second torpedo boat at SAKIKI is 13mm and not 30mm as erroneously reported in Periodic Report No. 35, dated 26 Oct 45.

KURUME AREA

AISO Army Barracks Training Area (1356.00-1127.00) is now being converted to a farm for discharged soldiers. The new name is AKIOYAMA Farms and it consists of several square miles of combat training ranges, ten barracks, offices, galley, and stables; all buildings are in poor condition. There are now 6 farmers present but more are expected shortly. Ex-Major OIC is in charge.

MOROYOSHI (1358-1115), population 7,000 has no military installations.

OROSHI (1361-1143), population 4,800 has no military installations.

-2-
SECRET

DAIJENJI (1364-1124), population 3,200, has no military installations.

KITAGAWACHI (1373-1125), population 3,500, has no military installations.

MINO (1378-1134), population 3,500, has no military installations.

MII (1384-1133), population 4,000, is site of KURUME Cavalry Camp, which was used during the war as a training area with 1,500 stationed there. LtCol HISAMITSU remains in charge of the 64 man guard unit. 2,143 bayonets, 3,109 rifles, 7 light machine guns, 1 7cm rocket gun, and 8 horses were found there.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

None.

3. Subversive activities.

None.

4. Unfriendly organizations.

Salaries which certain members of the CITA TCKKA KA are still receiving, as reported in Periodic Report No. 26, dated 17Oct45, have been stopped.

The skeleton force which the CITA KEMPEI TAI had been maintaining, also reported in Periodic Report No. 26, has been ordered dismissed immediately.

It has been further learned from Special Sergeant Major OGRA, Mikiya (mentioned in Periodic Report No. 40, dated 31Oct45) that the main responsibility of the KEMPEI TAI at KURE was to keep civilians and naval
SECRET

Personnel alike from talking about ship movements. The KEMPSTAI cooperated with the Navy in enforcing censorship regulations 10 days prior and 10 days subsequent to all ship movements. At SAGA the primary duty of the KEMPSTAI was the determination of reasons for decreases in production at the various factories. This information in turn was passed to FUKUOKA for forwarding to TOKYO.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

A likely candidate for Mayor of SASEBO, KITAMURA, Tokutaro; age 69; OSAKA Kansai University, '07; President of SHINWA Bank, SASEBO for the past 24 years; President of SASEBO Chamber of Commerce and Industry for past 13 years; and Chairman of the Reconstruction Committee has been interviewed.

He was of the opinion that the Japanese government, modeled after the German Fascist rule, was in the hands of a few militarists who waged the war as a cover for their activities and kept information as to its progress secret from the people. He felt the war was a hopeless one from the beginning and believed the people to be of the same opinion.

KITAMURA was opposed to the Japanese form of government. He believes that JAPAN should and will have a democratic government, with the Emperor retained and ruling similar to the King of England. JAPAN will benefit by the occupation, however, the people should be educated concerning the new form of government and not have it thrust upon them.

The city government of SASEBO should likewise be reformed, KITAMURA believes. The mayor, who for many years has been under the thumb of the Navy, should be elected by popular vote, rather than put in office by the present system of selection by the City Assembly. Should he become Mayor, KITAMURA promises, the common man in the community will have a voice in the city government, which will not be conducted merely for the benefit of a few wealthy individuals.

(For discussion of the other two likely candidates for mayor of SASEBO, KAWAZOE and NAKATA, see Periodic Reports No. 33 of 24Oct45 and No. 37 of 18Oct45, respectively.)
SECRET

Inspection of MIRADO REIKUSHO Prison by CIC agents disclosed no political prisoners. According to Chief Warden TAKEMOTO, Toyokoro, Japanese law provides that no prisoner shall be detained in this type of institution for a period longer than 2 months. No prisoners have been released as a result of any Japanese decree. At present there are 11 prisoners, charged with such crimes as burglary, gambling and assault and battery.

D. MISCELLANEOUS.

A 12,000 pound base for a coastal gun to launch a jet-propelled projectile was found in the possession of IWAMURA, Mitsuji, a professor at KURUME Government School.

Professor IWAMURA claimed it would take another year of experimenting to perfect the propelling charge for the shell. Experiments had been partly financed by the Japanese Ministry of Education even though a Major INAGA, who examined the weapon, believed the project only "an interesting hobby".

CIC agents, who made the discovery, have confiscated one small model complete with batteries and transformer, one experimental shell, film, diagrams, and a book, all connected with the undertaking.

IWAMURA graduated from KUSHU Imperial University in '33 and has been head of the KURUME school's Fine Instrument department ever since.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
CG, V Phib Corps
CG, 2d Mar Div
CG, 32d Inf Div
CG, FUKUOKA Base Comd
CIC, Hq VAC
CO, OITA Occupation Gp
CO, SASEBO Fortress Gp
CO, 13th Marines
CO, CT 127
CO, CT 27
CO, 1st Bn, 27th Marines
CO, 3d Bn, 28th Marines
CO, Serv Gp
CO, Supply Gp
CO, HoBn
CO, 5th Engr Bn
CO, 5th Tank Bn
CO, 5th Med Bn
CO, 5th Srv Bn
CC, 5th AT Bn
Div Staff
War Diary
CIC
G-2 File

-5-
SECRET

From: 18001, 30Oct1945
To: 18001, 1Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINUWA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
18001, 1Nov1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 41
dated 18001, 1Nov1945.

1. Changes in status from 31Oct1945 to 1Nov1945 are shown
below. Refer to JCB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report
No. 11 dated 18001, 2Oct1945, and subsequent annexes for
complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN: Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy Dock Yard</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores Dept</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Dept</td>
<td>DAITO</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>ISAHAYA</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URESHINO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>URESHINO</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mine Sweeping Detail | EMUKAI | 17 | 222 | 239 |

| (b) SAGA KEN: 318th Inf Div Dat | TAKU | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| (c) FUKUOKA KEN (Z OF C): KURUME Div Dist Hq | KURUME | -- | -- | 202 |
| KURUME Military Hos | KURUME | -- | -- | 118 |

(d) SAGA KEN: CITA Regimental Dist Hq | OITA | 37 | 20 | 57 |

2. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:

(a) NAGASAKI KEN: Administrative Personnel (non-combatants) (Note: Joined this date 2 off).

Mine Sweeping Detail (Note: Joined this date 48 off).

(b) SAGA KEN:

(c) FUKUOKA KEN (Z OF C): (Note: Joined this date 76 off).

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 41
dated 18001, 1Nov1945.

-1- SECRET 481
SECRET

NAME OF UNIT: (d) CITA KEN:
(Note: Join this date 2 off)

Total demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Further break down of 312th Inf Div:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>312th Inf Div</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Detachment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>KORAKUSO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detachment</td>
<td>NUNOMATSUBARA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detachment</td>
<td>YAMAMOTO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detachment</td>
<td>MAEBARA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detachment</td>
<td>TAKU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detachment</td>
<td>KANAZAKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detachment</td>
<td>TOSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detachment</td>
<td>YOBUKO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| TOTAL         | 23  96  119 |

4. SHORT HISTORY OF

CITA MILITARY CADET AVIATION SCHOOL, CITA CITY
CITA KEN, KYUSHU.

1943

26 Oct The Military Cadet Aviation School was originally established in OITA as the CITA Educational Unit of the TOKYO Military Cadet Aviation School. 900 men were enrolled as class #17 (TR: No explanation for starting with this number) for instruction in communications.

1944

20 Apr An additional 1002 cadets were matriculated as Class #18.

31 May The name of the school was officially changed to the CITA Military Cadet Aviation School.

26 Sept 942 cadets of class #17 were graduated and sent to the MITO Military Flying Communications School. (Located at (650,60-1120,90) (Man Ref AMS L772).

25 Oct Class #19, consisting of 400 pilots, 400 communications, and 202 repairmen was entered. At the same time the personnel in Class #18 were divided into 400 pilots, 400 communications and 202 repairmen.

SECRET

1945

27 Mar Class #18 minus the pilots was graduated.
8 Apr The school was closed prior to the entrance of Class #20.
24 Aug Demobilization begun.
27 Aug Demobilization completed.

TRAINING

The primary training at the OITA Military Cadet Aviation School consisted of fundamental courses necessary to all aviation personnel and for entrance into specialist schools. The courses consisted of such subjects as mathematics, sketching, history, physical exercises and gymnastics, topography, meteorology, service regulations, and glider training with the possibility of a solo flight. Spiritual education was also stressed.

ORGANIZATION

The school was divided into a Headquarters and an Educational Unit, the latter being further divided into ten groups. The officers and NCO's listed in the tables below were an organic part of the school staff, and many of the surplus officers were used to make up the deficiency in specialists and technicians. The reason for the low number of cadets with regard to T/O strength was that class #20 never matriculated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CENTRAL OFFICE OF AVIATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OITA MILITARY CADET AVIATION SCHOOL HQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T/O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


This branch was established 5 June, 1945, at OITA City (553-1124) (Map Ref AMS L772) to supervise the erection and operation of an establishment for making fuel of pine tree extracts (root juices and resin). Its office was destroyed in a bombing raid on 17 July, but the branch continued to function in another location until the cessation of hostilities (15 August).
6. SHORT HISTORY OF THE OITA PREFECTURE KEMPEI TAI

This unit was organized in 10 March, 1891 and was designated the OITA Branch, KUMAMOTO MP Station. On 1 April, 1945 its designation was changed to OITA MP station of the Western MP Division.

Demobilization center for the OITA Station, BEPPU, HITA, SAGANOICHI and SAGANOSEKI is located at OITA. SAeki Branch will be demobilized at SAeki. The YANAGIGAWA Branch and the YOKKAICHI Corps were demobilized at YANAGIGAWA.

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION, ARMS AND EQUIPMENT KEMPEI TAI, OITA PREFECTURE

HEADQUARTERS SOUTHERN KEMPEI TAI DIVISION FUKUOKA

CO YAMAMURA, Shizumi

CITA MP STATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8 off</th>
<th>44 enl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>86 pistols</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 rifles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 sabers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 car</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 horse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SAEKI BRANCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 off</th>
<th>21 enl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 pistols</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 rifles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 sabers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RECAPITULATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10 off</th>
<th>118 enl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105 pistols</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 rifles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 sabers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 car</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 horse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

YANAGIGAWA BRANCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 off</th>
<th>18 enl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 pistols</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 rifles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 sabers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

YOKKAICHI CORPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6 enl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 pistols, 4 sabers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BEPPU CORPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5 enl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 pistols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 sabers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HITA CORPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6 enl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 pistols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 sabers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SAGANOICHI CORPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6 enl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 pistols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 sabers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SAGANOSEKI CORPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4 enl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 pistols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 sabers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECRET

7. Total of 5,608 121st Division troops from SAISHU in four (4) LST's have been landed at URAGASHIRA.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 41.

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1800I, 1Nov1945
To: 1800I 2Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
KINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 2Nov1945.

No. 42

Area: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000
AMS L571, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.

See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semi-military units.

No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.

Warehouse at (1314.8-1128.9) contains 70 bags of military rice.
200 bags of military red beans at (1315.1-1128.5).
350 cases of military corned beef at (1315.5-1128.3).

At TERAMACHI (1324.53-1122.45) are the following military supplies: 250 bags of red beans, 120 bags of millet, 119 50 gal drums of food oil and 80 5 gal cans of motor grease.

Near SARAYAMA at (1223.52-1123.90) are 5 military caves. One contains 50 50 gal drums of gasoline; another contains 50 50 gal drums of gasoline and 15 gal drums of motor oil. The other three caves are empty.

Warehouse at (1322.47-1120.95) in SHIN-SHUKU contains about 28 2-1/2 ton 6x6 truck loads of signal equipment and 2 truck loads of aircraft parts. Next to the warehouse is a closed ammunition factory. Past production capacity was 100,000 nuts and bolts and 100,000 shell parts per year. They plan to manufacture bicycle parts in the future.
5. **Order of Battle.**

   See Annex ABL5.

B. **INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.**

1. **Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.**

   AA positions at IORI-SAKI (1280.9-1107.3) consist of 3 twin mount dual purpose 120mm guns with breach blocks removed but still in position. There is also a range finder and a fire director. Two other mounts in the vicinity appear to have been installed fairly recently. Nearby there are two buildings, one of which contains eight 25mm guns and eleven 13mm guns and a box containing a set of large binoculars. In the other building are 858 rounds 120mm ammunition, 2,923 rounds 25mm ammunition, 5,215 rounds 13mm ammunition, 905 time fuzes, 600 point detonating fuzes and 1,416 electric timers.

   5 Japanese Naval minelayers anchored off ship yard at (1280.50-1170.50) undergoing repairs.

2. **Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.**

   None reported.

C. **COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.**

1. **Persons apprehended or interned.**

   None.

2. **Suspects.**

   None.

3. **Subversive activities.**

   None reported.

4. **Unfriendly organizations.**

   A Catholic Priest of Japanese racial extraction reports that in 1940 while in FUKUOKA acting as secretary to Albert BRITTON, a French Catholic Priest, he was arrested by one OKAMOTO, head of
the TOKKO KA branch of the FUKUOKA Police Department at that time. He was badly beaten without being told the reason for his arrest and interrogation. He was then accused of being a spy on the grounds that he received French (or foreign) Catholic visitors. They tried to make him admit that Father BRITTEN and another priest by the name of Father MARTIN were spies. Again in 1944, this time in SAGA KEN, this informant was arrested by the TOKKO KA for supposed disrespect of the Military. During his interrogation this time, he was threatened with imprisonment and told the KEMPEI TAI wanted him, but he was released and the KEMPEI TAI never bothered him. He reports that during the war, numerous Catholic Churches were razed ostensibly for the purpose of preventing the spread of fire in case of raids. It was apparent, however, in many cases, that the destruction of certain churches was wholly unnecessary. This same informant furnished some leads to certain individuals who may be inclined to interfere with the establishment of Democratic tendencies in JAPAN. These are being investigated.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION

On 27 October 1945, a strike was organized by the students of the SAIKAI Middle School of SASEBO. Two meetings were held on 25-27 October to draw up a petition requesting certain reforms in the school. They felt that too many incompetent teachers were employed and asked that better ones be provided. Also too little time was devoted to study because of the emphasis placed on farming and physical training. 12 teachers have been discharged since the petition was submitted and the students demands are being met by the faculty.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps

DISTRIBUTION:
CG, V Phib Corps (1) CO, Supply Gp (1)
CG, 2d Mar Div (1) CO, Hq Bn (1)
CG, 32d Inf Div (1) CO, 5th Engr Bn (1)
CG, FUKUOKA Base Comd (1) CO, 5th Tank Bn (1)
CIC, Hq VAC (1) CO, 5th Med Bn (1)
CO, OITA Occupation Gp (1) CO, 5th Serv Bn (1)
CO, SASEBO Fortress Gp (1) CO, 5th MT Bn (1)
CO, 13th Marines (6) Div Staff (1)
CO, CT 127 (4) War Diary (2)
CO, CT 27 (3) CIC (1)
CO, 1st BN, 27th Marines (1) OOB (1)
CO, 3rd BN, 28th Marines (1) Record Section (1)
CO, Serv Gp (1) G-2 File (4)
SECRET

From: 18001, 1Nov1945
To: 18001, 2Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
18001, 2Nov1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 42
dated 18001, 2Nov1945

1. Changes in status from 1Nov1945 to 2Nov1945 are shown below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report No. 11 dated 18001, 20Oct1945, and subsequent annexes for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN: Administrative Personnel (non-combatants) Personnel Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores Dept</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Naval Hospital</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine-Sweeping Detail</td>
<td>EMUKAI</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) FUKUOKA KEN: KURUME Div Dist Hqs</td>
<td>KURUME</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURUME Army Hospital</td>
<td>KURUME</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) OITA KEN: OITA Reg'tl Dist Hqs</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKURA Army Arsenal, Branch</td>
<td>OZAI</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGA Attack Force</td>
<td>OGA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Airfield</td>
<td>OITA</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Recapitulation of troops demobilized during period:

(a) NAGASAKI KEN:
Administrative Personnel (non-combatants) (Joined this date: 4 Off 1 Enl)
Mine Sweeping Detail (Joined this date: 5 Off)

SECRET

NAME OF UNIT

(b) SAGA KEN:
No change.

(c) FUKUOKA KEN (ZeoO):
0  4  4

(d) OITA KEN:
46  219  267
Total demobilized during period:
67  240  307

(a) At 0755 this date, Jap troops started debarking at
URAGASHIRA. By 1030, all troops were unloaded and dis-
patched to HARIO Barracks. Approximately 1,000 troops
arrived this date.

3. Destination and number of troops discharged from HARIO
Barracks, 31 Oct 1945.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESTINATION OF TROOPS</th>
<th>NO. OF OFFICERS</th>
<th>NO. OF ENLISTED</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYOGO</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAGASAKI</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKURA</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGA</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOKYO</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>1685</td>
<td>1753</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **TOTAL**            | **107**         | **2375**       | **2382**

4. The 5th Bn., 40th Tank Regt, 6th Brig was stationed at AIGO
Army Barracks and Training Area (1358-1127). Maj CNO was
in charge of 560 Officers and men stationed there. In
February 1945, the unit moved to KAGOSHIMA and remained
there until August 1945 when demobilization commenced.
All their equipment was turned in at KAGOSHIMA. Since
February 1945, an artillery unit has been stationed at
AIGO Barracks. Their equipment was turned in at KOKURA.

5. 152d Cavalry at KURUME Cavalry Camp (1364-1133). 64 men
of the 152d Cavalry are now stationed at MII commanded by
LtCol HISAMITSIC, Hisamitsu. This camp was used as a train-
ing area during the war, handling about 1500 officers and
men.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 42.
Annex ABLT, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 42
dated 1800I, 2 Nov 1945.
-2-
SECRET
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1800I, 2Nov1945
To: 1800I, 3Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 3Nov1945

No. 43

Maps: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L871, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semi-military units.
   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.

   KURUME AREA

   Small wood structures at USUNOHARAI (1384-1116) guarded by civilians contain explosives.
   Two tunnels at MISHIKE (1393-1113) are part of former gold mine. One tunnel now contains
   machinery and the other a great amount of explosives, including about 1,000 cases of estimated
   155mm shells.

5. Order of Battle.
   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

   OITA AREA

   Further study of torpedo boats at SAeki
(684-1090) reported in Periodic Report No. 35, dated 26Oct45, reveals the torpedo tubes are missing. The Japanese in the area were reluctant to divulge information concerning these but it was finally learned that these must be lowered into the water before the torpedo is fired.

FUKASHIMA Island (685.00-1060.00) has a population of 150 people. Most of the buildings are wrecked and there is much damage as a result of the typhoon. The island is unarmed; however, the following equipment is stored under civilian guard in a warehouse on the island: 66 batteries in good condition, power plant with 2 generators, each of 6 kilowatts, in good condition, 3 wrecked sound detectors, 1 serviceable radio transmitter, 12 serviceable radio receivers, 1 smashed signal lantern.

At SEN-SAKI (694.60-1074.00), there is 1 radar transmitter and receiver, 1 current director stored underground; a power plant in good condition consisting of 1 6 kilowatt generator, and 3 1 kilowatt generators; 4 empty 500 gal oil tanks; 3 15cm guns with breech blocks removed and no ammunition; 1 30cm searchlight in good condition; 1 range finder; and barracks. All these installations were in good condition and under guard by civilians.

At KAMAE (685.50-1069.50), the base of the 24th Attack Force, it was learned that 14 caves had been constructed for the craft of this unit, consisting of 14 motor torpedo boats, reported in Periodic Report No. 35, dated 26Oct45, a floating ramp, partially submerged, had been constructed for moving the boats into the caves; however, the boats were wrecked in an air raid at SAEKI before the benefit of the caves could be utilized.

USHIZU AREA (1326.4-1124.5)

The CHIYODA Printing Machine Parts Co started 26 June 1945. Power and machines for the manufacture of field howitzer parts were installed but there was not time for any production before the end of the war. The firm has now converted.
and for the next two years, plans to repair printing machines damaged by bombing. In the third year, they expect to start manufacturing new parts, even experimenting with wood due to the scarcity of metal. The owner and president of this plant is Mr. YOSHOGA, who has had 25 years of experience in this field. The main offices are located in TOKYO. Employees here at the KYUSHU branch number 30.

NISHIMURA Iron Works made irrigation pumps at the rate of 100 per month. During the war, they employed 35 men at 150 yen per month, 70 women at 75 yen per month and 22 students at 50 yen per month and manufactured 12,000 machine gun shells per month, 2,000 parts of rocket gun shells per month, and 10,000 small parts per month for naval torpedoes. They now plan to convert to the manufacture of 500 rice separating machines per month, 50 machines to drain ponds per month, 800 grass cutters per month, and 500 needle making machines per month. The company has a capital of 850,000 yen. It is owned and managed by Mr. NISHIMURA, Keihashi, and employs 30 men and 23 women.

The MINAMI TAKU-MAUR Agricultural Association at (1319.72-1127.18), managed by NISHIMURA, Tokutaro, and employing 24 persons who receive an average of 70 yen per month, has a warehouse of stores belonging to the military which includes: 314 boxes canned beef, 240 bags red beans, 100 bags of oats, and 20 bags millet.

The SAGA Itagami Co (SAGA Strawboard Manufacturing Co Ltd) at USHIZU produces more strawboard than any other similar concern in JAPAN. It employs 337 workers at an average salary of 100 yen per month. The company averages 180,000 yen profit each year since its start in 1922. Products of this concern have been shipped all over the Orient and to AUSTRALIA. The president is TAKASHIMA, Teiji, and the managing director is YEDAYOSHI, Sunao.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

None reported.
C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.
   None.

2. Suspects.
   None.

3. Subversive activities.
   None reported.

4. Unfriendly organizations.

   YOKO, Yasoburo, Captain, IJA, commanding officer of the KURUME KEMPEI TAI said that during the war his organization consisted of one captain, one first lieutenant, three second lieutenants, two sub-lieutenants, 27 NCO's and 62 other enlisted men. The functions of his unit were to exercise police control of military personnel, control sabotage among civilians, TOKKO KA work among civilians and military, maintain security at military installations, apprehend deserters, and investigate absenteeism. He further stated that all documents were burned on 17 and 18 August in compliance with orders from headquarters at FUKUOKA. This order was cancelled 8 October.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

   OITA daily newspapers report acute shortage of food. A great many of the school children are beginning to show signs of malnutrition. Many children are not carrying lunch to school with them. The black market is blamed for these conditions.

   Mayor GOTO, Takizo, of KURUME, stated that the shortage of food is the most pressing problem in his city. He also said he hated the Japanese military leaders who started the war. Since he has met the leaders of the occupation forces, he feels much better. He and his people will respect the occupying forces and try to make them feel as welcome as possible. Mayor GOTO is a graduate of TOKYO Imperial University law school and, as a representative of the
Home Office studying administration of local governments, has traveled in U.S., England, France, and Germany. He speaks a little English.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

The following information concerning the precious metal stored at SAGANOSEKI has been learned from a report submitted to the OITA Occupation Group by TOSHIZUMI, Toshiaki, Assistant Head of the Accounting Department at the SAGANOSEKI Refinery of the Nippon Mining Company.

The silver was consigned to the company #Dec44 by TOKYO No. 1 Army Arsenal for refining and was to be returned until it was decided to send it to the OSAKA Army Arsenal.

The following facts are noted in the report:
- Quantity received: 32,981,023 grams
- Grade of silver: 72.0224%
- Contents of silver: 23,753,707 grams
- Extraction percentage: 98%
- Extraction quantity: 23,278,633 grams

The final product, 23,278,633 grams was in 834 ingots numbered from 642 to 1475.

The OSAKA Army Arsenal on 11 June 1945, ordered 1,996,440 grams (ingots Nos 642 to 712) delivered to the KOKURA Army Arsenal, but an Army Captain MATSUDA from the latter sent these ingots to the Army Arsenal in "ARAS City, KUMAMOTO Prefecture" instead. 21,282,193 grams or 736 ingots (Nos 713 to 1448) remain at the smelter.

7,727 grams of copper separated from this silver was sent to the KOBE Steel Manufacturing Co, MOJI Factory last April.

The Japanese claim the total amount of silver remaining is 24,279,367 grams or 870 ingots (Nos 713 through 1527). Also, there is 61,718 grams of gold, half processed, and 485.5 grams of processed platinum.

The following information obtained from the Japanese indicates the intelligence information collected by them concerning our air operations over the SASEBO Area from 29 June 45 to the end of the war.
Since all records were destroyed by bombing, no results for periods prior to 29 June 1945 are available. Records collected between 29 June 1945 and the end of the war were deliberately burned by the Japanese before the 5th Mar Div occupied SASEBO and the below information is compiled from memory by Japanese Naval Staff Officer, Commander G. OGAWA. Records of U. S. air operations are not available in this headquarters to compare actual numbers of planes over target, type plane and plane losses, with what the Japanese intelligence service reported.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Raid</th>
<th>Number of Planes in Raid</th>
<th>Number of Planes Damaged</th>
<th>Number of Planes Shot down</th>
<th>No of Rounds Fired, 40mm or larger</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Night of 29th June 1945</td>
<td>About 80, large planes of uncertain type</td>
<td>Uncertain</td>
<td>Uncertain</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th July 1945</td>
<td>About 12 P61</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30th July 1945</td>
<td>About 15 B24</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Aug 1945</td>
<td>About 30 P47, P51</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The number of shore based naval personnel engaged in the AA defense of SASEBO as of 15 August 1945 is indicated below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Warrant Officers</th>
<th>Petty Officers and Seamen</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2,130</td>
<td>2,228</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A second investigation of conditions of Chinese Formosans living at HARIO (See Periodic Report No. 40, dated 31Oct45) was conducted. Conferences were held separately with Rear Admiral ISHIHARA, in charge of the barracks, and his staff; and with Chinese Formosan officers.

The Japanese are extremely anxious to have these Formosans repatriated. They claim the Formosans have been raiding Japanese supplies, that these Formosans
SECRET

had voluntarily enlisted but now are part their Chinese antecedents because it is to their advantage and that
many Formosans are armed with clubs and are taking advantage of the lack of Japanese military control.

The Chinese Formosans stated that clothing and food problems had been solved to their satisfaction
as a result of our first inspection. Outside of their desire to return to FORMOSA, they have no complaints
and have promised to relinquish their clubs and adopt a more patient attitude since their problem is one of
many confronting occupation forces and will be dealt with as swiftly as possible.

Both parties are now content.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

---

DISTRIBUTION:
CG, V Phib Corps (1) CO, Supply Gp (1)
CG, 2d Mar Div (1) CO, Hq Bn (1)
CG, 32d Inf Div (1) CO, 5th Engr Bn (1)
CG, FUKUOKA Base Cmd (1) CO, 5th Tank Bn (1)
CIC, Hq VAC (1) CO, 5th Med Bn (1)
CO, OITA Occupation Gp (1) CO, 5th Service Bn (1)
CO, SASEBO Fortress Gp (1) CO, 5th MT Bn (1)
CO, 13th Marines (6) Div Staff (1)
CO, CT 127 (4) War Diary (2)
CO, CT 27 (3) CIC (1)
CO, 1st Bn 27th Marines (1) OOB (1)
CO, 3d Bn, 28th Marines (1) Record Section (1)
CO, Serv Gp (1) G-2 File (4)

---

SECRET

Enclosures:  (A) History of the 118th Independent Mixed Brigade, OITA KEN, KYUSHU.
            (B) Special Guard Forces in OITA KEN (Civilian Defense Corps)

1. Changes in status from 2Nov1945 to 3Nov1945 are shown below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report No. 11 dated 1800I, 20Oct1945, and subsequent annexes for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts &amp; Supplies Office</td>
<td>SASEPO</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Dept</td>
<td>DATTO</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAVATANA Navy Dock Yard</td>
<td>KAVATANA</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) OITA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) FUKUOKA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Following Military Personnel demobilized during period:

   (a) NAGASAKI KEN:
       Administrative Personnel (non-combatants) 2 1 3
       (Note: Joined this date: 1 Off).

   (b) SAGA KEN:
       No change.

   (c) OITA KEN:
       No change.

   (d) FUKUOKA KEN:
       No change.

   Total demobilized during period: 2 1 3

3. Japanese debarking of troops from SAISHU TO was completed at URAGASHIRA with a total of 7,401 ashore. Elements of the 111th Div. 243 Inf Regt and 245 Inf Regt were represented. LtGen T. YUWASAKI, CO 111th Div; Col K. SATO, CO 243 Inf Regt; Col SAKAGUCHI, CO of the 245 Inf Regt.

   GEORGE A. ROLL
   LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
   G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 43.
1800
084/186

C-2 SECTION
HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION
C/O FLEET POST OFFICE, SAN FRANCISCO

2 November 1945

History of the 118th Independent Mixed Brigade, OITA KEN, KYUSHU.

Enclosures:  (A) Chart of Troop Dispositions 118th IMB.
(B) Tables of Organization 118th IMB.

1. On 1 August, 1926, the BUNGO Straits Fortified Zone Headquarters was established to defend the entrance to the Inland Sea between KYUSHU and SHIKOKU, with the following dispositions:

   TAKASHIMA, OITA Prefecture, KYUSHU
   4 - 30cm Howitzers
   4 - 12cm Howitzers
   4 - 9cm AA Cannon

   TSURUMISAKI, OITA Prefecture, KYUSHU
   1 - 30cm Dual Mount Gun
   4 - 12cm Howitzers
   2 - Model 38 Field Guns

   SADAMISAKI, EHIME Prefecture, SHIKOKU
   4 - 15cm Cannon
   2 - Model 38 Field Guns
   4 - 30cm Howitzers

2. In 1939, the 30cm guns at TAKASHIMA and SADAMISAKI were abandoned.

3. On 17 November 1941, emergency war alert (KEIKUSEMBI) was ordered.

4. On 23 December 1941, normal war alert (JUNUSEMBI) was ordered. The BUNGO Straits Fortress Artillery Regiment was organized and turned to for battle preparations.

5. On 11 January 1942, the first artillery test after the alert order was conducted at the TSURUMISAKI 30cm battery. The Regimental Commander and 15 men were accidentally killed however, and the battery was abandoned.

6. In May 1942, two 15cm cannons from the TSUGARU Fortress, AICHI Prefecture, HONSHU, and two from the IRAKO drill grounds, AICHI Prefecture, HONSHU, were removed to
TSURUMISAKI.

7. In August 1942, the tables of organization were revised and 450 officers and men transferred to the 9th and 10th Independent Heavy Artillery Battalions of the KWANTUNG Army, HSINKING MANCHURIA.

8. In August 1942, two of the four AA cannons at TAKASHIMA were abandoned.

9. On 15 July 1944, battle alert (SENJIK IBI) was ordered.

10. In August 1944, five 15cm cannons were moved from SADANISAKI to SAIBUSHINAI, KAGOSHIMA Prefecture.

11. In January 1945, four 12cm Howitzers were moved from TSURUMISAKI to SADANISAKI.

12. In March 1945, two field guns were moved from SADANISAKI to TAKASHIMA, and two from TSURUMISAKI to SEKISAKI, NIGATA Prefecture, HONSHU.

13. On 8 July 1945, the BUNGO (HOYO) Fortress was reorganized into the 16th Independent Mixed Brigade.

14. On 8 July 1945, the following units organized in the NAGANO Divisional District were incorporated into the brigade: 5 infantry battalions, an artillery unit, an engineer unit, and a signal unit.

15. On 1 August 1945, a rocket unit was attached and commenced training.

16. Since the end of the war on 15 August 1945, demobilization has been speedily carried out.

**TRAINING STATUS, 118TH IHB.**

1. The infantry battalions:

Eighty (80) percent of the troops came from units organized in the NAGANO Divisional District, and were recruited in June 1945. Immediately after being mobilized, they were incorporated into the brigade, and, since there were neither weapons nor barracks in the brigade zone of responsibility, they received inadequate training. In August, however, in addition to building operations, they received
training in anti-tank and hand-to-hand warfare. The other twenty (20) percent of the troops were trained men with combat experience.

2. 18th Heavy Artillery Regiment:

Since the preparations for war in 1941, the unit's principal training had been in anti-submarine warfare. However, after March 1945, when an order was received to prepare cave emplacements for all guns, training was sacrificed to work on installations. By July, all weapons had been withdrawn to caves, and after 1 August, some training was carried out in addition to construction work.

3. Brigade Artillery Unit:

Training was impossible because of lack of weapons; the time was taken up by general instruction and construction work.

4. Brigade Engineering Unit:

Distributed among the sector units, its principal tasks were supervising construction and mending roads. After 1 August, a third of its time was devoted to anti-tank training.

5. Brigade Signal Unit:

Because of lack of equipment, there was no training in the area of responsibility. Most of the troops had previous training in both telephone and wireless, however, and their skill was enough to get by on in air operation.

6. Rocket Unit:

The unit was organized to be trained in 7cm rockets. After 1 August, the necessary personnel was assembled, but, there being no weapons, only general training was carried out.

SUMMARY OF ACTION REPORT OF 118TH IIEB

The brigade was responsible for guarding the BURGO Straits against enemy shipping, and especially for preventing submarines from entering the Inland Sea. After its organization, it worked earnestly on strengthening defenses against enemy landings. There were, however, no incidents involving surface craft or submarines.
During the worst air raids, the brigade sent up some rifle and machinegun fire, with the following confirmed results. On 28 July 1945, at about 1600, four F6F's repeatedly strafed the SADANISHI battery. One came in too low and was downed by machinegun fire. It fell into the sea two kilometers southwest of the battery. The pilot was immediately rescued by a flying boat.

Casualties resulting from air raids since March: 8 killed, 15 wounded.

Ammunition expended: 47 rounds of rifle ammunition, 2,600 rounds of machinegun ammunition.

STATUS OF 116TH INF. BEFORE DEMOBILIZATION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>CODE NAME &amp; NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME OF COMMANDING OFFICER</th>
<th>WHERE ACTIVATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brigade Hqs</td>
<td>MUTSU 17518</td>
<td>MajGen UCHIYAMA</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th Heavy</td>
<td>MITSU 2738</td>
<td>Col YANO, Yoshihiko</td>
<td>SHIMONOSEKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arty Regt</td>
<td>MITSU 2797</td>
<td>Capt AE, Takeaki</td>
<td>NAGANO Div.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714th Ind Inf Bn</td>
<td>MITSU 2799</td>
<td>Capt MATUSHITA, Hifumi</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715th Ind Inf Bn</td>
<td>MITSU 2795</td>
<td>Capt NAKAMICHI, Sakuichi</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716th Ind Inf Bn</td>
<td>MITSU 2796</td>
<td>Capt NAKAKURA, Shuichi</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717th Ind Inf Bn</td>
<td>MITSU 2797</td>
<td>Capt FURUKAWA, KIKUJI</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigade Arty Unit</td>
<td>MITSU 2798</td>
<td>Maj BABA, Ataumi</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigade Engr Unit</td>
<td>MITSU 2799</td>
<td>Capt ONAKI, Yoshio</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigade Sig Unit</td>
<td>MITSU 27800</td>
<td>Capt TACHIBANA, Itaru</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigade Rocket Unit</td>
<td>SAKAMOTO TAI</td>
<td>2dLt SAKAMOTO, Natsuo</td>
<td>KURUME Div.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brigade Hqs Regt</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI, OITA Prefecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th Heavy 1st Co</td>
<td>TSURUMI, OITA Prefecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artillery 3d Co</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI-TAKASHIMA, OITA Prefecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Co 5th Co</td>
<td>SAGANOSEKI-SEKI TAKASHIMA, OITA Prefecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIT</td>
<td>LOCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717th Ind Inf Bn</td>
<td>SAGANSEKI, OITA Prefecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714th Ind Inf Hq &amp; 3 Cos Bn</td>
<td>USUKI, OITA Prefecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Co</td>
<td>SASHIFUMURA, OITA Prefecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715th Ind Inf 1 Co</td>
<td>SAGANSEKI, OITA Prefecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>En</td>
<td>OSHIBUKI KOZAKI MURA, OITA Prefecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716th Ind Inf En</td>
<td>SADAISHIKI, EHIME Prefecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717th Ind Inf 1 Co</td>
<td>TSUKUJISHIKI, OITA Prefecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>En</td>
<td>TSUKUJI, OITA Prefecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigade Arty Unit</td>
<td>SAGANSEKI, OITA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigade Engr Unit</td>
<td>SAGANSEKI, OITA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigade Sig Unit</td>
<td>SAGANSEKI, OITA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocket Unit</td>
<td>OSHIBUKI KOZAKI MURA, OITA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGANSEKI Military Hospital</td>
<td>SAGANSEKI, OITA Prefecture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(The military hospital is under the command of the brigade).

George A Roll
LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps
Ass't Chief of Staff, 4-2
118th INDEPENDENT MIXED BRIGADE

Brigade Hq
T/O Act
Off 21 21
Enl 230 235
Tot 251 256

Pistols 8
Rifles 140
LMG 2

Staff Sec
T/O Act
Off 4 4
Enl 52 59
Tot 56 61

Adj Sec
T/O Act
Off 2 2
Enl 21 21
Tot 23 23

Intend Sec
T/O Act
Off 5 5
Enl 45 45
Tot 50 50

Ord Sec
T/O Act
Off 5 5
Enl 53 53
Tot 58 58

Surg Sec
T/O Act
Off 2 2
Enl 7 7
Tot 9 9

Vet Sec
T/O Act
Off 1 1
Enl 2 2
Tot 3 3

Guard Sec
T/O Act
Off 1 1
Enl 50 50
Tot 51 51

NOTE: At the time personnel was demobilized, miscellaneous reserves were included and incorporated in the units. Excess personnel is due to that fact. Due to loss of original records through burning, there may be inaccuracies in this chart.
### 74th Independent Infantry Battalion

#### Key Figures:
- **Bn Hq:**
  - Off: 9
  - Enl: 20
  - Total: 29

- **G D - 1:**
  - Com Sec
    - Off: 1
    - Enl: 14
    - Total: 15

#### Weapons:
- **Pistols:** 6
- **Rifles:** 554
- **LMG:** 36
- **H.G:** 8
- **Inf Gun:** 2
- **Cren Disch:** 37

#### 1st Co
- **Off:** 4
- **Enl:** 179
- **Total:** 183
- **Rifle:** 135
- **LMG:** 9
- **G D:** 9

- **2nd Co:**
  - Same

- **3rd Co:**
  - Same

- **4th Co:**
  - Same

- **MG Co:**
  - Off: 5
  - Enl: 128
  - Total: 133
  - H.G: 8
  - Inf Gun: 2

- **1st Plt**
  - Off: 1
  - Enl: 55
  - Total: 56
  - Rifle: 41
  - LMG: 3
  - G D: 3

- **2nd Plt:**
  - Same

- **3rd Plt:**
  - Same

- **Com Sec**
  - Off: 1
  - Enl: 12
  - Total: 26
  - H.G: 4

- **1st Sec**
  - Off: 1
  - Enl: 26
  - Total: 27

- **2nd Sec**
  - Same

- **3rd Sec**
  - Off: 1
  - Enl: 18
  - Enl: 26
  - Total: 27

- **Ammo Sec**
  - Off: 1
  - Enl: 18
  - Total: 19

---

**T/O Actual**
- **Off:** 30
- **Enl:** 864
- **Total:** 894

**Actual**
- **Off:** 25
- **Enl:** 868
- **Total:** 893

---

508
18TH HEAVY ARTILLERY REGIMENT

**SAP:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>T/O Act</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>34 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>669 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>643 713</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL HQ**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>T/O Act</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>9 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>74 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>83 87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WEAPONS:**

- **Rifles:** 150
- **MG:** 14
- **75mm Field Gun:** 4
- **12cm AA Cannon:** 4
- **9cm AA Cannon:** 2
- **12cm Howitzer:** 4
- **15cm Cannon:** 4

1st Btry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>T/O Act</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>5 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>135 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tot</td>
<td>140 162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15cm Cannon: 4

2d Btry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>T/O Act</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>5 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>100 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tot</td>
<td>105 112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12cm Howitzer: 4

3d Btry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>T/O Act</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>5 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>100 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tot</td>
<td>105 116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9cm AA Cannon: 2

4th Btry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>T/O Act</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>5 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>100 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tot</td>
<td>105 116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12cm AA Cannon: 4

5th Btry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>T/O Act</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>5 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>100 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tot</td>
<td>105 116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

75mm Field Gun: 4

NOTE: Excess officers in the Regiment were probationary officers being trained with the intention of transferring them to other units. Excess NCO's and privates were also to be transferred.
BRIGADE ARTILLERY UNIT

RECAP:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>T/O</th>
<th>Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>860</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UNIT

HEADQUARTERS

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1st Btry

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2d Btry

Same

Ammo Train

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WEAPONS:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rifles</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guns</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Heavy weapons unknown as were not received up to end of war.
### BRIGADE ENGINEER UNIT

#### RECAP:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>T/O</th>
<th>Act</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### UNIT HEADQUARTERS

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1st Co

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tot</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2nd Co

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Same</td>
<td>Same</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3rd Plt

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tot</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WEAPONS:

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rifles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Brigade Signal Unit

### Recap:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>T/O</th>
<th>Act</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Unit

#### Headquarters

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Telephone Plt

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Telephone Plt

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Radio Plt

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enl</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G-2 SECTION
HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION
C/O FLEET POST OFFICE, SAN FRANCISCO

3 November 1945

Special Guard Forces in OITA KEN
(Civilian Defense Corps)

The Headquarters unit of the OITA Special Guard District (Civilian Defense Corps) was formed on 17 April 1945 by order of the KURAMOTO Divisional District. Organization was completed on 22 April 1945. Training consisted entirely of military discipline and Spiritual Training. This unit had no combat experience except a movement to positions caused by an air raid on OITA by allied forces.

There were a total of 17 Special Guard Units formed in OITA KEN (see enclosed map for location) numbered 1 through 17. The T/O's of the Guard Units varied from 200 to 500 according to the area and population where located. The actual breakdown of the unit into companies, platoons and special sections was at the discretion of the particular unit commander. (see attached ed. T/O)

Each separate guard unit was formed on order of the OITA Headquarters on 17 April 1945. The staffs of the various units were assembled at REifu City between 26 and 29 April and given instruction in their duties which included organization, duties of the troops and mobilization.

The Headquarters staff of NA, ATSU and USUAI Guard Units were summoned on 22 May in their respective towns and were instructed on the plan of maneuvers for 3 days. The staff in turn summoned their respective troops and instructed them for 3 to 5 days.

From 17 to 21 June all Company Commanders and Section leaders were summoned to KURAMOTO to be drilled in the plan of maneuvers. On their return to their respective units they instructed their subordinates for two or three days. On 5 August the commanders of each guard unit again assembled at REifu and were given further instruction in the plan of maneuvers. Individual training in the various guard units was at the will of the Unit Commander. These guard units had no actual combat experience.
Special Guard Forces in OITA KEN (Cont'd)

The staff and permanent personnel of each Special Guard Unit consisted of officers and non-commissioned officers who had been retired and wounded soldiers. They were distributed as follows throughout each unit: 6 to Headquarters, 4 to each company, 2 to each section. The officers were responsible for the mobilization and training of each unit. The bulk of the special guard units (civilians) daily went about their normal civilian activities but were subject to call at a moments notice.

Upon orders from the KUMAMOTO Division CO, the OITA Regt'1 Dist CO assigned the AA gun company, which had been attached to the Dist M 21 May, the duty of guarding the Iron bridge (655.15-1122.80) AM5 L902,1:12,500, OITA City Plan, over OITA river, in OITA City.

On 1 Jul the OITA District Special Guard Force came under the command of the KURUME Divisional District and was called the KOYO (BUNGO) Special Guard Force. At the same time the 118th IEM was attached to the OITA Special Guard Force Headquarters.

In June a Naval AA MC Co, organized in the Western District Army, came under the command of the OITA District Headquarters. One half of this MC Co, consisting of a Superior Petty Officer and 38 men, was assigned the defense of the CNO River Bridge (662.85-1124.10) AM5 L772 1:50,000 under the command of the AA Gun Co mentioned above. The other half comprised of 38 men with an Ensign in charge, was given the duty of guarding the YAMAUMI River Bridge (612.20-1169.70) AM5 L772 1:50,000 under direct control of the OITA District Headquarters.

In August one squad of a specially established AA MC Co was attached to the AA Gun Co and assigned the defense of an engine shed at the OITA RR Station (664.25-1127.25) AM5 L902 1:12,500, OITA City Plan. The squad had four 15mm M0's.

Training of and construction of positions by the above units was continued until the end of the war.

GEORGE A. POLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
Asst Chief of Staff, G-2

-2-
Sketch map of Special Guard Units
(Civilian Defense Corps)
Oita Ken, Kyushu
Scale 1:500,000

Prep by GZ, 5 MARDIV
Repr by: 5 Marine Division
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 18001, 3Nov1945
To: 18001, 4Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
18001, 4Nov1945.

No. 44

NEW: 636/32-905,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.

See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semi-military units.

A report from 496th CIC Detachment dated 29Oct1945 reveals the following attitudes were indicated as a result of the screening of the KURUME Police Department:

The policemen as a group are not well educated, the majority being graduates of a primary school only. Their primary concern is the guarantee of the necessities of life for themselves and their families, and their secondary concern is a dog-like devotion to police duty. Several of the policemen expressed the belief that with increasing food shortage there would be an increase in crime and that the present force of policemen might be inadequate to handle this situation. Expressions of willingness to cooperate with occupation forces were almost unanimously volunteered. Some of the police asked questions regarding the workings of democracy and expressed the belief that JAPAN should have a government in which the common man has a voice. In general, knowledge of Kempei Tai, the workings of Tokko Ke or other organizations classed as unfriendly were lacking. In regard to Neighborhood Associations the police indicated that their present function is to distribute scarce food commodities and aid in the work of reconstruction.
4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.

Central Bank warehouse at (1326.1-1129.2) contains 35 bags of red beans and 209 bags of wheat.

OGI Agricultural warehouse at (1326.0-1129.1) contains 2,000 sacks of maize, 356 bags of buckwheat and 1,800 bags of soy beans. All these supplies belong to the community.

OGI Common warehouse at (1326.2-1129.1) contains 2,000 bags of millet.

MIKAZUKI Common warehouse at (1326.2-1129.1) contains 1,800 bags of millet and one at (1326.3-1129.3) contains 1,876 bags of wheat and 200 bags of maize.

5. Order of Battle.

See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

A coal mine at (1324.20-1123.20) in TOKAWA MURA suspended operations as a mine in Sept 1944 and began the manufacture of aircraft wing parts. One shop now manufactures cooking utensils and employs 10 men who are paid by "piece work". 2 other shops contain approximately 12 2½ ton 6x6 truck loads of aircraft wings and wing parts. Production figures will follow at a later date.

A grain cleaning and flour making mill at (1320.70-1119.30) employs 2 men at 20 Yen per week. The mill handles 100 bags weekly, and is also a community warehouse. 1,200 bags of rice and 900 bags of wheat are now stored here.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

None reported.
C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.
   None.

2. Suspects.
   None.

3. Subversive activities.
   None reported.

4. Unfriendly organizations.
   None reported.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

Small working parties of civilians in the HAIKI Area (1285-1109) are continuing to improve the roads. All the civilians in this area seem willing, and even eager, to cooperate with the occupation forces.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, V Phib Corps (1) CO, Supply Gp (1)
CG, 2d Mar Div (1) CO, Hq Bn (1)
CG, 32d Inf Div (1) CO, 5th Engr Bn (1)
CG, FUKUOKA Base Comd (1) CO, 5th Tank Bn (1)
CIC, Hq VAC (1) CO, 5th Med Bn (1)
CO, OITA Occupation Gp (1) CO, 5th Service Bn (1)
CO, SASEBO Fortress Gp (1) CO, 5th MT Bn (1)
CO, 13th Marines (6) Div Staff (1)
CO, CT 127 (4) War Diary (2)
CO, CT 27 (3) CIC (1)
CO, 1st Bn 27th Marines (1) OCB (1)
CO, 3d Bn, 28th Marines (1) Military Government (1)
CO, Service Gp (1) Record Section (1)
G-2 File (4)

-3-
SECRET

From: 1800I, 3Nov1945
To: 1800I, 4Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 4Nov1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 44
dated 1800I, 4Nov1945.

Enclosure: (A) Report of OITA Regimental Headquarters.

1. Changes in status from 3Nov1945 to 4Nov1945 are shown
below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report
No. 11 dated 1800I, 20Oct1945, and subsequent annexes for
complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>EN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN: Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Station</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts &amp; Supplies Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Naval Hospital</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>ISAHAYA</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) OITA KEN: HETSUGI Naval Air Field</td>
<td>HETSUGI</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGA Special Attack Force</td>
<td>CGA</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEPPU Branch, KURE Naval Office of Supplies &amp; Accounts BEPPU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) FUKUOKA KEN (Zofc).</td>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Following Military Personnel demobilized during period:

(a) NAGASAKI KEN: Administrative Personnel (non-combatants) 12 24 36
(b) OITA KEN: 17 67 84
(c) SAGA KEN: No change.
(d) FUKUOKA KEN (Zofc): No change.

Total demobilized during period: 29 91 120

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 44.
Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 44
dated 1800I, 4Nov1945.
G-2 SECTION
HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION
C/O FLEET POST OFFICE, SAN FRANCISCO

4 November 1945

REPORT OF OITA REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS

Enclosure: (A) Organization Chart OITA Regimental Headquarters.
(B) Map showing location each Army Unit under control OITA Regimental District.

The Headquarters was established in April 1904 from a cadre of the YATSUSHIRO Regimental Headquarters. Until 1917, the Headquarters had jurisdiction of all the OITA Prefecture except six guns; of these, three were added in that year, and in 1924, the entire prefecture came under the jurisdiction of the Headquarters. From the date of activation to April 1938, the Headquarters was under the jurisdiction of the KOKURA Division, since that time it has been a part of the KUMAMOTO Division District.

The Headquarters has been continuously located at OITA City, OITA Prefecture. Four times since its activation, it has mobilized troops: (1) At the time of the Russo-Japanese War, (2) during World War I, (3) at the time of the Manchuria incident, (4) and during the present war, beginning in 1937.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
Asst Chief of Staff, G-2
ORGANIZATION CHART OF OITA REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS

KUMAMOTO Div Hq

Totals
T/O Strength
OFF MEN TOTAL
24 90 114

Regtl Dist Hq
T/O Strength
O E T
1 0 1

WEAPONS
4 - M96, 25mm Machine Cannon.

Actual Strength
OFF MEN TOTAL
32 83 115

Actual Strength
1 0 1

1 Section
(Mobilization Section)

2 Section
(Records of Overseas Personnel)

3 Section
(Res Sec now in Charge of Demob.)

Act Str
0 E T
2 10 12

Act Str
0 E T
12 39 51

Act Str
0 E T
17 34 51

ENCLOSURE (A)
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 18001, 4 Nov 1945
To: 18001, 5 Nov 1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU, (71.3-14.3)
18001, 5 Nov 1945.

No. 45

Maps: AMS L072, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
      AMS 1571, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semi-military units.

   Captain NODA, Masato, of the YOKURA Army Depot,
   TASHIRO Branch Office, stated that discipline at
   his base was poor because his officers cannot con-
   trol the 85 percent of the men who are recent re-
   placements. Some soldiers at that post receive
   20 Yen per month but feel they should receive more.
   Morale is low. The guards show little inclination
   to stop civilians from removing parts from the ve-
   hicles on the base for their own use.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under
   our surveillance.

   ARITA AREA

   Patrol discovered 8 well-camouflaged ware-
   houses all in 1-mile radius in vicinity of (1289.60-
   1110.90). They contain large quantities of office
   equipment, paper, tools, paint, and clothing.

5. Order of Battle.

   In the past 24 hour period 156 ex-Army officers
   and 5,295 demobilized soldiers were dispatched from
   HARIO to their homes. Remaining were 3,783 who were
   awaiting transportation.
B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

SAGA AREA

The SAGA Military Hospital (completely reported on in Periodic Report No. 36, dated 27Oct45) is to be turned over to the MOSEISHO (People's Welfare Office) on or about 1Dec45. The hospital will then lose its military identity and will be used to treat local civilians and returned convalescent veterans.

GOTTO RETTO AREA

FUKEA SHI'A, large island at (1190-1050), still has heavy calibre Navy guns concerning which no further information is available for this report. All Army arms and ammunition are being disposed of at sea.

The below listed islands have been patrolled and no military installations found:

SAZAE SHI'A (1155.00-1055.00).
HOCHO SHI'A (1190.75-1056.40).
YANEO SHI'A (1191.00-1055.00).
TAKENO KOHSHI'A (1190.25-1057.25).
TATARA SHI'A (1192.50-1060.00).

USHIZU AREA

Production figures of the cooking utensils shop which manufactured airplane parts during the war, before which it was a coal mine located at (1324.20-1123.20) in TAKAWAURA, which was reported in Periodic Report No. 44, dated 4Nov45, are not available as the manager of the establishment, as an aircraft shop, has returned to SAGA and the employee interviewed could furnish no production figures. He did, however, state that 30 persons were employed turning out wing assemblies, wing frames, and ailerons.

Japanese inventories of the warehouse at (1322.43-1120.95) in SHIN-SHUKU, reported in Periodic Report No. 42, dated 2Nov45, now in possession of the 13th Marines reveal that the following items are stored:
515 signal machines 1,060 dynamos
18 loud speakers 32 beacon lamps
15 crates telephones 100 small crates,
25 direction detectors aircraft parts,
63 signal lamps 50 large crates
150 telephone signal aircraft parts.
exercise machines
12,500 electric telegraph
keys.
200 re-generators
280 calling indicators
70 battery chargers.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

CIC has completed screening of City Hall employees, Police and Fire Department members at KURUME and personnel histories of each are available.

3. Subversive activities.

None reported.

4. Unfriendly organization.

None reported.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

The civilians on the islands off the coast of SASEBO are reported very friendly by BLT 1/27, now patrolling there.

CIC reports that NAVAHARA, Ryuzaburo, Personal Affairs Manager of the NIPPON Rubber Co., KURUME, stated in an interview that during the war there were, in KURUME, three organizations of an anti-militaristic nature, namely, TOHO KAI, SEIYU NAI, and KENSEI KAI.
SECRET

These organizations, although powerless to take action, were quite outspoken in their political opinions and openly discussed matters of Japanese national policy, even sending representatives to government officials to complain of matters with which they were in disagreement.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.
None.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, V Phib Corps (2)
CG, 2d Mar Div (1)
CG, 32d Inf Div (1)
CG, FUKUOKA Base Comd (1)
CIC, HQ VAC (1)
CO, OITA Occupation Gp (1)
CO, SASEBO Fortress Gp (1)
CO, 13th Marines (6)
CO, CT 127 (4)
CO, CT 27 (3)
CO, 1st Bn, 27th Marines (1)
CO, 3d Bn, 29th Marines (1)
CO, Service Gp (1)

CO, Supply Gp (1)
CO, Hq Bn (1)
CO, 5th Engr Bn (1)
CO, 5th Tank Bn (1)
CO, 5th Med Bn (1)
CO, 5th Service Bn (1)
CO, 5th MT Bn (1)
Div Staff (1)
War Diary (2)
CIC (1)
OCH (1)
Military Government (1)
Record Section (1)
G-2 File (4)
From: 1800I, 4Nov1945
To: 1800I, 5Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 5Nov1945.


Enclosure: (A) FUKUOKA Provision Dept, ASAHI, OITA KEN, KYUSHU.

1. Changes in status from 4Nov1945 to 5Nov1945 are shown below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report No. 11 dated 1800I, 20ct1945, and subsequent annexes for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Station</td>
<td>SASABO</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbor Master Office</td>
<td>SASABO</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>SASABO</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison</td>
<td>SASABO</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts &amp; Supplies</td>
<td>SASABO</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) OITA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th Naval Air Depot</td>
<td>OITA</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAE'I Naval Air Base</td>
<td>SAEKI</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAE'I Branch KURE Naval</td>
<td>SAEKI</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engr Dept</td>
<td>SAEKI</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) FUKUOKA KEN (Z OF O):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURIU'E Div Sig Repl Unit</td>
<td>KURIU'E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURIU'E Military Hospital</td>
<td>KURIU'E</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Inf Repl Unit</td>
<td>KURIU'E</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Inf Repl Unit</td>
<td>KURIU'E</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Following Military Personnel demobilized during period:
   (a) NAGASA'I KEN: Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)
        (Note: Joined this date 2 off)
(b) SAGA KEN:
No change.

(c) OITA KEN:

(d) FUKUOKA KEN:
Total demobilized during period: 292

3. GOTTO RETTO Occupation reports that approximately 200
Army troops remain on FUKEA SHIMA as guards on dumps
and installations. The following units made up the GOTTO
RETTO Garrison: 107th INF, 3216th Naval Construction Unit,
Detachment of SASEBO Guard Unit, Detachments of SASEBO
Defense Unit and TOMIE Naval Air Base Detachment.

4. During the period 1700, 3Nov1945 to 1700, 4Nov1945, the
following number of troops were dispatched from HARIO
Separation Center. At present the destination of below
listed troops is unknown.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Officers</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enlisted</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. During the 24 hour period 1600, 4Nov1945 to 1600, 5Nov1945
the following demobilized Japanese personnel were dispatched
from HARIO Barracks, the destination of the troops is
unknown at this time.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Officers</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enlisted</td>
<td>5,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>5,451</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

George A. Roll
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 45.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 45
dated 1800I, 5Nov1945.
G-2 SECTION
HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION
C/O FLEET POST OFFICE, SAN FRANCISCO

5 November, 1945

FUKUOKA MILITARY PROVISION DEPT.
ASAHI, OITA KEN, KYUSHU

CC: Col. USHINO, Jorchi

On 1 March 1945, the FUKUOKA Military Provision Department moved from HIROSHIMA, HIROSHIMA KEN HONSHU (746-1260) Map Ref VAC Occupational Zone Japan 1/500,000, to the girls high school at YAKANUTE. This transfer took approximately 2 months. In June 1945, the Department was formally placed under the command of the Western District Army. As a result of continuous Allied Air raids, the Department was transferred on 15 June to ASAHI Village (540-1176) where underground semi-permanent installations were constructed.

This Provision Department had three branches under its control at MOJI, FUKUOKA, and KAGOSHIMA and was responsible for supplying provisions to all army units on KYUSHU. When the Army commenced to increase its combat strength on KYUSHU, early this year in preparation for a possible Allied landing it was found necessary to open two additional branches at OITA (650,60-1120,90) and I ZUKA (1375-1175). During the middle of June the three branch depots at KAGOSHIMA, MIYAKONOJO, and TIIJUKA were transferred to the control of the 40th, 57th, and 56th Armies respectively.

The KURUME branch of the FUKUOKA Provision Department (SAIHIU 29708) was organized in June of this year at Y SHII-MACHI, URIHA GUN (1384-1138) and had a T/O of 4 officers and one enlisted. The C.O. was Captain HAZAMA, Takemori. On 11 August factories under the control of the KURUME branch incurred slight damage by fire as a result of an Allied Air Raid.
FUKUOKA
MILITARY PROV.
ISION DEPT.

80 OFF
100 ENLISTED
180 TOTAL

MOJI BRANCH

FUKUOKA BRANCH

KAGOSHIMA BRANCH

OITA BRANCH

IIZUKA BRANCH

MIYAKONJO BRANCH

KURUME BRANCH

4 Off 1 Enl

KUMAMOTO Branch

---

George A. Roll
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
Asst Chief of Staff, G-2
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET
From: 1800I, 5Nov1945.
To: 1800I, 6Nov1945.
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU, (71.3-14.3).
1800I, 6Nov1945.

No. 46.

Maps: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L571, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semi-military units.
   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.

   12 Arisaka rifles, 3 Nambu Machine Guns and 1 knee mortar are stored at the TAMANOURA Schoolhouse at (1172.20-1050.90).

5. Order of Battle:
   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

   A patrol report from GOTO-RETTO indicates the following intelligence objectives located:

   TAO Seaplane Base at (1181.00-1047.00) was under construction when the war ended and was never put into use.

   MOTOYAMA Airfield at (1182.00-1049.00) has a
main airstrip 1300 meters long and a secondary one 1200 meters long. The condition of this field is fair, and it could be used for an emergency landing strip. (This is all it has ever been used for). There are now 2 fighter planes in poor condition on the main airstrip, which were out there as decoys. The civilians are starting to plant rice on the airfield.

TAKANOURA Radar Station, consisting of 2 screens, is located at (1165.20-1044.50) and is still in operating condition. One radar screen was destroyed on 7 August 1945 by a U. S. Submarine. These two screens covered the western approach to the island. In this same area are two twin mount 25mm guns, 4 twin mount 20mm guns and 2 short 80mm guns. There is also a considerable amount of ammunition in good condition.

The following military installations were destroyed:

OSAKAYAMA gun battery at (1185.90-1056.00) consisted of 8cm and 12cm cannon.

CHICODA gun battery at (1184.10-1054.80) consisted of 8cm cannon.

OTOZAN gun battery at (1183.90-1051.80) consisted of 8cm cannon.

SANMAIZAMA gun battery at (1175.30-1056.60) consisted of 8 cm cannon.

Two 12cm guns at (1178.60-1045.50) and two 8cm guns at (1171.80-1050.60).

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

None.

3. Subversive activities.

None reported.
SECRET

4. Unfriendly Organizations:

The 403d CIC Detachment, SAGA Branch Office, reports that the TOKKO KA, TAKUMACHI Police Department (1310-1125), was disbanded in accordance with instructions from Allied Forces and that all remaining records of that organization have been secured.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

It is reported from GOTO-RETTO that the civilians are extremely cooperative and helpful.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

CG V Phib Corps  (2) CO Supply Gp  (1)
CG 2d Mar Div  (1) CO Hq Bn  (1)
CG 32d Inf Div  (1) CO 5th Engr Bn  (1)
CG, FUKUOKA Base Comd  (1) CO 5th Tank Bn  (1)
CIC, Hq VAC  (1) CO 5th Med Bn  (1)
CO OITA Occupation Gp  (1) CO 5th Service Bn  (1)
CO SASEBO Fortress Gp  (1) CO 5th MT Bn  (1)
CO 13th Marines  (3) Div Staff  (1)
CO CT 127  (4) War Diary  (2)
CO CT 27  (3) CIC  (1)
CO 1st Bn, 27th Marines  (1) OOB  (1)
CO 3d Bn, 28th Marines  (1) Military Government  (1)
CO Service Gp  (1) Record Section  (1)
G-2 File  (4)
SECRET

From: 1800I, 5Nov1945
To: 1800I, 6Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 6Nov1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 46
dated 1800I, 6Nov1945.

Enclosure:  (A) Report of the BEPPU Army Hospital,
OITA KEN.

1. Changes in status from 5Nov1945 to 6Nov1945 are shown
below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report
No. 11 dated 1800I, 20ct1945, and subsequent annexes for
complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN: Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>KAWATANA</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Navy Dock Yard</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) SAGA KEN:
No change.

(c) FUKUOKA KEN (Zofo):
KURUME Military Hospital | 109 |
TACHIARI Military Hospital | 15 |
1st Infantry Replacement Unit | 10 |
2d Infantry Replacement Unit | 11 |

2. The SAISHU TO Garrison was made up of the below listed
units. Strengths are numbers repatriated to JAPAN.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>96th Division</td>
<td>17,622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111th Division</td>
<td>12,914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121st Division</td>
<td>15,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108th Independent Battalion</td>
<td>5,384</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Following Military Personnel demobilized during period:
   (a) NAGASAKI KEN:
       Administrative Personnel (non-combatants) | 42 | 10 | 52 |
       (Note: Joined this date: 1 Off)
   (b) SAGA KEN: No change.
   (c) FUKUOKA KEN (Z of 6)
       Total demobilized during period: 42 | 10 | 52 |

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 46
dated 1800I, 6Nov1945
SECRET

4. From 1700, 5 November to 1200, 6 November, 182 officers and 3,495 enlisted were dispatched from Uragashira to Hario Barracks.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 46.


-2- SECRET
G-2 SECTION
HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION
C/O FLEET POST OFFICE, SAN FRANCISCO

3 November 1945.

REPORT OF THE BEPPU Army HOSPITAL, OITA KEN

Map Reference: AMS L772, 1:50,000.

Enclosure: (A) Table of Organization, BEPPU Army Hospital.

This hospital was established in 1910 as a branch of the OKURA Army Hospital. It originally had a capacity of 120 patients. Since 1910 BEPPU Hospital has been a convalescent hospital.

At the outbreak of hostilities between CHINA in 1938 and the increase of patients from that theater to the home land, it was found advisable to establish an additional ward at ISHIGAKI BARU (641.30-1131.50), about 2 1/4 miles NW from BEPPU RR Station. This branch or ward increased the capacity of the hospital to 300.

This later proved to be insufficient so the Exhibit Gallery in BEPPU City was rented as an extra ward and brought the total capacity of the hospital to 650.

As a result of air raids in 1944 it was decided to build an air raid shelter at the main hospital and to disperse the establishment as much as possible. This was accomplished by renting hotels in the area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WARD</th>
<th>DATE OF RENT</th>
<th>DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT</th>
<th>CAPACITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YANNAWA (15 hotels)</td>
<td>1 July, 1944</td>
<td>30 August, 1944</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(641.60-1134.90)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>about 3 miles N of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEPPU City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convalescent ward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYAMA CHI (10 hotels)</td>
<td>20 July, 1944</td>
<td>15 Sept, 1944</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(667.00-1124.60)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 miles E of BEPPU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First aid.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Report of the BEPPU Army Hospital, OITA KEN. (Cont'd).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WARD</th>
<th>DATE OF RENT</th>
<th>DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT</th>
<th>CAPACITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TSURUMI (640.85-1133.15) about 2 3/4 miles NW from BEPPU RR Station. Convalescents and slight medical treatment</td>
<td>1 July 1945</td>
<td>2 October 1944</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYOBAN (3 hotels) (639.00-1134.00) about 3 3/4 miles NW of BEPPU Slight surgical ward</td>
<td>20 July 1944</td>
<td>20 December 1944</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The shelter at the BEPPU hospital was not only used as a convalescent ward but also as a first aid hospital for returned soldiers. In 1945 the hospital was given as additional duties that of the Special Hospital for Tuberculosis of KYUSHU.

On 27 May, 1945 the BEPPU Branch Hospital was made into separate group independent of the KOKURA Army Hospital. It was officially called the BEPPU Army Hospital. The total capacity was then 2,300. At this time a branch was established at YITSURI (656.50-1145.50) about 15 miles NE of BEPPU, with a capacity of 2,000 patients to handle the tuberculosis cases. Work on this project was halted in August due to the end of the war.

Prior to the end of the war it was found advisable to open a ward at ROYUN in BEPPU City at (643.90-1129.55) to handle the serious medical cases. Space for this ward was rented from the Manchurian Telephone & Telegraph Ltd., on 1 April, 1945. The ward was occupied on 1 July, 1945. This ward had a capacity of 150 patients.

An isolation ward with a capacity of 75 was opened on or about 15 June. The OITA Prefectural School Teachers Hospital in OITA City was rented for this purpose.

An additional ward was planned to receive wounded airmen from the battle of the homeland, but the end of the war caused this project to be converted into a receiving ward for returned soldiers from overseas. This was officially opened on 7 October, 1945. It has a capacity of 75.
Report of the BEPPU Army Hospital, OITA KEN. (Cont'd).

The TANOYU Branch is located in BEPPU at (642.90-1129.30). The YOSHON Branch is also in BEPPU at (643.8-1129.6). The capacity on date of opening of each branch is not known.

George A. Roll  
GEORGE A. ROLL  
ltCol, U. S. Marine Corps  
Asst Chief of Staff, G-2.
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 16001, 6Nov1945
To: 16001, 7Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINO'RA, KYUSHU, (71.3-14.3)
16001, 7Nov1945.

No. 47

Maps: AMS 1872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS 1871, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2.Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semi-military units.
   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.
   Incl.

5. Order of Battle.
   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

GOTO RETTO AREA

Patrols to DANJO GUNTO found and destroyed radio equipment and radar unit which covered SE approach to KYUSHU.

Practice weapons in school on FUKAE SHIMA at (1192.60-1058.50) located and destroyed.

Patrols to NARU-SHIMA (1197.00-1072.00) and NABA SHIMA (1204.00-1062.00) reveal no military personnel or installation.

-1-

SECRET
SECRET

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

None.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

CIC has learned from a confidential source that Robert WALKER, who formerly worked for CANADIAN Steamship Co., in NAGASAKI, and is now believed to be employed as an interpreter by occupation forces in NAGASAKI, kept the Japanese informed of foreigners in that city. Japanese police frequently visited his home, without ever interning him. It is believed WALKER received Japanese citizenship about ten years ago.

3. Subversive activities.

None.

4. Unfriendly organizations.

The FUKAE SHIMA Thought Control police (TOKKU SHITSU) consisted of one police officer and one policeman and was disbanded on 13 October. The officer's name was KITAMURA, Shingo.

The GOTO RETTO KEMPEI TAI consisted of 6 men under the command of 2ndLt NAGAMATSU, Tsuruma and was demobilized 20 September. Headquarters was in FUKAE.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

The FUKAE Chief of Police reports there are seven Chinese families and 34 Koreans in his district. Of these only one Korean desires repatriation.

CIC investigating SASEBO Naval Prison concerning possible detention of prisoners under now abrogated laws learned that on 17 October, a telegram was received from the Japanese Naval Minister authorizing the release of prisoners convicted on certain specified charges, one of which was an abrogated law. 98 prisoners were released leaving no cases involving abrogated laws.
SECRET

A Japanese female college graduate questioned concerning the recently granted women suffrage declared that in her case it was a blessing but in the case of the uneducated it would result in election of more corrupt officials than ever. However, in general, it was well worth while and if it had not come now it never would have.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

None.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

| CG, V Phib Corps | (2) CG, Supply Gp |
| CG, 2d Mar Div | (1) CO, Hq Bn |
| CG, 32d Inf Div | (1) CO, 5th Engr Bn |
| CG, FUKUCKA Base Comd | (1) CO, 5th Tank Bn |
| CIC, Hq VAC | (1) CO, 5th Med Bn |
| CO, OITA Occupation Go | (1) CO, 5th Service |
| CO, SASEBO Fortress Go | (1) CO, 5th MT Bn |
| CO, 13th Marines | (6) Div Staff |
| CO, CT 127 | (4) War Diary |
| CO, CT 27 | (3) CIC |
| CO, CT 28 | (3) COF |
| CO, 1st Bn, 27th Marines | (1) Military Government |
| CO, 3d Bn, 28th Marines | (1) Record Section |
| CO, Service Go | (1) G-2 Files |
SECRET  

From: 1800I, 6Nov1945  
To: 1800I, 7Nov1945  
5th Mar Div (Reinf)  
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)  
1800I, 7Nov1945.


1. Changes in status from 6Nov1945 to 7Nov1945 are shown below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report No. 11 dated 1800I, 20ct1945, and subsequent annexes for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks</td>
<td>SHIRADAKE</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Naval Police guard on dums and installations)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIRADAKE Lookout</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Station</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores Dept</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Naval Hospital</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) FUKUOKA KEN: (Z OF O):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Following Military Personnel demobilized during period:

(a) NAGASAKI KEN:
| SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval Police guard on dums and installations) | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Administrative Personnel (non-combatants) (Note: Joined this date 7 off 20 enl) | 10 | 6 | 16 |

(b) SAGA KEN: No change.

(c) FUKUOKA KEN (Z OF O): No change.

Total demobilized during period: 10 7 17


SECRET

GEORGE A. ROLL  
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps  
G-2.
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 18001, 7 Nov 1945
To: 18001, 8 Nov 1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
Ainoura, Kyushu, (71.3-14.3).
18001, 8 Nov 1945.

No. 48

Maps: AMS L672, Kyushu, 1:25,000.
AMS L571, Central Japan, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.

   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.

   7,000 rifles and various types ammunition in warehouse at Fudo (1362.00-1142.00).
   Warehouse containing ammunition at Kesaharu (1361.00-1358.00).

5. Order of Battle.

   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

   Odorigakura Electric Factory workshops at (1233.2-1112.5) were formerly operated by the Navy.
   Guards under Commander Yaianouchi said that the plant had not been operating for the last four months, but prior to that, electrical equipment was repaired here. The plant consists of one office.
building and a two-story building containing 8 lathes, 8 drill presses and a storeroom of spare parts and other tools.

There are 3 Navy warehouses at (1231.0-1111.9) under the supervision of LtComdr Higashihara. They contain material for the repairing and maintenance of ships. This consists of various sizes of pipe, Diesel and electric motors, insulation materials, electric welding rods, hand drills, rivets, dies, and pressure gauges.

SHIRATAKE Electric Works at (1231.00-1112.00) produced parts for electric motors, generators and panel boards during the war. The plant is now shut down, but consists of one two-story building containing 2 lathes and some motors which were under repair. There was formerly another building, but it was destroyed by fire. No production figures are available.

SHIRATAKE Machine Shop at (1231.00-1111.9) produced steel building girders during the war. The manager Nomura was evasive and uncooperative in answering questions. He said that during the war, he only employed 4 men, but a policeman said that there were 17 workers then as now. At present, the plant is producing metal skillets. The equipment consists of 2 drills, 10 lathes, 2 stamping machines and 1 bench saw.

The warehouse at (1222.43-1120.95) in SHIN-SHUKU previously reported in 6-2 Periodic Report No. 48, dated 5Nov45, contains none of the aircraft parts indicated in the Japanese inventory. There are, however, radio connections for planes.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.
SECRET

2. Suspects:

None.

3. Subversive Activities.

None reported.

4. Unfriendly Organizations.

None reported.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

Teruwo Tominaga, instructor at Sasebo Middle Class Technical School, stated in interview with 403d CIC Detachment, that in his opinion it was better for Japan that the war was lost, for it would work out advantageously for the average Japanese. Informant continued that the standard of living of Japan could have been at a much higher level had not all the wealth, resources and efforts of the nation been devoted to the building of a huge war machine. Informant added that now that the war has ended, students in schools throughout Japan will be able to devote more time to beneficial courses, and no part of this time will be taken up by military training. He stated further that he had no fear of expressing his true opinions on any subject and was no longer apprehensive of interference from KWEPEI TAI or any other such organization. Informant felt that he could rely on U. S. Occupation Forces for aid in the event that some group attempted to take action against him for his expression of liberal ideas.

E. MISCELLANEOUS

There is no Mayor of HIU (1281.5-1112.1) as this town comes under the Mayor of SASEBO. A policeman named SHIMIZU, Shigeru, is in charge of this whole district. HIU includes the towns marked on AMS L 872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000, as SATO, NAKANO, and SHIRATAKE. The population of the entire district is about 1600.

The ship "FORT BUFFALO" arrived in SASEBO Harbor at 1350, 9Nov45, with a load of Japanese troops from HONG KONG.

The duties of the various sections of the KOKURA Army Arsenal (see enclosure (A) to Order of Battle Annex)
SECRET

were as follows:

KOKURA ARMY ARSENAL - CO LtGen OSACHI, Kisaburo

HEADQUARTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNITS</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>DUTIES</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dept of General Affairs</td>
<td>LtCol T. SHUSHIKU</td>
<td>Correspondence, Personal af-</td>
<td>HITA City</td>
<td>Removed fr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>fairs, Def, Employment</td>
<td>OITA Prefecture</td>
<td>KOKURA City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>MajGen S. TSUTSUI</td>
<td>Plans for Labor</td>
<td>HITA City</td>
<td>June 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works Dept</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OITA Prefecture</td>
<td>A part still remains at KOKURA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection</td>
<td>MajGen S. TSUTSUI</td>
<td>Geues, inspection and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>research.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Dept</td>
<td>LtCol (Engr) H. YAMAMOTO</td>
<td>Grounds, Buildings, Tools, &amp;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Instruments.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Dept</td>
<td>LtCol (Fin) T. HORINOUCHI</td>
<td>Payment, Procurement, custody</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of articles.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Affairs Dept</td>
<td>Col (Med) B. OSHIO</td>
<td>Medical Affairs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Factory Col</td>
<td>Col (Engr) M. YAMAGI</td>
<td>Mfg of Airplane, repair</td>
<td>HITA City, Prefecture</td>
<td>Moved from KOKURA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of parts, prefecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Factory Col</td>
<td>MajGen G. DOGANE</td>
<td>Mfg of Machine Guns</td>
<td>OITA Prefecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Factory Col</td>
<td>Col (Engr) M. YAMAGI</td>
<td>Mfg of Shells (Add Duty)</td>
<td>KOKURA CITY, Prefecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KASUGA Factory</td>
<td>Col K. KATSURA</td>
<td>Mfg of Small Arms &amp; MGs</td>
<td>OITA Prefecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOGUCHIYAMA Factory</td>
<td>Col M. GOTO</td>
<td>Mfg of MG</td>
<td>OITA Prefecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Laboratory</td>
<td>MajGen G. DOGANE</td>
<td>Research into small Arms &amp; MG's</td>
<td>HITA City, Prefecture</td>
<td>Moved from KOKURA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Add Duty)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITS</td>
<td>CO</td>
<td>DUTIES</td>
<td>LOCATION</td>
<td>REMARKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprentice Training Sch</td>
<td>Col S. KIRITA</td>
<td>Training of Apprentices</td>
<td>KOSA City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOGA Shooting Range</td>
<td>Maj (Engr) K. SHIOKU</td>
<td>Test Shooting and Test of Powder Charges</td>
<td>KOGA Town</td>
<td>FUKUOKA Prefecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KASUGABARU Workshop</td>
<td></td>
<td>Forging of Gun Parts</td>
<td>KASUGA Town</td>
<td>Formerly the KASUGA Factory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITA Work Shop</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>OITA City, OITA Prefecture</td>
<td>Formerly a part of the first factory.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DISTRIBUTION:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CG, V Phib Corps</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG, 2d Mar Div</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG, 32d Inf Div</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG, FUKUOKA Base Comd</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIC, Hq VAC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, SASEBO Fortress Gp</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 13th Marines</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, CT 127</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, CT 27</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, CT 28</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 1st Bn, 27th Marines</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 3d Bn, 28th Marines</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, Service Gp</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**

- (1) CO, Supply Gp
- (2) CO, Supply Gp
- (3) CO, Hq Gp
- (4) CO, 5th Engr Bn
- (5) CO, 5th Tank Bn
- (6) CO, 5th Med Bn
- (7) CO, 5th Service Bn
- (8) CO, 5th MT Bn
- (9) Div Staff
- (10) War Diary
- (11) CIC
- (12) OOB
- (13) Military Government
- (14) Record Section
- (15) G-2 Files

---

George A. Roll
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2
SECRET

From: 1800I, 7Nov1945
To: 1800I, 8Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1800I, 8Nov1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 48
dated 1800I, 8Nov1945.

Enclosures:  
(A) Report of KOKURA Military Arsenal,
(B) Tables of Organization of Japanese Naval Units in OITA KEN,
(C) Tables of Organization of SAEKI Defense Corps (BOBITAI).

1. Changes in status from 7Nov1945 to 8Nov1945 are shown below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report No. 11, dated 1800I, 20Oct1945, and subsequent annexes for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval Police-guards on dumps and installations)</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>17 8 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbor Master's Office &quot;Line Sweeping Detail&quot;</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>15 39 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) FUKUOKA KEN: (Z of 0).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURUME Div Fist Hq</td>
<td>KURUME</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURUME Military Hospital</td>
<td>KURUME</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Inf Repl Unit</td>
<td>KURUME</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2d Inf Repl Unit</td>
<td>KURUME</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3d Inf Repl Unit</td>
<td>KASHIMA</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGA Regimental Hq</td>
<td>SAGA</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGA Military Hospital</td>
<td>SAGA</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Following Military Personnel demobilized during period:
(a) NAGASAKI KEN:
| SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval Police-guards on dumps and installations) | 0 40 40 |

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 48
dated 1800I, 8Nov1945.
OFF | ENL | TOTAL
---|---|---
Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)
Harbor Master's Office  | 0 | 0 | 0
(Note: Joined this date: 1 Enl)
Mine Sweeping Detail  | 0 | 0 | 0
(Note: Joined this date: 11 Off, 135 Enl).

(b) SAGA KEN:
No change.

(c) FUKUOKA KEN: (Z of 0).
KURUME Div Dist Hq  | 4 |
(Note: Joined this date: 168 from OKINAWA plus 37)
KURUME Military Hospital  | 0 | 0 | 0
(Note: Joined this date: 5)
1st Inf Repl Unit  | 10 |
2d Inf Repl Unit  | 11 |
3d Inf Repl Unit  | 1 |
SAGA Regimental Hq  | 7 |
SAGA Military Hospital  | 2 |
Total demobilized during period: | 75 |

3. During the period 1700, 5Nov1945 to 1700, 6Nov1945, the following number of troops (all army) were dispatched from HARIO:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>3,501</td>
<td>3,683</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The destinations were as follows:

| Osaka Prefecture | 98 Off | 1,915 Enl |
| Tokyo Prefecture | 82 Off | 1,558 Enl |
| Nagasaki Prefecture | 2 Off | 28 Enl |
| Total | 182 Off | 3,501 Enl |

The total number of troops landed at Uragashira since 12Oct1945 is 56,463. This figure includes 28 dead and 14 patients. The patients remained at Uragashira. The dead were sent to HARIO.

Troops which arrived at HARIO between 26Oct1945 and 6Nov1945  | 35,907 |
Troops dispatched from HARIO during same period  | 35,609 |
Troops Remaining at HARIO to assist in demobilization  | 298 |

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: See G-2 Periodic Report No. 48
Annex APL, OCM 1700 1700, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 48
dated 1800, 5Nov1945

SECRET 551
G-2 SECTION
HEADQUARTERS, 5TH ARMED DIVISION
C/O FLEET POST OFFICE, SAN FRANCISCO

2 November 1945

REPORT OF KOKURA MILITARY ARSENAL

In November 1933, the TOKYO Arsenal was moved from TOKYO to
KOKURA and the name changed to the KOKURA Arsenal. There were three
factories. Under headquarters, there were 5 departments.

In 1937, the factories were enlarged. In March 1940, the name
was changed to the KOKURA Military Arsenal with the following divisions:
Three factories, six departments under Headquarters, a laboratory, and a
training school for technicians and supervisors.

In August 1943, part of the KOKURA Military Arsenal was moved
to the suburbs of FUKUCHI. It was again enlarged and called the KASUGA
Factory.

In December 1944, part of the KOKURA Military Arsenal was
moved to OITA KEN, UDA-GUN, YOKAAI CHI MACHI; enlarged; and called the
ITAGUCHIYAMA Factory.

For reasons of dispersal, in March 1945, Factory No 2, the
KASUGA Factory, and the laboratory began moving to OITA KEN, HITA SHI;
and Factory No 1 to OITA KEN, HAYAMI-GUN, TAMACHI MACHI. These movements
were completed early in August 1945. At that time, the Arsenal was under
the Central Administration Board of Military Ordinance in TOKYO and was
composed of 6 BUTAI under Headquarters, five factories, the laboratory,
and the training school for technicians and supervisors.

KOKURA ARMY ARSENAL

1. Location before the close of hostilities of units in OITA KEN:

KOKURA Army Arsenal Hq .................................................. HITA SHI, TASHIMA-CHO
Factory No 2 ................................................................. HITA SHI, ARITA-CHO
KASUGA Factory ............................................................. HITA SHI, TAKAO-CHO
Laboratory ................................................................. HITA SHI, ARITA-CHO
Factory No 1 ................................................................. HAYAMI-GUN, TAMACHI MACHI
ITAGUCHIYAMA Factory ................................................. USA-GUN, ITAGUCHIYAMA MURA
OITA Plant (empty) .................................................. OITASHI, SHINKAWA-CHO

2. Situation before demobilization (at end of hostilities).

a. Names of men in charge of the several units:
U. IT
KOKURA Army Arsenal
Factory #1
Factory #2
KATSURA Factory
ITAGUCHIYA Factory
Laboratory

N. A. & RANK
LtGen OSACHI, Kisaburo
Col (Tech) YAMAGI, Michio
MajGen DOGANE, Giichi
Col KATSURA, Kiyoshi
Col GOTO, Hitotaka
MajGen DOGANE, Giichi

b. Code names of Units:

KOKURA Army Arsenal
Factory No 1
Factory No 2
KASUMA Factory
ITAGUCHIYA Factory
Laboratory
OITA Workshop of Factory No 1

SHIN-DAI-29616 BUTAI
I-UTAI
KO-UTAI
NI-UTAI
H-UTAI
KI-UTAI
OITA-TAI of I-UTAI

---

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
Asst Chief of Staff, G-2

553
G-2 SECTION
PAC QUARTER S, 5TH MARINE DIVISION
C/O FIRST POST OFFICE, SAN FRANCISCO

ORGANIZATION OF KOKURA MILITARY ARSENAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Personnel</th>
<th>Grand Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Officers</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enlisted</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilians</td>
<td>23,386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>23,667</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KOKURA Army Arsenal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>HQ</th>
<th>24 Type 95 Swords</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV</td>
<td>1,512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>1,624</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Affairs Dept

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>CIV</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inspection Dept

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>CIV</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>240</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Production Dept

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>CIV</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Technical Dept

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>CIV</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accounting Dept

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>CIV</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medical Dept

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>CIV</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Laboratory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>CIV</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Factory No 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>CIV</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>6,224</td>
<td>6,273</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KAJUGA Factory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>CIV</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5,160</td>
<td>5,191</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ITOGUCHI Factory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>CIV</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8,045</td>
<td>8,092</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Factory No 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>CIV</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2,225</td>
<td>2,333</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General Affairs Dept

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>CIV</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV</td>
<td>255</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4 Type 95 Swords

Correspondence Section

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>CIV</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Personnel Section

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>CIV</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Labor Section

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>CIV</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Defense Section

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>CIV</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>CIV</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Inspection Department

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIV</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inspection Section

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIV</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Plans Section

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIV</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Technical Section

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIV</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Laboratory
C  9
E  2
CIV 143
T  154

2 Type 95 Swords.

Administration
Section
O  1
E  
CIV 32
T  33

1st Section
O  3
E  
CIV 70
T  73

2nd Section
O  4
E  2
CIV 32
T  38

3rd Section
O  1
E  
CIV 9
T  10
Factory No. 2
- 0 26
- E 13
- CIV 6,234
- T 6,273

13 Type 95 Swords

General Affairs Section
- 0 4
- E 1
- CIV 99
- T 104

Inspection Section
- 0 3
- E 1
- CIV 186
- T 190

Surgeon Section
- 0 1
- E 2
- CIV 32
- T 35

Plant No. 6
- 0 4
- E 2
- CIV 1,939
- T 1,945

Plant No. 8
- 0 3
- E 1
- CIV 692
- T 696

Production Section
- 0 6
- E -
- CIV 362
- T 369

Accounting Section
- 0 -
- E 1
- CIV 43
- T 44

Plant No. 1
- 0 1
- E 1
- CIV 468
- T 470

Plant No. 2
- 0 3
- E 1
- CIV 2,108
- T 2,112

Plant No. 9
- 0 1
- E 3
- CIV 304
- T 308
KASUGA Factory

General Section
0  4
E  1
GIV 147
T  152

Inspection Section
0  3
E  1
GIV 168
T  172

Medical Section
0  1
E  1
GIV 51
T  53

Plant No 2
0  3
E  2
GIV 1,175
T  1,180

Plant No 4
0  3
E  1
GIV 2,150
T  2,184

Production Section
0  3
E  1
GIV 201
T  205

Accounting Section
O  2
E  -
GIV 143
T  145

Plant No 1
0  2
E  1
GIV 399
T  402

Plant No 3
0  2
E  -
GIV 696
T  698

8 Type 95 Swords
ITAGUCHI Factory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>CIV</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>309</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant No 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,087</td>
<td>1,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant No 7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,030</td>
<td>2,036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant No 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,058</td>
<td>1,062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant No 3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2,145</td>
<td>2,151</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

14 Type 95 Swords

T 8,092
Factory No 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>36</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV</td>
<td>2,285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>2,333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12 Type 95 Swords

---

General Affairs Section

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inspection Section

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medical Section

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plant No 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV</td>
<td>561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Production Section

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accounting Section

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plant No 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV</td>
<td>691</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>697</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OITTA Plant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV</td>
<td>728</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>736</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. Order of Battle Information on the below listed units is included in the attached Tables of Organization:

Enclosure (A) BEPPU Naval Hospital
Enclosure (B) S.EKI Airfield
Enclosure (C) 8th Special Attack Unit Headquarters
Enclosure (D) OOA Assault Corps
Enclosure (E) 24th Special Assault Corps
Enclosure (F) S.EKI Branch of KURE Ammunition Bureau
Enclosure (G) OITA Branch of KURE Civil Engineering Dept.
Enclosure (H) S.EKI Branch of KURE Civil Engineering Dept.
Enclosure (I) BEPPU Branch of KURE Management Office
Enclosure (J) 5110th Engineer and Construction Unit
Enclosure (K) 12th Aeronautical Arsenal

George A. Roll
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps,
Asst Chief of Staff, G-2.
**BEPPU NAVAL HOSPITAL**

**REPORT OF:** BEPPU NAVAL HOSPITAL  
(645-1130)

**CO:** KABURAGI, KIHEI, Vice Admiral.

Organized at BEPPU on 18 January 1925.
Demobilization center: BEPPU SHI.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HEADQUARTERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 1,189</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADJUTANT'S BRANCH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O 12</th>
<th>E 177</th>
<th>C 202</th>
<th>T 391</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**1ST BRANCH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O 17</th>
<th>E 77</th>
<th>C 221</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**2D BRANCH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O 14</th>
<th>E 91</th>
<th>C 220</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**APOTHECARY BRANCH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O 7</th>
<th>E 15</th>
<th>C 135</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ENCLOSURE (A)**

567
REPORT OF: SAEKI AIRFIELD (683-1089).

CO: NOhURA, Masaru, Comdr.
Organized at SAEKI SHI. Trained at SAEKI Air Field.

Performed anti-submarine duty over the BUNGO Channel Districts.

demobilization Center: SAEKI SHI.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAVAL BRIGADE</th>
<th>MACHINE GUN BRANCH</th>
<th>ACCOUNTANT BRANCH</th>
<th>MEDICAL BRANCH</th>
<th>NAVIGATION BRANCH</th>
<th>INTERNAL AFFAIRS BRANCH</th>
<th>COMMUNICATIONS BRANCH</th>
<th>AEROPLANE BRANCH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 3</td>
<td>E 153</td>
<td>E 167</td>
<td>E 82</td>
<td>E 17</td>
<td>E 63</td>
<td>E 213</td>
<td>O 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 156</td>
<td>T 169</td>
<td>T 100</td>
<td>T 22</td>
<td>T 66</td>
<td>T 227</td>
<td>T 154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMG 2</td>
<td>13mm MG 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.7mm MG 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revolver 46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifle 399</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SLEKI AIRFIELD

HEADQUARTERS

<p>| | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1,996</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>2,113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

13mm MG (Landing to Lifeboat) 2

7.9mm MG 16
7.7mm MG 25
20mm MG 2
94 Type Hydro 1
Scout Plane 7

ENCLOSURE (B)
8TH SPECIAL ATTACK UNIT HEADQUARTERS

(The 8th Special Attack Unit Headquarters had operational and administrative control of the OCA Assault Corps and 24th Special Assault Corps whose tables of organization appear on the next two (2) pages).

REPORT OF: 8TH SPECIAL ATTACK UNIT HEADQUARTERS
CO: KIYOT, Takahiko, Rear Admiral.
Organized at SAeki on 20 July 1945.
Located at SUKUMO KOCHI KEN (743-1082).
Demobilization Center: SAeki

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>18</th>
<th></th>
<th>18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>140</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENCLOSURE (C)
REPORT OF: OGA Assault Corps (653-1140)
CO: YAMADA, Morishige, Capt.
Organized at OGA on 20 April 1945.
Trained on BEPPU B.I.Y. No Battle Experience.
Demobilization Center: CGA Snl.

HEADQUARTERS
0 1
0
E 1,470
T 1,582

MUNITIONS BRANCH
O 63
E 162
T 250

RENOVATION BRANCH
0 19
E 569
T 588

INTERNAL AFFAIRS BRANCH
O 11
E 395
T 406

"SHINYO"
25mm MG (for Torpedo - (3).
Boat Use)
Revolver (3)
(For Torpedo Use)

GUNNERY BRANCH
0 24
E 155
T 406

Rifle 50
Revolver 5

COMMUNICATION & VOYAGE BRANCH
0 0
E 3
T 17

ACCOUNTANT BRANCH
0 5
E 53
T 58

AEROPLANE BRANCH
O 3
E 22
T 25

ENCLOSURE (D)
Map Ref: 1:50,000 AMS L772

REPORT OF: 24TH SPECIAL ASSAULT CORPS (683-1089).

CO: KONADA, Tashio, Capt (N).
Organized at SAEKI on 1 July 1945.
Trained at SAEKI Bay. Little or no training was accomplished.

**Demobilization Center:** SAEKI SHI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HEADQUARTERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 236</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OKI MITSUURA</th>
<th>SHIBIURA</th>
<th>HEBURI-SHIIMA*</th>
<th>HYUGA-TOGARI*</th>
<th>MIYANO-URA</th>
<th>T. KENOURA</th>
<th>KIMIE</th>
<th>TANGA*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BASE</td>
<td>BASE</td>
<td>BASE</td>
<td>BASE</td>
<td>BASE</td>
<td>BASE</td>
<td>BASE</td>
<td>BASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(689.9-1087.6) (692.8-1087.5) (724-1114) (686.2-1095.5) (692.5-1080.5) (692.3-1084.8) (685.5-1069.5) (692.3-1082.2)

(*Proposed Bases)

ENCLOSURE (E)
**SAEKI BRANCH OF KURE MUNITION BUREAU**

**REPORT OF:** SAEKI BRANCH OF KURE MUNITION BUREAU (684-1089).

**CO:** NUKA, Hisanao, Comdr.

**Organized 1 April 1942 at SAEKI SHI.**

**Demobilization Center:** SAEKI SHI.

---

### HEADQUARTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**WEAPONS SUPPLY DEPARTMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATERIAL & AMMUNITIONS DEPARTMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FUEL DEPARTMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0</th>
<th>0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOOD DEPARTMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ENCLOSURE (F)**

---

572
OITA BRANCH OF KURE CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF: OITA Branch KURE Civil Engineering Department (655-1125).

CO: Yumitu, Hitoshi, LtComdr.

Organized 1 February 1945 at OITA SHI.

Demobilization Center: OITA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HEADQUARTERS</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

512TH ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION UNIT

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>752</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3114TH ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION UNIT

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>730</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>742</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

950TH UNIT

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civilians</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

901ST CONSTRUCTION UNIT

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>759</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>763</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENCL: SUGE (G)
SAEKI BRANCH OF KURE CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF:  SAEKI BRANCH OF KURE CIVIL
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
(683-1089).

CC: SHIGEMITSU,atsuo, LtComdr.
Organized 1 February 1945 at SAEKI ShI.
Demobilization Center: SAEKI ShI.

![Diagram]

ENVELOURE (H)

574
REPORT OF: BEPPU BRANCH OF KURE MANAGEMENT OFFICE
(645-1130).

CO: SHINOZAKI, Kiyoshi, Capt.
Organized on 1 May 1944 at BEPPU.
Demobilization Center: BEPPU SHI.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENCLOSURE (I)
REPORT OF: 5110TH ENGINEER AND CONSTRUCTION UNIT (683-1089).

CO: SHIGEMATSU, Isaeo, LtComdr.

Organized at SALKI on 1 July 1945.

Demobilization Center: SALKI SHI.

HEADQUARTERS

O 1
L 20
T 31

Rifle 20
7.7mm Machine Gun 2

CONSTRUCTION
1ST COMPANY

O 2
L 46
T 45

CIVIL ENGINEERING
2ND COMPANY

O 2
E 300
T 302

CIVIL ENGINEERING
3RD COMPANY

O 2
L 260
T 262

ACCOUNTANT BRANCH

O 1
E 49
T 50

MEDICAL BRANCH

O 1
E 9
T 10

ENCLOSURE (J)
REPORT OF: 12TH AERONAUTICAL ARSENAL
(655-1125)
CO: Rear Admiral Kikuo.
Organized: 1 April 1944 at OIT, SHI.
Demobilization Center: OIT, SHI.

12TH AERONAUTICAL ARSENAL

HEADQUARTERS

O 1
T 1

MUTUAL RELIEF
COMMODITIES DEPARTMENT

O 1
E 0
C 185
T 186

MUTUAL RELIEF
HOSPITAL

O 1
E 0
C 165
T 166

GENERAL BUSINESS BRANCH

O 15
E 10
C 1,073
T 1,096

SUPPLY BRANCH

O 34
E 41
C 3,714
T 3,789

AEROPLANE BRANCH

O 27
E 26
C 1,596
T 1,649

AERO ENGINE BRANCH

O 20
E 14
C 893
T 927

WEAPONS BRANCH

O 5
E 36
C 115
T 156

MOTOR TRANSPORT BRANCH

O 15
E 4
C 100
T 565

FINANCIAL BRANCH

O 4
E 3
C 0
T 570

MEDICAL BRANCH

TRAINING SCHOOL

ENCLOSURE (K)
G-2 SECTION
HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION
C/O FLEET POST OFFICE, SAN FRANCISCO

6 November, 1945.

SAEKI Defense Corps (BOBITAI)
Enclosure: (A) Table of Organization SAEKI Defense Corps.

1. Location at time of Surrender
SAEKI

2. General Information:
   a. Pre-demobilization Commander
      Rear-Admiral SUSUMU, Tawara
   b. Table of Organization
      (Enclosure A)

   a. History of Unit:
      (1) Organized at —— KURE
          Oct 1939 transferred to —— SAEKI
      (2) Sector —— SAEKI Bay and
          BUNGO Strait
      (3) Duties —— Mine laying
             Anti-submarine patrol
      (4) Action —— Anti-submarine patrol

Note: The following Table of Organization of the SAEKI Defense Corps is from a Japanese Source. Figures are from memory as all records were burned and certain discrepancies will be noted. These discrepancies could not be corrected by the Japanese and no attempt to alter their figures has been made by this office.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
Asst Chief of Staff, G-2
SAEKI DEFENSE CORPS (SAEKI BOBITAI)

HEADQUARTERS
- Off: 6
- EM: 20
- Civilian: 92
- Total: 117

MINE BRANCH
- Off: 15
- EM: 1,028
- Total: 1,043

MINE BRANCH EQUIPMENT
- Depth Charges: 245
- Detonating Horns: 21
- Mine-cans (?) 9.2 Series: 21
- Mine-cans (?) 9.3 Series: 49
- Laying Mine (?) 9.2 Series: 98
- Laying Mine (?) 9.3 Series: 4658
- Torpedoes: 98

GUNNERY BRANCH
- Off: 8
- EM: 146
- Total: 154

COMMUNICATION & NAVIGATION BRANCH
- Off: 18
- EM: 808
- Total: 826

ADMINISTRATIVE BRANCH
- Off: 13
- EM: 523
- Total: 536

MEDICAL BRANCH
- Off: 13
- EM: 61
- Total: 74

ACCOUNTS & SUPPLIES BRANCH
- Off: 4
- EM: 212
- Total: 216

BRIGADE HQ
- Off: 4
- EM: 21
- Total: 25
MINE BRANCH

MINE LAYER "TSURISHIMA"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8cm Gun, 3d Year Type, 40 Cal...
25mm Multiple Mt Auto Gun...
25mm Single Mt Auto Gun...

MINE LAYER "KUROKAMI"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8cm Gun, 3d Year Type, 40 Cal...
13mm MG, Type II-1
9-3 Series...

MINE LAYER "KITAISHI"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8cm Gun, 3d Year Type, 40 Cal...
13mm MG, Type II-1
9-3 Series...

TUG BOAT NO 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

13mm MG...

TUG BOAT NO 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

13mm MG...

TUG BOAT NO 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

13mm MG...

TUG BOAT NO 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

13mm MG...

TUG BOAT NO 136

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

25mm Mult Mt Auto Gun, Type I-1
9-6 Series...

TUG BOAT NO 137

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

25mm Mult Mt Auto Gun, Type I-1
9-6 Series...

TUG BOAT NO 175

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

25mm Mult Mt Auto Gun, Type I-1
9-6 Series...

SPECIAL PATROL BOAT NO 79

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Total         | 20    | 25mm Auto Gun
9-6 Series...
13mm MG 9-3 Ser.

SPECIAL PATROL BOAT NO 86

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Total         | 21    | 25mm Auto Gun
9-6 Series...
13mm MG 9-3 Ser.

SPECIAL PATROL BOAT NO 198

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Total         | 22    | 25mm Auto Gun
9-6 Series...
13mm MG 9-3 Ser.

-TORPEDO BOATS--2 (COMBINED STRENGTH?)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Total         | 16    | Rocket Launcher (Total1)...

ONE MAN SUBMARINES--14

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Total         | 14    | Torpedo Tubes
Total...

ENCLOSURE (A)
### GUNNERY BRANCH

**HEIBINO SI.KI FORT NO 1 (683.4-1087.5)**
- **Off:** 1
- **Em:** 35
- **Total:** 36
- **12cm AA Gun 40 Cal.**
- **Type 97, 2 meter AAA Range Finder:** 1

**HEIBINO SI.KI FORT NO 2 (682.0-1086.5)**
- **Off:** 2
- **Em:** 35
- **Total:** 37
- **Type 88 Mobile 75mm AA Gun:** 3

**CNYUSHIMA FORT (685-1095)**
- **Off:** 2
- **Em:** 35
- **Total:** 37
- **Type 88 Mobile 75mm AA Gun:** 3

**OSHIMA (OSIMA) FORT (702-1088)**
- **Off:** 2
- **Em:** 95
- **Total:** 97
- **Type 41, 15cm Gun 40 Cal.**
- **Type 89, 2 meter Range Finder:** 1

**SENZAKI FORT (692-1074)**
- **Off:** 46
- **Em:** 46
- **Total:** 92
- **"SAN" Type 15cm Gun 40 Cal.**
- **"TATE" Type, 4.5 meter range finder:** 1
- **"5A" Type, 110cm Searchlight:** 1

**YURO FORT (733-1095)**
- **Off:** 77
- **Em:** 2
- **Total:** 79
- **3d Yr Series, 14cm Gun 50 Cal.**
- **Type 89, 2 meter Range Finder:** 1

**UKURU FORT (743-1069)**
- **Off:** 2
- **Em:** 43
- **Total:** 45
- **"SAN" Type 15cm Gun 40 Cal.**
- **"TATE" Type, 4.5 meter range finder:** 1

**NOCKA YAMA FORT (MG)**
- **Off:** 1
- **Em:** 14
- **Total:** 15
- **25mm Single MT Auto Gun:** 4
- **13mm Quadripole MG:** 1
- **25mm Single MT Auto Gun:** 1

---

**ENCLOSURE (A)**

---

582
### COMMUNICATION & NAVIGATION BRANCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KATADA SIGNAL STATION (681.5-1084.3)</th>
<th>NOOKAYAMA SIGNAL STATION (684.5-1090.5)</th>
<th>SERIZAKI RADAR STATION (696-1079)</th>
<th>KÔMO (YU) RADAR STATION (743-1083)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM</td>
<td>EM</td>
<td>EM</td>
<td>EM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Type III - 1.Radar 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HEIBING SIKI TRANSMISSION STATION (682.5-1087.5)</th>
<th>RECEIVING STATION (?)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM</td>
<td>EM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmitting Set...7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio Sets............4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-5- ENCLOSURE (n)
BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS

1ST BN

SAEKI SECTOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Off</th>
<th>EM</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Officer</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enlisted Member</td>
<td>1,266</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,296</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2D BN

ONYU SECTOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Off</th>
<th>EM</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Officer</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enlisted Member</td>
<td>1,260</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,289</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3D BN

KATADA SECTOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Off</th>
<th>EM</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Officer</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enlisted Member</td>
<td>1,261</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,293</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- LMG...........10
- Rifle..........295
- Pistols.......24
- Mortar........13
- Rocket Gun....12
- "ROTA" (Rotor)Gun..6
- 7.7mm MG......6
- LMG...........10
- Rifle..........295
- Pistols.......24
- Mortar........12
- Rocket Gun....12
- "ROTA" Gun....5
- 7.7mm MG......6

ENCLOSURE (A)
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 18001, 9Nov1945
To: 18001, 9Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU, (71.3-14.3)
18001, 9Nov1945.

No. 49

Maps: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L871, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.
   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumoes under our surveillance.
   None.

5. Order of Battle.
   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

   The ammunition factory at SHIN-SHUKU (1322.43-1120.95) mentioned in Periodic Report No. 42, dated 2Nov45, did not produce nuts and bolts as reported, but only shell parts. During the war it employed 35 to 50 persons. Rate of pay was 100 to 150 Yen per day for men and 40 for women. Nose and base plugs for shells of an unknown calibre were manufactured.

-1-
SECRET

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

None.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

None.

3. Subversive activities.

None reported.

4. Unfriendly organizations.

A well-educated CIC informant who is a member of the SHIN SEINEN TO in KURUME, declared the sole purpose of that organization is the reeducation of the children of JAPAN in a liberal and democratic manner. When asked about the TOHO KAI, first reported in Periodic Report No. 45, dated 5Nov45, he stated that it was an anti-TOJO organization founded in 1941 by a Mr. NAKANO, Siego, who was forced to commit suicide about two years ago because of his political beliefs. After his death the name of TOHO KAI was changed to SHIN TO SHA and became somewhat less outspoken in its political expressions. Informant added that all members of this organization were constantly surveilled by KEMPEI TAI and TOKKO KA and that on two occasions he himself was picked up by the latter for questioning. He was never imprisoned or mistreated, however.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION

A recent survey of public opinion concerning woman suffrage was conducted by the 403rd CIC Detachment among business people, rural townpeople, and farmers in the SASEBO Area. Of 300 persons questioned 32 2/3 percent were in favor of woman suffrage, 4 1/3 percent against, 54 2/3 percent had no opinion, and 8 1/3 percent had no knowledge of the subject. The interviewers noticed a great reluctance to discuss the matter on the part of women when there were men present.

-2-
KAMIOKA, Kosaku, at present an interpreter for occupation troops in SAGA, who has lived in the U. S. for 15 years (1913-1928), stated that he believes the U. S. occupation will be beneficial to JAPAN. He feels it was a mistake for JAPAN to tackle a nation so powerful as the U. S. Now he would like to see a democracy installed here with a President at the head of the government. There has been too great a gap between the government and the people so he does not wish to see the Emperor remain in power. The militaristic regime has resulted in too many hardships on the people and he would like to see that go also.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

A third investigation of HARIO Naval Barracks to determine the current situation and condition of 540 Formosan-Chinese awaiting repatriation was conducted on 5Nov45 by representatives of military government and the G-2 Section. (For information on first and second inspections see Periodic Reports Nos. 40 and 43 of 5Oct45 and 5Nov45, respectively). During the inspection the Japanese declared there is not sufficient space to house the Formosan-Chinese, a claim which is hardly just as the 6 barracks in the area have a capacity of 12,000, a figure which will scarcely ever be attained due to the rapidity with which troops are dispatched to their homes. The Japanese authorities at HARIO also were of the opinion it would be wise to separate the three classes of personnel which compose the group, i.e., sending Army to KURUME, civilians to NAGASAKI and retaining the Naval personnel. However, this proposal would seem unwise as immediately there would then be created three repatriation problems instead of the present one.

The Formosan-Chinese continue well satisfied with their lot, as they have been ever since certain prejudicial conditions were alleviated by the first inspection.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:
CG, V Phib Corps
CG, 28 Mar Div
CG, 22d Inf Div
CG, FUKUOKA Base Comd
CIO, Hq VAC
CC, SASEBO Fortress Gp
CC, 13th Marines
CC, CT 27
CC, CT 28
CC, 1stBn, 27th Marines
CC, 3dBn, 28th Marines
CC, Service Gp
CC, Supply Gp
(2)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(6)
(3)
(3)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
CC, Hq Bn
CC, 5th Engt. Bn
CC, 5th Pack Bn
CC, 5th Med Bn
CC, 5th Service Bn
CC, 5th Md Bn
Div Staff
War Diary
CIO
OOB
Military Government
Record Section
G-2 Files
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
From: 18001, 8Nov1945  
To: 18001, 9Nov1945  
5th Mar Div (Reinf)  
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.5-14.5)  
18001, 9Nov1945.


1. Changes in status from 8Nov1945 to 9Nov1945 are shown below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report No. 11, dated 18001, 2Oct1945, and subsequent annexes for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>17 48 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Naval Police—guards on dumps and installations)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Barracks</td>
<td>SHIRADAKE</td>
<td>0 4 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIRADAKE Lookout</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbor Master Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>14 39 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>21 142 163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>18 2 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts &amp; Supplies Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>17 5 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores Dept</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>56 7 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKURA Naval Hospital</td>
<td>OKURA</td>
<td>20 6 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>ISAHAYA</td>
<td>69 212 281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKURA Air Base</td>
<td>OKURA</td>
<td>31 92 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Sweeping Detail</td>
<td>ENUKAI</td>
<td>26 208 234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) FUKUOKA KEN (Z OF C):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Following military personnel demobilized during period:

SECRET

(a) NAGASAKI KEN:
SASEBO Naval Barracks (Naval-police guards on dumps and installations) 0 0 0
(Note: Joined this date 49 enl)
Administrative personnel (non-combatants) 3 4 7
(Note: Joined this date 11 off, 2 enl)
CHAURA Air Base 2 0 0
Mine Sweeping Detail 5 68 73

(b) SAGA KEN: No change.

(c) FUKUOKA KEN: No change.

---

Total demobilized during period 16 72 86

3. Repatriated troops from HONG KONG started unloading at 1130, 8Nov1945 and completed unloading at 2015, 8Nov1945. 700 troops debarked, 699 dispatched to HARIO Barracks, 1 remained at URAKASHIRO as a patient at the hospital.

4. During the period, 1700, 6Nov1945, to 1700, 7Nov1945, 6 officers and 19 enlisted dispatched from HARIO.

Destinations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>3 off</th>
<th>1 enl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAGASAKI</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5 enl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSAKA</td>
<td>2 off</td>
<td>4 enl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>6 off</td>
<td>10 enl</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 49.

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1200I, 9Nov1945
To: 1200I, 10Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1200I, 10Nov1945

No. 50

Maps: AMS L372, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L571, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.
   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.

    MOJI Branch Transportation Office and Warehouse in HAIKI at (1286.00-1109.00) consist of 6 two-story buildings containing the following: assorted water pipe and pipe tools; one set deep sea diver's equipment, two military radios, five civilian radios, crated Diesel and electric pumps and motors, concrete mixers, hoists and blocks for hoists, blankets, pads, helmets, canteens, bolts of green netting, brushes, nuts and bolts, nails, 1/2 inch hemp rope, baskets, pails, boxes and bricks.

5. Order of Battle.
   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

    Naval Barracks in HAIKI at (1286.0-1109.2) is
located next to the HAIKI Railroad Station. LtComdr FUKINAYA is in charge of the area and has a civilian engineer named MAIDA working with him. There are 8 barracks with a capacity of 200 men each, but all these buildings are in poor condition. The office safe contains Japanese currency (amount to be reported) and personnel records.

Naval Barracks at (1235.7-1110.5) in HAIKI Area consists of 11 buildings in good repair and equipped with electric lights and running water. There is also a warehouse full of medical supplies and another of electrical and radio equipment.

A branch of the SAGA Military Hospital is located at FURUYU (1326.72-1139.55). The staff consists of 3 doctors, Maj KATO, Sakuro, 1stLt YAMARYO, Yutaku, 2dLt HIRI, Nagoshi, and 3 Army Nurses, TAKAMATSU, Masae, ANEGAWA, Eiko, and TOMODA, Masako. There are at present 4 military patients at the hospital, but as soon as these are well, the hospital will be used for civilians.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

   None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

   None.

2. Suspects.

   None.

3. Subversive activities.

   In answer to requests published in KURUME newspapers that the people report any knowledge of military equipment that has been taken by discharged soldiers for personal use or sale, an anonymous letter was received which stated that in YAME Gun (the western part of CT 27's zone), blankets, shoes and rolls of textiles have been cached in private homes.
This is being investigated.

4. Unfriendly organizations.

None reported.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

No change.

E. MISCELLANEOUS

A Korean junk in KAWATANA Harbor, loaded with Koreans returning to KOREA, failed to get underway on 7 November as planned. Trouble is feared as the junk is overloaded which may cause some of the personnel to come ashore to steal or loot for food.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:
CG, V Phib Corps (2) CO, Hq Bn (1)
CG, 2d Mar Div (1) CO, 5th Engr Bn (1)
CG, 32d Inf Div (1) CO, 5th Tank Bn (1)
CG, FUKUOKA Base Comd (1) CO, 5th Med Bn (1)
CIC, Hq VAC (1) CO, 5th Service Bn (1)
CO, SASEBO Fortress Gp (1) CO, 5th MT Bn (1)
CO, 13th Marines (6) Div Staff (1)
CO, CT 27 (3) War Diary (2)
CO, CT 28 (4) CIC (1)
CO, 1st Bn, 27th Marines (1) OOB (1)
CO, Service Gp (1) Military Government (1)
CO, Supply Gp (1) Record Section (1)
G-2 Files (4)
SECRET

From: 1200I, 9Nov1945
To: 1200I, 10Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1200I, 10Nov1945


1. Changes in status from 9Nov1945 to 10Nov1945 are shown below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report No. 11, dated 1800I, 20ct1945, and subsequent annexes for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARIO Barracks</td>
<td>HARIO</td>
<td>20 85 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/A Btry (Guards on installations)</td>
<td>TAKASHIMA BANDAKE</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SL Position</td>
<td>YORIFUNE</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>KOKUE</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>KUROSHIMA</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>YORIDAKE</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>NANATSUGAWA</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>MATSUSHIMA</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>SAKITO</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat Traj Btry</td>
<td>MATSUSHIMA</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>KUROSHIMA</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/A Btry</td>
<td>CHIWATA</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lookout</td>
<td>SHISHIKI (SHIRADAKE)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>KAVATSURA (HIRADO)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3d Special Attack Force Hq Administrative Personnel</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>21 144 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Office</td>
<td>DAITO</td>
<td>20 2 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>ISAHAYA</td>
<td>71 211 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Navy Dock Yard</td>
<td>KAWATANA</td>
<td>8 13 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>OIURA</td>
<td>20 50 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Special Attack Force</td>
<td>ENUKAI</td>
<td>25 227 252</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) SAGA KEN:

No change reported.

SECRET

NAME OF UNIT
(a) FUKUOKA KEN (2 of 0).

No change reported.

2. Following Military personnel demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARIO Barracks</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKASHIMA BANDAKE A/A Btry</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Guards on installations)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YORIFUNE SL Position</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKUZE SL Position</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YORIDAKE SL Position</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NANATSUGAMA SL Position</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATSUSHIMA SL Position</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAKITO Lookout</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATSUSHIMA Btry</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUROSHIMA Btry</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIWATA A/A Btry</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHISHIKI (SHIRADAKE) Lookout</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAKATSURA (HIRADO) Lookout</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3d Special Attack Force Hq</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Office</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Note: Joined this date: 2 Enl)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Note: Joined this date: 2 Off)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Navy Dock Yard</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Note: Joined this date: 2 Off)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Special Attack Force</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYAMA Air Base</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Sweeping Detail</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Note: Joined this date: 19 Enl).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) SAGA KEN:

No change reported.

(c) FUKUOKA KEN:

No change reported.

Total demobilized during period: 39 175 214

NOTE: Total reported in G-2 Dispatch Summary for period

SECRET

1200I, 9Nov1945 to 1200I, 10Nov1945 incorrect.

3. LSTs #998, 1017, and 1026 left SAISHU TO 6Nov1945 and arrived SASEBO 1400. 8Nov1945, carrying 1400 Army personnel aboard each. Elements of the 243d Inf Regt, 15th Arty Regt, 6th Special Arty Regt, 244th Inf.Reft, were landed. Complete breakdown report to follow.

Total Japanese troops landed during period 1200I, 9Nov1945 and 1200I, 10Nov1945 at URAGASHIRA is 5,334. 18 patients remain at URAGASHIRA.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 50.


SECRET
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 12001, 10Nov1945
To: 12001, 11Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AIMOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
12001, 11Nov1945.

No. 51

Maps. AMS L372, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L571, GENERAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.

   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.

   A Japanese Naval encampment is located about 1 mile west of HAIIKI at (1283.3-1110.2). Buildings on the premises consist of classrooms, auditorium, quarters and a kitchen. Contents include blankets, mats, wooden rifles, fencing equipment, 300 pairs of shoes, books, pottery, and medical supplies. In the immediate vicinity are three warehousa blown down by the typhoon, which contain cables, timbers, steel beams, nuts, bolts, and wire fencing material.

   Two thousand gallons of paint are contained in two warehouses on TAKA SHIMA at (1281.3-1109.1).

5. Order of Battle.

   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRIBUTION:</th>
<th>DISTRIBUTION:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CG, V Phib Corps</td>
<td>(2) CO, Hq Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG, 2d Mar Div</td>
<td>(1) CO, 5th Engr Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG, 32d Inf Div</td>
<td>(1) CO, 5th Tank Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG, FUKUOKA Base Comd</td>
<td>(1) CO, 5th Med En</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIC, Hq VAC</td>
<td>(1) CO, 5th Service En</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, SASEBO Fortress Gp</td>
<td>(1) CO, 5th M T Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 13th Marines</td>
<td>(6) Div Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, CT 27</td>
<td>(3) War Diary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, CT 28</td>
<td>(4) CIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 1st Bn, 27th Marines</td>
<td>(1) OOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, Service Gp</td>
<td>(1) Military Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, Supply Gp</td>
<td>(1) Record Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1) G-2 Files</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

SECRET

598
DECLASSIFIED
Authority: E.O. 13526
By: NDC  NARA Date: Dec 31, 2012

SECRET

From: 1200I, 10Nov1945
To: 1200I, 11Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1200I, 11Nov1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 51
dated 1200I, 11Nov1945.

1. Changes in status from 10Nov1945 to 11Nov1945 are shown
below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report
No. 11, dated 1200I, 20Oct1945, and subsequent annexes for
complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRNGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) SAGASAKI YEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Station</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>ISAAYA</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Sweeping Detail</td>
<td>EMUGAI</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Detached to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receive Japanese from overseas.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change designation to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Reception Center</td>
<td>HARIO</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Army Hospital</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEMPEI TEI Detachment</td>
<td>HIRADO</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA YEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Com Hq</td>
<td>TAJIRO</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th Sig Regt</td>
<td>TOSU</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312th Inf Div</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>KARATSU</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detachment</td>
<td>TAKU</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detachment</td>
<td>OSHI</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detachment</td>
<td>YOBUKO</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134th A/A Btry, Det</td>
<td>TOSU</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Det</td>
<td>ASAHINURA</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 51
dated 1200I, 11Nov1945.

-1-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA Provisions Depot, Branch</td>
<td>ASAHI’URA</td>
<td>42 142 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th Indpt Arty Bn</td>
<td>AICHI</td>
<td>2 0 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METABARU Airfield</td>
<td>METABARU</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) FUKUOKA KEN (Z OF O):</td>
<td></td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURUME Div Hq</td>
<td>KURUME</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURUME Military Hospital</td>
<td>KURUME</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACHIARA Military Hospital</td>
<td>TACHIARA</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Following military personnel demobilized during period:

(a) NAGASAKI KEN:
Administrative Personnel (non-combatants) (Note: Joined this date 3 ENL)
Mine Sweeping Detail at ENUKAI
O’URA Army Hospital
HIRADO KEPEI TEI Detachment

(b) SAGA KEN:

(c) FUKUOKA KEN (Z OF O):
(Note: Joined this date 130 men)

Total demobilized during period: 23 52 245

3. The SASEBO Engineering Department has its headquarters at DAITO SASEBO SHI. It controls five (5) engineering divisions which are listed below with their strength as of 9 Nov 1945.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>CIVILIAN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Headquarters SASEBO</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Div</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Div</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’URA Div</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANOYA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECRET

4. The Encampment Corps at DAITO controlled three Naval Construction Units. Their strengths as of 15 Aug 1945 are shown below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Construction Corps</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>739</td>
<td>902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5214 Construction Unit</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5217 Construction Unit</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>792</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Above units are 100 percent demobilized. At the Corps Headquarters at DAITO the following remain undemobilized:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 51.
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1200I, 11Nov1945
To: 1200I, 12Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINCURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1200I, 12Nov1945.

No. 52.

Maps: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L574, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese Military Units demobilized and disarmed.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.
   The 496th CIC Detachment reports that 12 officials of the KURUME Police Department have been discharged and will no longer serve in any official government capacity. For the most part, they have returned to farming as an occupation.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.
   None reported.

5. Order of Battle.
   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.
   The patrol to GOTO RETTO has returned and reports that all 96 islands of this chain have been checked and all military installations destroyed. These installations were all located on three of the principal islands: FUKAE-SHIMA, NAKATORI-SHIMA, and UKU-SHIMA. The other islands of the chain are completely barren of military installations. All large
guns were destroyed by demolitions, and all automatic weapons were destroyed either by being dumped at sea or by demolitions. All ammunition was disposed of by dumping at sea.

The radar station at TAMANOURA (1165.20-1044.50) previously reported in G-2 Periodic Report No. 46 dated 6Nov45, was completely destroyed by demolitions.

6,126 rifles, 7,255 bayonets, 550 swords, 136 pistols and 40 spears were collected in GOTO RETTO. The unserviceable ones were dumped at sea and the rest brought back to SASEBO.

The road network on FUKAE-SHIMA (main island of the GOTO RETTO chain) consists of hard surfaced, 2-lane highways which permitted the passage of DUKW's and are considered to be suited for military operations. On all the other islands, however, the roads are practically non-existent.

The population of this chain of islands is approximately 250,000. Most of the people are engaged in either farming or fishing.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

A patrol to IMARI was informed by a Japanese that he had heard from several sources that some hand grenades were hidden near a pottery plant in MIKAWACHIKI, northwest of KAWATANA, at (1289.5-1109.4). This is now being investigated.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

None.

3. Subversive activities.

See B. 2. above.
SECRET

4. Unfriendly Organizations.

The following is a written report on KEMPEI TAI submitted to the 406th CIO Detachment by an informant:

"A certain ex-superior private's impression against gendarmes. Soldiers and gendarmes were on very bad terms with each other. On outings we could not amuse ourselves perfectly being all nerves against the unseen eyes of their supervision—they were very often in civilian clothes. But the most disgusting fact is that they were the agents of the governing class (the combination, I should define, of the plutocracy, the military caste, and the bureaucracy, the last being the modern incarnation of feudalism). It is quite evident how they snuffed out and oppressed liberals, socialists, communists, and even those who revealed complaints against the war. This is nothing but a true sentiment of ex-soldiers and citizens."

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

The people of GOTO RETTO were all very cooperative and seemed greatly pleased at the arrival of the occupation forces. They are tired and disgusted with the military government and express hopes that the Americans will stay here to help in the reconversion of JAPAN.

Some felt that it has been shown that not only were the Japanese scientifically and technically inferior to the Americans but also morally. They say that JAPAN is now experiencing a great shame because of the treatment meted out to prisoners in the PHILIPPINES and elsewhere. They feel this more now that they are able to observe the "gentlemanly" actions of the American Occupation Troops.

Popular disgust with TOJO was confirmed from several sources. His propaganda and lies during his last year as premier were so gross they were apparent even to the lie-fed Japanese public. His final failure to do away with himself in the proper military tradition was the last straw, and it is very likely that this one man has dimmed the prestige of the military in JAPAN for generations to come.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

It is reported that on 28 March 1945, an American Grumman Airplane crashed north of KAWATANA in SHUKU at
(1295.6–1109.9) and burned so badly that it could not be determined whether there was more than one occupant. In any event, the ashes of the body were collected and sent to KAWATANA where they were given to a Buddhist priest. They are now in a small box in a Buddhist temple or burial ground at KAWATANA. No identification of the flier has been made, but the box is being picked up and will be sent to this Headquarters.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:
CG, V Phib Corps (2) CO, Hq Bn (1)
CG, 22 Mar Div (1) CO, 5th Engr Bn (1)
CG, 32d Inf Div (1) CO, 5th Tank Bn (1)
CG, FUKUOKA Base Comd (1) CO, 5th Med Bn (1)
CIC, Hq VAC (1) CO, 5th Service Bn (1)
CO, SASEBO Fortress Co (1) CO, 5th MT Bn (1)
CO, 13th Marines (6) Div Staff (1)
CO, CT 27 (3) War Diary (2)
CO, CT 28 (4) CIC (1)
CO, 1st Bn, 27th Marines (1) OOB (1)
CO, Service Gp (1) Military Government (1)
CO, Supply Gp (1) Record Section (1)
G-2 Files (4)
From: 12001, 11Nov1945  
To: 12001, 12Nov1945  
5th Mar Div (Reinf)  
AINCURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)  
12GCI, 12Nov1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 52  
dated 12001, 12Nov1945.

1. Changes in status from 11Nov1945 to 12Nov1945 are shown  
below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report  
No. 11, dated 18001, 20ct1945, and subsequent annexes for  
complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts &amp; Supply Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Dept</td>
<td>DAITO</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Sweeping Detail</td>
<td>EMUKAI</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) FUKUOKA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Following military personnel demobilized during period:

(a) NAGASAKI KEN:  
Administrative Personnel (non-combatants).  
(Note: Joined this date: 8 Off, 2 Enl).

Mine Sweeping Detail at EMUKAI  
(Note: Joined this date: 7 Off, 5 Enl).

(b) SAGA KEN:  
No change.

(c) FUKUOKA KEN (Z of 0):  
No change.

No change  
Total demobilized  

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 52  
dated 12001, 12Nov1945.
SECRET

3. LST 754 left SAISHU TO 9 November 1945, arriving SASEBO 11 November 1945. Unloading began 1400, 11 November 1945, and was completed. 999 troops were unloaded at URAGASHIRA. 970 of these were dispatched to HARIO, 26 remain at URAGASHIRA, 3 aboard were dead. Units represented were: 282rd and 264th Regiments, Headquarters of 121st Division, detachment of Service Troops, 121st Hospital 64th Hospital, 4th Field Hospital, and 121st Artillery Regiment.

4. LST's 907 (707?) and 1013 departed SAISHU TO 7 November arriving SASEBO 1130, 9 November 1945. LST 907 had 1,400 Army personnel aboard. LST 1013 had 1,306 Army personnel aboard. Unloading completed 1455, 10 November 1945.

5. Period 1700, 10 November 1945 to 0200, 12 November 1945, 409 Officers and 5,626 Enlisted dispatched from HARIO. Destination unknown.

6. During period 1700, 7 November 1945 to 1700, 8 November 1945, following troops dispatched from HARIO:

   1 Off 0 Enl to TOKYO-TO
   0 Off 1 Enl to NIIGATA KEN
   0 Off 1 Enl to TOYAMA KEN

   TOTAL 1 Off 2 Enl

GEORGE A. ROSS
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 52.


-2-
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1200I, 12Nov1945
To: 1200I, 13Nov1945
5th MarDiv (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.5-14.3)
1200I, 13Nov1945.

No. 53

Maps: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L574, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.
      See Annex ABLE.
   2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.
      See Annex ABLE.
   3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.
      No change.
   4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.
      None reported.
   5. Order of Battle.
      See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.
   1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

   MORE DETAILED INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM BLT 1/27, JUST RETURNED FROM GOTO RETTO AREA.
   NEW REVEALS 5 PRINCIPAL ISLANDS, ALL OF WHICH ARE WITHIN NAGASAKI PEN. THE ISLANDS ARE DIVIDED INTO 3 POLICE DISTRICTS WITH HEADQUARTERS AT FUKAE AND ARITA, AND SASEBO IN THE CASE OF THE EXTREME NORTH ISLANDS.

   THE POPULATION OF 250,000, MOST DENSE ON FUKAE SHIMA AND NAKADORI SHIMA IS 60 TO 75 PERCENT ROMAN CATHOLICS WHOSE ANCESTORS HAD Sought HAVEN FROM THE...
persecution of the Shogunate. Population of the principle cities is as follows: FUKAE 30,000, TOMIE 25,000, and ARIKAWA 20,000. The militaristic spirit is less pronounced in this chain than on KYUSHU. The people appear better fed and healthier. The homes are larger and cleaner than on KYUSHU.

The chief industries are fishing and farming. Much rice and sweet potatoes is grown although most of the terrain is too rugged for cultivation. The islands are for the most part self-sufficient except that clothing must be imported. Trade is almost exclusively with NAGASAKI and island boats make three trips there per week.

Most of the islands are natural military fortresses except FUKAE SHIMA which has good landing beaches near TOMIE and comparatively level plains, UKU SHIMA which has good beaches opening into several thousand yards of level terrain and MAKADORI SHIMA which has a beach in the vicinity of ARIYAWA but very rugged terrain.

FUKUSHIMA AREA (8 miles South of KURUME)

YAMASHITA Iron Works at FUKUSHIMA are owned by M. YAMASHITA, who reports that his company was organized 11 January, 1945 and his factory built by 30 April, 1945. He employed 15 men and 5 women and produced about 300,000 screw bolts and rivets. In the future he hopes to manufacture and repair oil engines, pumps, and agricultural machinery.

HIRATA Iron Works at FUKUSHIMA was organized 10 September, 1925 according to assistant manager K. KATSUKI. During the war they employed 27 men and 33 women and made about 2,000 pulleys, 10mm in diameter, used in planes and 50,000 35mm AA MG bullets. Before the war they manufactured and repaired paper making machines. They now employ 7 people and hope to soon resume production and repair of paper making machines as well as milling machines, saw mill machines, rice hulling machines.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

6 3-inch AA guns, three buildings and several bunkers of ammunition were found in the vicinity.
SECRET

of TACHIARAI Airfield (1368-1145) (outside this Division's zone of action). We have removed the breech blocks.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.
   None.

2. Suspects.
   None.

3. Subversive activities.
   None.

4. Unfriendly organizations.
   None.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

An informant has advised CIC that the TAKEO Police are very arrogant, do not approve of the occupation forces, and do not get along with the civilians. The TAKEO Police are now being screened. Any unusual results will be reported.

E. BLACK MARKET.

Startling reports of rice selling at 80 times the fixed government price and impending starvation of the poor were made by well-known SASEBO personages, who even involved local police and the Japanese Navy, when questioned concerning the black market by military government officials of the 5th Marine Division.

First interviewed was TERADA, Kenichi, chairman of SASEBO Board of Education and one-time girls' high school principal, a man of distinctly liberal convictions. (For TERADA's opinion of present city administration see Periodic Report No. 33, dated 24Oct45). He implicated the local police and accused high officials of encouraging the black market. Furthermore, he reported that since war's end the Japanese Navy had thrown considerable food, clothing and other supplies on the black market. An uncontrolled black market would ruin the future of the nation, he believes.
KITAMURA, Tokutaro, prominent in reconstruction work and long-time local banker, plainly a man of high-calibre intelligence, was questioned next. (For information on KITAMURA See Periodic Report No. 41, dated 1 Nov 45). It was his opinion that the black market is the inevitable result of an insufficient ration. The average adult receives 1040 calories per day and must patronize the black market to survive; (150 lb man not working or exercising requires 1800 calories per day. Marching men may require as much as 4800 each per day). As food supplies dwindle, black market prices will rise. Rice has sold for 80 times its government-fixed cost. This winter may bring starvation for the poor who cannot afford these exorbitant prices. Unlawful buying is accomplished in the country by persons satisfying their own needs or by merchants who re-sell their produce in the city.

Two reasons why control of the black market has been unsuccessful were cited by KITAMURA. Firstly, the armed forces have no respect for the law. In SASEBO the Navy openly and "officially" paid black market wages to employees and made extra food and supplies available to them. Secondly, the police made no effort to control and are now powerless to control prices. Early in the war sporadic, half-hearted attempts by the police to keep down costs were made but these have long since dwindled to inactivity. When the Navy was in power the police were recognized by the people as an oppressive instrument of the Navy and were traditionally hostile to civilian interests. Now with the Navy demobilized the police have lost face entirely with the populace. Asked if strong, vigilant police action was the solution to black market problems, KITAMURA's answer was an emphatic negative. The entire police system should be reorganized, said he.

TERADA was interviewed again with reference to KITAMURA's opinions. Rice prices reached a maximum of 20, not 80, times the official cost but are usually only 10 times as much, depending upon the market which one patronizes. He agreed on the other counts but was inclined to believe more black market transactions were executed in the city itself than in the country as KITAMURA claimed. Merchants bring contraband rice to the city and sell to a selected list of customers. He concurred with VITAMURA's
opinion of the police, classifying them as uncultured, uneducated, and unable to cope with the problem. He told the true story of three old women returning from market who were accosted by a group of police, who, after inspecting their purchases, declared it was too much to have been purchased legally, confiscated it, and carried it off to divide among themselves. The present chief of the SASEBO police is typical, he volunteered. He is more interested in politics (for political expressions of the chief see Periodic Report No. 33, dated 24Oct45) than in justice. Even the MPs of the occupation forces are more popular with the people than local police officers.

TERADA confirmed KITAMURA's statement that the Navy dispensed black market wages and supplies but seemed especially concerned with two other evils resulting from policies of the armed forces. The first: Former civilian employees of the Navy, pockets full of cash, are seriously endangering the economy of small communities. The second: Demobilized officers and NCOs, who have received huge bonus payments, consider themselves above work, and are living a life of playful inactivity. (Both the bonus and the inactivity mentioned in this statement have been checked against records and found to be entirely true).

Both the Mayor of SASEBO (For opinions concerning Mayor KOURA see Periodic Reports No. 27 and 33, dated 18 and 24Oct45, respectively) and the Deputy Mayor, when interviewed, expressed concern over certain conditions in JAPAN, recognizing the black market as both their cause and effect. They told of farmers selling their personal shares of rice on the black markets and of others who failed to declare the full amount of their harvest. To date only 47 percent of the expected rice crop has been reported.

Investigation of the black market in this Division's zone is continuing. Indications are that high Japanese officials take an active part in illegal exchanges of government equipment and food. Most transactions take place in metropolitan areas such as SASEBO, KURUME, and SAGA. Some sources link the control of these black market rings with a military underground consisting of both active and retired officers of the Japanese Military.
SECRET

* A check of bonus payments received by demobilized personnel reveals the following interesting facts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANK</th>
<th>BASE PAY</th>
<th>BONUS</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Petty Officer 1/c</td>
<td>¥ 75</td>
<td>¥ 1800</td>
<td>Sufficient to remain idle for 1 to 2 years. Could support family of three and buy in limited quantities on black market for a year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt (Navy)</td>
<td>¥122.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The retirement pension is ¼ the monthly peace time wage times the number of years service, provided 40 be the maximum. It is said the army system does not differ greatly.

Records of the SASEBO Branch of the Prefectural labor office show that at present only 142 of 3,000 male employees are recently discharged service personnel.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

---

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, V Phib Corps (2) CO, Hq Bn (1)
CG, 2d Mar Div (1) CO, 5th Engr Bn (1)
CG, 32d Inf Div (1) CO, 5th Tank Bn (1)
CG, FUKUKA Base Gomd (1) CO, 5th Med Bn (1)
CIC, Hq VAC (1) CO, 5th Service Bn (1)
CO, SASEBO Fortress Gp (1) CO, 5th MT Bn (1)
CO, 13th Marines (6) Div Staff (1)
CO, CT 27 (3) War Diary (2)
CO, CT 28 (4) CIC (1)
CO, 1st Bn, 27th Marines (1) COB (1)
CO, Service Gp (1) Military Government (1)
CO, Supply Gp (1) Record Section (1)

---

-6- SECRET
SECRET

From: 12001, 12Nov1945
To: 12001, 13Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
12001, 13Nov1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 PERIODIC REPORT NO. 53
dated 12001, 13Nov1945.

Enclosure: (A) Report of 107 Independent Mixed Brigade,
FUKUE SHIMA, GOTTO RETTO.

1. Changes in status from 12Nov1945 to 13Nov1945 are shown
   below. Refer to J02 Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report
   No. 11, dated 12001, 20Oct1945, and subsequent annexes
   for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>13 119 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>17  3  20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Dept</td>
<td>DAITO</td>
<td>27  53  80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Special Attack Force</td>
<td>KOGUSHI</td>
<td>4   0  4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Sweeping Detail</td>
<td>EMUKAI</td>
<td>24 221 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) FUKUOKA KEN (Z OF C):</td>
<td>KURUME Div Dist Hq</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACHIARI Military Hospital</td>
<td>TACHIARI</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Following military personnel demobilized during period:
(a) NAGASAKI KEN:
Administrative Personnel
(non-combatants)
   KAWATANA Special Attack Force
   Mine Sweeping Detail at EMUKAI
   3   27   35
   4   13   17
   5   7   12
(b) SAGA KEN: No change.
(c) FUKUOKA KEN (Z OF C): Total demobilized: 3
   17   47   67

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 53
dated 12001, 13Nov1945.
SECRET

3. URESHINO Naval Hospital. All personnel attached to this Hospital still remain in Naval Service as of 7Nov1945. As of this date, 215 Navy personnel are on the staff of the hospital and there are 614 naval patients. All naval personnel, both staff and patients, will be discharged 1Dec1945. At this time all former petty officers and enlisted personnel will be sent home. The remainder of the staff will continue to function as civilians under the direction of the Japanese Welfare Ministry.

4. Navy Units on GOTTO RETTO.

(a) SASEBO Guard Unit (XEIBITAI)

Gun Batteries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF BATTERY</th>
<th>OFFICERS</th>
<th>MEN</th>
<th>WEAPONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OSAKAYAMA #1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1-12cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSAKAYAMA #2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1-8cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIYODA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1-8cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTOZAN</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1-8cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INUYAMA#SE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2-12cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOKO'INE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1-8cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMMATSYAMA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1-8cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARAKAWA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1-8cm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Radar & Searchlight Stations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>RADAR STATION</th>
<th>CIVILIANS</th>
<th>WEAPONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OSEZAKI Radar Station</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>2-25mm Twin Mount MG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UKUJIMA Radar Station</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>4-13mm Twin Mount MG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEJIMA Radar Station</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>2-Short 8cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UKUJIMA Searchlight Station</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15(?)</td>
<td>2-13mm Twin Mount MG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIRASHIMA Searchlight Station</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15(?)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YITAUE Searchlight Station</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15(?)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECRET

TAMANOURA Powder Dump: 2 or 3 men acting as guards.

(b) SASEBO Defense Unit (BOEITAI)

UKUJIMA Defense Station  2  40-45(?)
AINOSHIMA Defense Station  2  35-40(?)

(c) TOMIE Air Base Detachment: Parent Unit, OKURA Air Base

Strength in May, 1945: 6 officers, 150 men
Strength at end of war: 3 officers, 47 men

(d) 3216th Construction Unit

Headquarters & Main Strength: TAMANOURA
Detachments: ARAKAWA, TOMIE, FUKUE
Strength: 714 officers & Men
Organization: 3 Companies, 4 Platoons per Company
Armament: 2-25mm Twin Mount MG
2-7.7mm MG
8-Type 89 Heavy Grenade Dischargers
70-Type 99 Rifles

5. LST 657, which left SAISHU-TO 9Nov1945 and arrived SASEBO
11Nov1945, began unloading at 1000, 12Nov1945, and completed
unloading at 1800, 12Nov1945. 1200 Japanese Army personnel
were unloaded and all but 1 dispatched to HARIO. The 1
remained as a patient at URAGASHIRA Hospital.

6. During the period 1700, 11Nov1945, to 1700, 12Nov1945,
2,118 troops dispatched from HARIO:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To</th>
<th>109 Off</th>
<th>1,488 Enl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MOJI</td>
<td>29 Off</td>
<td>477 Enl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOSU</td>
<td>3 Off</td>
<td>13 Enl</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL 141 Off 1,983 Enl

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-1

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 53

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 53
dated 1200I, 13Nov1945.
1975-70-2
067/113.

G-2 SECTION
HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION
C/O FLEET POST OFFICE, SAN FRANCISCO

13 November 1945

REPORT OF 197 IMB FUKUE SHIMA, GOTO RETTO

Commanding General: MajGen KUZE, Yasakichi.
Chief of Staff: LtCol WADA, Hiroshi.

This IMB was organized on 11 April, 1945 at the SASEBO Hvy Arty Regt, SASEBO SHI. The Brigade was moved to FUKUE SHIMA during the period 11 April to 20 April, 1945.

From 20 April, 1945 it started the fortification of FUKUE SHIMA and general military. This continued until 15 August, 1945 at which time they were ordered to cease fortification and military activities.

Since 15 August, 1945 the Brigade has been demobilizing. Actually, demobilization started 4 October, 1945. Total number of officers and men who have been demobilized are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 - 7 October</td>
<td>2,093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 - 14 October</td>
<td>4,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 - 21 October</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>7,114</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Men not yet demobilized as of 1Nov1945.

- Headquarters: 47
- 636th IIB: 20
- 637th IIB: 19
- 638th IIB: 13
- 639th IIB: 14
- 640th IIB: 12
- 641st IIB: 12
- Brig Arty Unit: 20
- Brig Engr Unit: 13
- Brig Sig Unit: 15

**TOTAL** 197

George A. Roll
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
Asst Chief of Staff, G-2.
INDEPENDENT INFANTRY BATTALION

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
T/O 45
- 45 Bayonets
- 50 Rifles
- 4 Swords
- 2 Pistols
- 2 Mtn Guns
- 2 Inf Gun
- 3 Radios

1st Company
T/O 200
- 200 Bayonets
- 200 Rifles
- 5 Swords
- 2 HMGs
- 5 Pistols
- 6 LGMS
- 9 GEs
- 2 Rocket Guns

2nd Company
T/O Same
- T/E Same

3rd Company
T/O Same
- T/E Same

4th Company
T/O Same
- T/E Same
107th INDEPENDENT MIXED BRIGADE, GOTO RETTO

T/O 7,335

HEADQUARTERS
T/O 90
- - - - -
66 Bayonets 50 Rifles 10 Swords 8 Pistols 7 GDs 1 Radio

6,740 Bayonets 4 Field Guns
5,552 Rifles 24 Radios
169 Swords 17 Carts
48 HMGs 2 Rubber Boats
195 Pistols 9 Folding Boats
146 LMGs 4 Flame Throwers
217 GDs 1 Air Compressor
12 Mtn Guns 50 Rocket Guns
12 Inf Guns 12 120mm Mortars

636 IIB
T/O 645
- - - - -
845 Bayonets 650 Rifles 24 Swords 8 HMGs 22 Pistols 24 LMGs 36 GDs 2 Mtn Guns 8 Rocket Motors 2 Inf Guns 3 Radios

637 IIB
T/O Same
- - - - -
T/L Same

638 IIB
T/O Same
- - - - -
T/L Same

639 IIB
T/O Same
- - - - -
T/L Same

640 IIB
T/O Same
- - - - -
T/L Same

641 IIB
T/O Same
- - - - -
T/L Same

ARTY UNIT
T/O 920
- - - - -
820 Bayonets 172 Rifles 8 Swords 35 Pistols 2 LMGs 2 Rocket Guns 6 120mm Mortars 4 75mm Fld Guns 4 Carts

SIGNAL UNIT
T/O 185
- - - - -
100 Bayonets 50 Rifles 2 Swords 5 Pistols 5 Radios

BRIGADE HOSP
T/O 140
- - - - -
100 Bayonets 4 Pistols

1ST IADPT CO
T/O 325
- - - - -
200 Bayonets 50 Rifles 1 Sword 3 Pistols

2ND IADPT CO
T/O & T/L

ENGINEER CO
T/O 280
- - - - -
190 Bayonets 100 Rifles 3 Swords 5 Pistols 5 Carts 9 Folding Boats 4 Rubber Boats 1 Air Compressor 4 Flame Throwers

619
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1200I, 13Nov1945
To: 1200I, 14Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1200I, 14Nov1945

No. 54

Maps: AMS L372, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L574, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.
   It is reported that HIGACHI, Youchi, Chief of Police of FUKAE (1189-1056), FUKAE-SHIMA, did not cooperate fully with our patrol to GOTO RETTO. It was found that he had not done a thorough job of collecting weapons under his jurisdiction, and even had 75 shotguns hidden. He was reprimanded and ordered to complete the collection of all weapons in two days. At the end of this time, he had gathered an additional 250 swords, 550 rifles, some Nambu machine guns and a few knee mortars. He gave as his excuse for failure to comply with orders to collect all weapons that he had been Chief of Police at FUKAE for only two weeks, having been transferred there from SHISA (1275-1130). He said he had not had sufficient time to become fully acquainted with FUKAE. His entire administration was lax from our standpoint.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.
   None reported.

-1-

SECRET
SECRET

5. Order of Battle.

   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

   None reported.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

   None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

   None.

2. Suspects.

   None.

3. Subversive Activities.

   None reported.

4. Unfriendly Organizations.

   The 403rd CIC Detachment has screened the members of the SAGA City Fire Department and reports that no former KEMPEI TAI members are presently being employed.

   Prior to 10 February 1941, the SAGA City Fire Department was a branch of the SAGA Police Department. On that date, however, it was reorganized and placed under the administrative control of the KEIBI KA (Public Aid, Relief and Welfare Section) of the SAGA Municipal Government. In case of public emergency and during the hours KEIBI KA personnel are off duty, the firemen are still subject to direction and control by the Chief of the SAGA Police Department.

   -2-
SECRET

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

No change.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

| CG, V Phib Corps  | CO, Hq Bn | 2 |
| CG, 2d Mar Div   | CO, 5th Engr Bn | 1 |
| CG, 32d Inf Div  | CO, 5th Tank Bn  | 1 |
| CG, FUKUOKA Base Comd | CO, 5th Med Bn | 1 |
| CIC, Hq VAC      | CO, 5th Service Bn | 1 |
| CO, SASEBO Fortress Gp | CO, 5th MT Bn | 1 |
| CO, 13th Marines | Div Staff | 6 |
| CO, CT 27        | War Diary | 3 |
| CO, CT 28        | CIC | 4 |
| CO, 1st Bn, 27th Marines | OGB | 1 |
| CO, Service Gp   | Military Government | 1 |
| CO, Supply Gp    | Record Section | 1 |
|                  | G-2 Files | 4 |

---

SECRET

-3-
SECRET

From: 1200I, 13Nov1945
To: 1200I, 14Nov1945
8th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINCURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1200I, 14Nov1945

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 54
dated 1200I, 14Nov1945.

1. Changes in status from 13Nov1945 to 14Nov1945 are shown
below. Refer to J03 Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report
No. 11, dated 1800I, 20Oct1945, and subsequent annexes
for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN: Administrative Personnel (non-combatants) Court Martial</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Dept</td>
<td>DAITO</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Naval Air Depot</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Naval Hospital</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Sweeping Detail</td>
<td>EMUKAI</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) SAGA KEN:
No change.

(c) FUKUOKA KEN (Z of O)
No change.

2. Following military personnel demobilized during period:

(a) NAGASAKI KEN
Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)
(Note: Joined this date: 2 Off)
Mine Sweeping Detail
(Note: Joined this date: 13 Off 17 Enl)

(b) SAGA KEN:
No change.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 54
dated 1200I, 14Nov1945.
SECRET

(c) FUKUOKA KEN (Z of O):

No change.

Total demobilized

3. During period 1700, 10Nov1945, to 1700, 12Nov1945, the total number of troops dispatched from HARIO was 6,235 Army troops.

4. During period 1700, 12Nov1945, to 1700, 13Nov1945, 899 Army troops were dispatched from HARIO:
   To: NAGASAKI 65
   To: MOJI 834
   TOTAL 899

5. LSTs 998 and 1026 arrived SASEBO, 13Nov1945, from SAISHU TO. The total number of personnel demarked at URAGASHIRA was 1,182 Army and 55 civilians from LST 1026 and 1,046 Army from LST 998. All the personnel aboard LST 1026 were sent to HARIO. Of those aboard LST 998, 1 remained at URAGASHIRA Hospital, and 1,045 were sent to HARIO.

6. Among troops landed at URAGASHIRA 10Nov1945 to 11Nov1945 were LtGen MASAI, Hosito, CG of the 121st Division of the KWANTUNG Army in KOREA; LtGen IWASAKI, Tamio, CG of the 111th Division of the KWANTUNG Army; MajGen HIRAOKA, Tsutomu, CG of the 108th MB of the 58th Army; and Col SHIBATA, Kichiichi, CorS of the 111th Division. MASAI lives in CITAKEN, IWASAKI in YAMAGUCHI-KEN, HIRAOKA in KAGOSHIMA-KEN, and SHIBATA in MIE-KEN, HONSHU.

7. 13Nov1945, LtGen NAGATSU, Sahiju, CG of the 58th Army until Aug 1945, landed in URAGASHIRA. He was CG of the 58th Army for 4 months, being, prior to that, CG of the 13th Army. In Aug 1945, he became sick with pneumonia and was relieved of his command. His home is in NAGOYA.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 54

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1200I, 14Nov1945
To: 1200I, 15Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1200I, 15Nov1945.

No. 55.

Maps: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L574, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

   In Japanese government-owned naval barracks at KAWATANA there are living 13 men. Of these 4 are naval officers who remained on active duty to close out the naval pay accounts and expect to be discharged today. The other 9 are demobilized naval officers previously stationed at the arsenal, remaining in residence there to assume the management of a proposed kitchen utensil factory. The plant is purported to have been purchased by Mr. MATSU-MOTO of OSAKA for 30,000 yen. Three of these 9, including a Captain NISHINO and a Lt YOSHIZAKI, have been working as interpreters and liaison officers for the commanding officer 1st Bn, 13th Marines, whose unit is billeted at KAWATANA.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.
   None reported.

5. Order of Battle.
   See Annex ABLE.
B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

HATATSU Branch, IMARI Shipping Co., at TSUJI (1292.10-1132.20) is a small shop for repairing fishing vessels. It employs 19 men.

The towns of MIKAWACHI (1289.2-1109.0) and YOSHIFUKU (1289.2-1114.0) have a combined population of 6,600 and N. KUMATARI is the mayor of both. The principle occupation is farming. The ORIOSE Primary School at MIKAWACHI serves both areas. H. TOSHIC is principal and has a staff of 25 teaching a student body of 1,000. Y. NAGAE is chief of police and has stated that all arms and weapons have been removed from his area. There are no military personnel in the area.

The two towns of ZOSHUKU and ZOSHIKU which are shown on map AMS L571, Sheet No. 44, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000, were found to be one and the same. ZOSHUKU (1290.2-1117.3) is located in the MIYAWA region in which there are 13 small towns. The mayor of the region is T. TATERAYASHI. This area has a total population of 4,700. Chief occupation is farming. There are no troops and no police in this area. The mayor reported all arms had been turned over to the ARITA police.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

None.

3. Subversive activities.

None reported.
SECRET

4. Unfriendly organizations.

None.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

No change.

E. SEARCH OF SAFEGUARDS.

At 0900 this morning, 5th Marine Division search parties simultaneously struck at 41 shrines, temples, and school buildings in the SASEBO Area, which had, to date, been isolated from the surveillance of our forces by "off limits" and "safeguard" signs, in an effort to locate secret caches of weapons, documents, or military material. Each team consisted of 1 officer, 1 linguist, and 2 enlisted men and covered two installations. As of 1200, there were 11 reports of contraband found, 23 negative reports, and 7 not heard from.

At the naval cemetery (1230.10-1111.95), in addition to a list of bodies present, also found were documents enumerating men killed on the HATSUSE, IWATE, TOKIWA, and TOMOZURU; in the SHANGHAI Incident of 1932; in the Second Special Fleet; and on small craft in the vicinity of SASEBO. These documents are duplicated in records on file at the SASEBO Naval Personnel Office (1230.75-1112.80).

Certain of the schools yielded small amounts of weapons and wooden rifles. Certain shrines contained small amounts of swords and one had a pile of 125 burned rifles. One school had 2 8-foot, 150 pound, range finders in poor condition; assorted transformers and switches in a storeroom; semaphore flags; and maps of the Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere. Another school had a military library containing about 300 volumes of military works of the MEIJI Reign (1887-1911).

Data from the unreported targets will be reported later.

Searches of out of bounds installations in the SAGA and KURUME Areas were executed concurrently.
SECRET

The raid in the SASEBO Area demonstrates that minor infraction of the surrender terms were committed but that no large scale attempt to abuse the privileges given by our safeguards exists.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2.

**DISTRIBUTION:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CG, V Phib Corps</th>
<th>CO, Hq Bn</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CG, 2d Mar Div</td>
<td>CO, 5th Engr Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG, 32d Inf Div</td>
<td>CO, 5th Tank Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG, FUKUOKA Base Command</td>
<td>CO, 5th Med Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1C, Hq VAC</td>
<td>CO, 5th Service Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, SASEBO Fortres Co</td>
<td>CO, 5th MT Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 12th Marines</td>
<td>Div Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, CT 27</td>
<td>War Diary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, CT 28</td>
<td>CIO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 1st Bn, 27th Marines</td>
<td>OOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, Service Co</td>
<td>Military Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, Supply Co</td>
<td>Record Section</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G-2 File

---

SECRET
SECRET

From: 1200I, 14Nov1945
To: 1200I, 15Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1200I, 15Nov1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 55
dated 1200I, 15Nov1945.

Enclosure: (A) Report on the 312th Inf Div.

1. Changes in status from 14Nov1945 to 15Nov1945 are shown
below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report
No. 11, dated 1200I, 20Oct1945, and subsequent annexes
for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Barracks</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Naval police-guards on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dumps and installations)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Barracks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARIO Barracks</td>
<td>HARIO</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Naval Hospital</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>ISAHAYA</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demobilization Office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>HARIO</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>HARIO</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Air Base</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Sweeping Detail</td>
<td>EMUKAI</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) SAGA KEN:
34th Special Attack Force
Detachment                      | KARIYA  | 4   | 10  | 14    |
Detachment                      | NAGCYA  | 0   | 0   | 0     |
Detachment                      | HOKATSU | 0   | 0   | 0     |
Detachment                      | URANOSAKI| 0  | 0   | 0     |

(c) FUKUOKA KEN (Z OF O):
KURUME Army Hospital           | KURUME  |     |     | 96    |

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 55
dated 1200I, 15Nov1945.
SECRET

2. Following military personnel demobilized during period:

(a) NAGASAKI KEN:
SASEBO Naval Barracks 22 126 148
(Non-naval police guards on dumps and installations).

Administrative Personnel 12 1 13
(Note: Joined this date 10 off 2 enl)

Demobilization Office
Office Personnel (Joined 48 enl) 0 0 0
Crew (Joined 39 off 15 enl) 0 0 0

OMURA Air Base
(Note: Joined this date 9 off 39 enl)

Mine Sweeping Detail 14 9 23

(b) SAGA KEN:

5 44 49

(c) FUKUOKA KEN: (Z of O).
KURUME Army Hospital
(Note: Joined this date 1 enl)

Total demobilized 53 180 233

3. As of 15 Nov 1945, 1,570 personnel remain at HARIO.

4. During period 1700, 13 Nov 1945, to 1700, 14 Nov 1945, 1,646 personnel dispatched from HARIO:

111 Army to NAGASAKI
1,132 Army to OSAKA
3 Army to TOKYO
65 Army to OMURA
280 Army to SAGA
55 Civilians to HAENOSAYI

1,646 TOTAL

5. 15 Nov 1945, Col KAN, Michinori, CO of 292d Inf Regt of 96th Div landed at URAGASHIRA. Information on ultimate destination of KAN will follow.

6. 13 Nov 1945, Col SHIMIZU, R., CapS, 96th Div in KOREA, arrived at URAGASHIRA. He was formerly on Imperial General Steff, TOKYO. His home is in YOKOSUKA.


-2-
SECRET

7. Also on 13 Nov 1945, LtGen TSUYAMAI (?), N., CG of 58th Army after August 1945, landed at Uragashira. His home is in Okinawa.

---

8. Present status of personnel of the 312th Inf Div (See enclosure (A)). Investigation by the 13th Marines reveals the following elements remaining in the division:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>PERSONNEL REMAINING</th>
<th>DEMOBILIZED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>312 Div Hq</td>
<td>Karatsu</td>
<td>11 (12 Gunzoku)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detachment</td>
<td>Habebara</td>
<td>3 (15 Gunzoku)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detachment</td>
<td>Kanzaki</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detachment</td>
<td>Tosu</td>
<td>2 (1 Gunzoku)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detachment</td>
<td>Yahamoto</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detachment</td>
<td>Taku</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>29 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detachment</td>
<td>Nukinomatsubara</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5 Nov 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detachment</td>
<td>Yobuko</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>21 Oct 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL 19 (28 Gunzoku)

---

9. Reports from Sasebo Naval Station indicate that Kavatana Navy Dock Yard and Kavatana Navy Arsenal denote the same thing. The 13th Marines report only 4 officers remain at Kavatana Naval Arsenal, and that these will be demobilized 15 Nov 1945. The Kavatana Navy Arsenal will be converted into a kitchen utensil factory.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 55.

1975-70-2
084/186

G-2 SECTION
HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINE DIVISION
C/O FLEET POST OFFICE, SAN FRANCISCO

15 November 1945

312TH INFANTRY DIVISION

CO: LtGen TADA, Tamotsu.
T/O: 9,173 (not counting 369th Infantry Regiment).
Code Name: CHITOSE #32621.

This division Headquarters was organized 11 June 1945 at KURUME and
then sent to OCHI (1308-1138) 15 June to take command of units in that
area. It remained at OCHI until it was demobilized.

358th REGIMENT was organized 11 June 1945 at KURUME. Sent to KURI
Village, HIGASHIATSUURA GUN, SAGA KEN, on 25 June. Its mission was to
defend the KARATSU SHI Area. Code name and number: CHITOSE 32622.

360th REGIMENT organized 11 June 1945 at TEMURA on 25 June. It was
sent to ATUURA Village (1294-1153). Its mission was that of defending the
ATUURA, Peninsula Area. Code name and number: CHITOSE 32624.

ROCKET GUN UNIT organized 11 June 1945 at KURUME. Sent to ATUURA
(1294-1154) to prepare for defense. This was a mobile unit to be em-
ployed at any location of need. Code: CHITOSE 32625.

ENGINEER UNIT organized 11 January 1945 at KURUME. Sent to KURI
(1305-1145). This unit constructed and supervised construction of
defensive installations for the Division. Code CHITOSE 32626.

TRANSPORT UNIT was organized 11 June 1945 at KURUME and sent to
OKAWANO (1303-1131) 1 July 1945. This unit received one-third of its
equipment by the end of the war. Code: CHITOSE 32628.

FIELD HOSPITAL organized 25 June 1945 at KURUME. Sent to YAMAMOTO
(1304-1142) 1 July 1945. Code: CHITOSE 32629.

COMMUNICATIONS UNIT organized at KURUME 11 June 1945 sent to KURI

George A. Roll
LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps
Asst Chief of Staff, G-2

ENCLOSURE (A)

632
312TH INFANTRY

HEADQUARTERS
27 Officers
222 Enlisted
319 Total

KURI
358TH INF REGT
91 Officers
2956 Enlisted
3047 Total
(3042) actual

ARUMA
360TH INF REGT
SAME

ARIURA
ROCKET GUN UNIT
18 Officers
674 Enlisted
692 Total
(692) Actual

ARIURA
ENG UNIT
19 Officers
727 Enlisted
806 Total
(806) Actual

KURI
SIG UNIT
4 Officers
185 Enlisted
189 Total
(189) Actual

KURI
TRANS UNIT
7 Officers
178 Enlisted
185 Total
(185) Actual

OKAWANO
(1305-1145)
(1306-1145)
(1307-1145)
(1303-1131)
(1304-1142)

YAMAMOTO
FIELD HOSPITAL
14 Officers
183 Enlisted
197 Total
(232) Actual
12 Rifles

359th Inf Regt is located in the FUKUOKA Area. It had the same T/O as the 358th and 360th Inf Regts.

PERSONNEL
271 Officers
8212 Enlisted
8483 Total
(9173) Actual

ARMS & EQUIPMENT
20 Pistols
5431 Rifles
155 LMG's
36 HMG's
196 GD's
7 70mm Guns
8 Radios Type 3
4 Radios Type 4
15 Trucks
1 Car

Figures given do not include those of the 359th Inf Regt.

Lack of equipment and personnel was due to the recent organization of this Division. Equipment and men had not been completely assigned by 15 August 1945.
### Infantry Regiment

#### Headquarters Co
- 10 Officers
- 162 Enlisted
- 172 Total
- 1 Pistol
- 135 Rifles
- 2 LMG's

#### 1st Battalion
- 25 Officers
- 836 Enlisted
- 861 Total
- 452 Rifles
- 24 LMG's
- 6 HMG's
- 36 GD's
- 6 Pistols

#### 2nd Battalion
- SAME

#### 3rd Battalion
- SAME

#### Supply Sec
- 1 Officer
- 59 Enlisted
- 60 Total
- 63 Rifles

#### Medical Sec
- 1 Officer
- 167 Enlisted
- 168 Total
- 149 Rifles

#### Signal Sec
- 1 Officer
- 63 Enlisted
- 64 Total
- 61 Rifles
INFANTRY BATTALION

HEADQUARTERS CO
5 Officers
32 Enlisted
39 Total
25 Rifles

1ST COMPANY
5 Officers
194 Enlisted
199 Total
147 Rifles
8 LMG's
12 GD's

2D COMPANY
SAME

3D COMPANY
SAME

RAIDING CO
4 Officers
152 Enlisted
163 Total
65 Rifles
6 HMG's

INF GUN SEC
1 Officer
61 Enlisted
62 Total
3 75mm Guns
M92
4 Pistols
15 Rifles

HQ SEC
1 Off
14 Enl
15 Total
11 Rifles

1ST PLT
1 Off
45 Enl
46 Total

2D PLT
SAME

3D PLT
SAME

4TH PLT
SAME

HQ SEC
1 Off
24 Enl
22 Total

1ST PLT
1 Off
46 Enl
47 Total

2D PLT
SAME

3D PLT
SAME
ROCKET GUN UNIT
312TH INFANTRY DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
-7 Officers
52 Enlisted
59 Total
10 Rifles

1st Company
2 Officers
186 Enlisted
188 Total
50 Rifles

2nd Company
4 Officers
181 Enlisted
185 Total
50 Rifles

3rd Company
4 Officers
178 Enlisted
182 Total
50 Rifles

Ammo Train
1 Officer
77 Enlisted
78 Total
20 Rifles

This unit had not received its rocket guns.
ENGINEER UNIT, 312TH INFANTRY DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
6 Officers
80 Enlisted
86 Total
69 Rifles
1 LMG

1st Company
4 Officers
218 Enlisted
222 Total
196 Rifles
2 LMG's

2nd Company
4 Officers
210 Enlisted
214 Total
196 Rifles

3rd Company
4 Officers
207 Enlisted
211 Total
196 Rifles

Material Sec
1 Officers
72 Enlisted
73 Total
68 Rifles
COMMUNICATIONS UNIT

Headquarters Company
2 Officers
22 Enlisted
24 Total
2 Telephones
10 Rifles

1st Platoon
1 Officer
89 Enlisted
90 Total
75 Rifles
32 Telephones

2nd Platoon
1 Officer
84 Enlisted
85 Total
75 Rifles
3 Radios
5 Radios
Type 8
Type 4
**TRANSPORT UNIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Headquarters Company</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Enlisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Rifles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Motor Car</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1st Wagon Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 Enlisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 Rifles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2d Wagon Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 Enlisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 Rifles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3d Wagon Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Enlisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Trucks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Rifles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This unit had not been issued its full T/E by 15 August 1945.
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 12001, 15Nov1945
To: 12001, 16Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
12001, 16Nov1945.

No. 56.

Maps: AMS L972, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L574, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.
   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.

   The Stationmaster of the SASEBO Railroad Station, KOJO, Yatsururo, has found and turned over
   explosives which he says have been in the station since before the war. Inventory: 20 boxes percussión caps (25 caps per box), 11 blasting caps, 1 kg blasting powder.

5. Order of Battle.
   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

   Two 4 gun AA batteries constructed January 1945
   at (1358.75-1130.85), which are clearly visible at
   (B!0-16.0), KURUME uncontrolled mosaic, 1:10,000,
   prepared by G-2, VAC, are 75mm field artillery and
   mountain guns, improvised to fire over the parade

   -1-

   SECRET

642
ground as defense against low flying planes attacking the barracks in rear of the battery position. The guns were mounted on a wooden traversable mount and were manned by members of the 151st F. A. Replacement Unit billeted nearby.

Coal mine at TATSUKAWA (1304.8-1132.2) employed 700 Koreans and 500 Japanese during the war. Now employs 445 Japanese. This one-shaft mine had a war time capacity of 6,000 to 9,000 tons per month. The present capacity is 1,000 tons per month. The mine has on hand 2,400 tons of coal and 500 boxes (200 sacks each) of dynamite. Manager is KOMATSU.

Small shop for repairing fishing boats is located at KUGISHIMA (1289.3-1131.7). This is a branch of IMARI Shipping Co. It employs 60 men. The manager is TORAKICHI.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

None.

3. Subversive Activities.

None reported.

4. Unfriendly Organizations.

TOKKO KA in the following towns has been investigated with the below listed results:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Town</th>
<th>Records Obtained</th>
<th>Personnel Disbanded</th>
<th>Records Burned</th>
<th>Records Secured</th>
<th>Records Lost</th>
<th>Most Records Burned</th>
<th>Most Records Burned</th>
<th>All Records Burned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SHISA</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOBUKE</td>
<td>Records burned.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMARI</td>
<td>Records secured.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARITA</td>
<td>Some records lost.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KASHIMA</td>
<td>Most records burned.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URESHINO</td>
<td>Most records burned.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIROISHI</td>
<td>All records burned.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D. WOMAN SUFFRAGE.

CIC has submitted the following recapitulation as a result of interviews conducted at the request of G-2:

Japanese Women have had to work in the fields and in domestic industries with but a small percentage being permitted to continue their education beyond the primary and middle schools. Very few know the meaning of self-government and therefore do not feel qualified to take a hand in forming a government for a few years at least. They are happy, however, to realize that Japanese women will, in the future, have more political freedom, and believe that, with education along these lines, they will be able to handle government affairs as well as they manage their homes. Many women found it difficult to reconcile political freedom and the Japanese customs of which they approved.

E. TOWNS PATROLLED.

SHIMOHIRA (1301.0-1126.0). This village has a population of 260, with MORITA, Ichin, as leader. The MURA in which the town is located has a population of 4,760. Located in the town is a Young Men's School, having 200 students, with KUBOTA as the principal. There are no military installations, troops, dumps or factories in the area.

ARITA near KURONDA. This village has a population of 6,842, with Y. IWANAGA as Mayor. There are 4 warehouses in the town, containing machinery and aluminum or zinc airplane parts. Pottery and farming are the chief occupations. There are no troops in the area. All arms have been collected.

KURONDA (1293.0-1117.0). This town has the same mayor as the town of ARITA. The population of KURONDA is 702 and the village leader is M. HIDE. Pottery and farming are the chief occupations. There are no military installations or troops in the area. All arms have been collected.

MIMASAKA (1302.0-1120.0). This town has a population of 1,500, with M. YAMAKITA as mayor. Farming is the chief occupation. There are no military installations or troops in the area. All arms have been collected.
HIGASHI-UMENO (1302.1-1120.0). This is a part of the area of TAKEUCHI. The mayor of this area is T. MATSUO and the population is 4,500. Farming is the chief occupation. There are no military installations or troops in the area. All arms have been collected.

MIYANO (1298.5-1118.2). The town has a population of 1,200, with Y. YAMASHITA as mayor. Farming is the chief occupation. There are no military installations or troops in the area. All arms have been collected.

ARITA (1296.1-1116.4). This town has a population of 7,303, with H. HAYASHI as mayor. Pottery is the main industry. The chief of police is T. EGASHIRA. There are no troops in the area. All arms have been collected.

IMARI (1293.5-1226.4). This town has a population of 19,762, with S. YOKOTAKE as Mayor. The Chief of police is N. MITSUI. Farming and selling are the chief occupations. There are no troops in the area. All arms have been collected.

HAINUZUKA (1358-1121) has a branch of the KOKURA Army Arsenal where one officer and six men are still on duty helping with the disposition. Otherwise, it is a rice center.

SETAKA (1354-1115) is the site of 3 small war plants. The first was the KAOSITAN Stamp Forging Co which was completed in May of this year but never operated due to typhoon damage. It was the firm’s intention to produce small parts for naval torpedoes. They now hope to manufacture machine tools and employ 80 workers. The second was the HIRAI Casting Works, consisting of a foundry and a machine shop. During the war, they employed 130 making steam fittings but now employ 60 making cast iron kitchen ware and steam valves. The establishment is owned and operated by Mr. HIRAI. The third plant is the SETAKA Branch of the KYUSHU Airplane Parts Manufacturing Co which started tooling aluminum castings for plane parts in February of this year in a former sake storehouse. Castings were received from the parent organization in FUKUOKA, machined, and returned. During the war, they utilized two shifts.
of workers, one of 150 adults during the day, the
other of 100 after school children. At present, the
plant is inoperative.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, V Phib Corps (2) CO, Hq Bn (1)
CG, 2d Mar Div (1) CO, 5th Engr Bn (1)
CG, 32d Inf Div (1) CO, 5th Tank Bn (1)
CG, FUKUOKA Base Comd (1) CO, 5th Med Bn (1)
CIC, Hq VAC (1) CO, 5th Service Bn (1)
CO, SASEBO Fortress Gp (1) CO, 5th MT Bn (1)
CO, 13th Marines (6) Div Staff (1)
CO, CT 27 (3) War Diary (2)
CO, CT 28 (4) CIC (1)
CO, 1st Bn, 27th Mar (1) OOB (1)
CO, Service Gp (1) Military Government (1)
CO, Supply Gp (1) Record Section (1)

G-2 File (4)
From: 12001, 15Nov1945  
To: 12001, 16Nov1945  
5th Mar Div (Reinf)  
AINCURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)  
12001, 16Nov1945

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 56  
dated 12001, 16Nov1945.

1. Changes in status for period 15Nov1945 to 16Nov1945 are  
shown below. Refer to JCB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report  
No. 11, dated 18001, 20ct1945, and subsequent annexes for  
complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>70 84 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Station</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores Department</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>57 7 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKURA Naval Hospital</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>20 34 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>ISAHAYA</td>
<td>67 213 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKURA Air Base</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>22 225 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) FUKUOKA KEN: (ZofC)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Following military personnel demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td>4 17 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Note: Joined this date: 3 Off, 28 Enl).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Sweeping Detail</td>
<td>1 4 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) FUKUOKA KEN: (Z of Q)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change. Total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>demobilized</td>
<td>5 21 26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 56  
dated 12001, 16Nov1945.
3. KARATSU BRANCH, FUKUOKA ARMY CLOTHING DEPOT, KARATSU SHI, SAGA KEN

- 2 Officers
- 2 Enlisted
- 4 Total
- 0 Arms

Organized in February 1943 at HIROSHIMA, sent to KARATSU June 1944.
Officer-in-Charge: Captain ISHIKAWA, Kunio.
Demobilization Center: KARATSU.

4. KOKURA ARMY ORDNANCE SUPPLY DEPOT BRANCHES, SAGA KEN

KOKURA ARMY ORDNANCE SUPPLY DEPOT

- **INARI BRANCH**
  - 1 Officer
  - 1 Enlisted
  - 2 Total
  - 0 Arms

- **KARATSU BRANCH**
  - 15 Officers
  - 9 Enlisted
  - 24 Total
  - 0 Arms

- **TASHIRO BRANCH**
  - 2 Officers
  - 2 Enlisted
  - 4 Total
  - 0 Arms

All three branches were organized at KOKURA on 1 July 1945 and sent to their present locations 15 July 1945.

**INARI BRANCH:**
CO: 2dLt KAWAGUCHI, Yasuomi.
Demobilization Center: INARI

**KARATSU BRANCH:**
CO: Maj FUKUDA, Iwagoro.
Demobilization Center: KARATSU.

**TASHIRO BRANCH:**
CO: Capt NODA, Katsuo.
Demobilization Center: TASHIRO.

SECRET

5. FUKUOKA ARMY PROVISION DEPOT, SAGA KEN

YAMAMOTO VILLAGE
MII GUN, FUKUOKA KEN

HEADQUARTERS
7 Officers
15 Enlisted
0 Arms

KARATSU BRANCH
3 Officers
1 Enlisted
4 Total
0 Arms

FUKUOKA Army Provision Depot was organized at FUKUOKA on 15 February 1944. The KARATSU Branch was organized and sent to KARATSU, 20 February 1944.

COL: Col USHIO, Jyoichi.
Demobilization Center: FUMOTO Village (1357-1143).

6. KARATSU BRANCH OF SHIPPING TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPT.
KARATSU SHI, SAGA KEN.

2 Officers
5 Enlisted
2 Swords
3 Bayonets

COL: Captain HIRAO, Sinji.
Demobilization Center: KARATSU.

Organized at FUKUOKA CITY October 1944 and sent to KARATSU. Its duties were the control and routing of supply ships to KOREA, KYUKYUS and inlands surrounding KYUSHU.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 56
dated 1200I, 16Nov1945.

-3-

SECRET
7. MOJI DISTRICT RAILWAY HEADQUARTERS

HEADQUARTERS
MOJI

TOSU

160th Railway Station Headquarters
3 Officers
18 Enlisted
21 Total

17th Independent RR Engineer Service Unit
2 Officers
0 Enlisted
2 Total

160th Railway Station Headquarters.
Organized August 1945 at TOSU.
Duties were to arrange and direct transportation and
direct transportation for troops, arms and equipment
in and out of TOSU.
CO: LtCol SaTOYA, Takoo.
Demobilization Center: TOSU.

17th Independent RR Engineer Service Unit.
Organized August 1945 at TOSU.
Remained there to direct and supervise the repair of
railroad equipment.
CO: Unknown.
Demobilization Center: TOSU.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 56.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 56
dated 1200I, 16Nov1945.
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

From: 12001, 16Nov1945
To: 12001, 17Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14, 3)
12001, 17Nov1945.

No. 57.

Maps: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L574, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.

   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumos under our surveillance.

   None.

5. Order of Battle.

   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

   YOSHII AREA

   The YOSHII KOKI Airplane Stock Co in YOSHII was in operation from June to August 1945 making wings for training planes with a payroll of 120. At present, it employs 45 people making prefabricated houses. MAKAWA is manager.

   SOGO TEKKO Metal Works Co in YOSHII employed 100 from October 1944 to August 1945 making shell cases. It now has a payroll of 40 making bicycle parts. During the war, 50 percent of the labor were students. YANO is manager.
SECRET

18Oct45) stated that, in his opinion, the common people of JAPAN, the small farmers and merchants, the factory workers and the fishermen, are, generally speaking, persons of good will, friendliness and sincerity. He believes that the Allied occupation forces can rely on the word of these people. It is among the ranks of the militarists, civilian police, former members of secret civilian and military police societies and organizations, government officials who served during the war and among the big businessmen that the "foreign-haters" are to be found. These are the persons who are paying lip-service to democracy today and who will be the Imperialists, militarists, jingoists and anti-democrats as soon as the occupation forces leave JAPAN. He said that most of the common people of JAPAN are now realizing that a Japanese victory in this war would have meant little more to them than a continuation of their state of political and economic slavery. The Allied occupation of JAPAN has given to these people a chance to improve their lot and they are duly grateful. However, at the present time many of these people are hesitating to express themselves publicly for fear that the occupation of JAPAN will be of short duration, and that public statements and political action on their part now would mark them for later reprisals.

In regard to the Emperor of JAPAN he stated that before democracy can be fully developed and reforms be permanently brought about, the Emperor must be removed and the Imperial myth destroyed. He did not think that the immediate removal of the Emperor would have beneficial results because too many of the Japanese people still deeply revere the Emperor's person and implicitly believe in his divinity. Rather, the powers and wealth of the Emperor should be taken away gradually, and the prominence of the Imperial institution should be diminished in keeping proportion to the development of democracy.

CIC in SAGA City reports that an investigation is being conducted on the newly formed League for the Reconstruction of NEW JAPAN. This organization professes to be a political party the purpose of which is to enhance democracy in JAPAN.

KARATSU (1302.0-1148.0) contains three schools: KARATSU Middle School, KARATSU Industrial Middle School, and the KARATSU Young Men's School. KISHIKAWA is mayor. K. KODA is Chief of Police. All arms have been collected.
SASHI (1298.0-1151.3) is seat of government of SASHI MACHI. T. KOTOMI is mayor. The township has a population of 1,400, and is controlled by the KARATSUM City government. Located in the town are the SASHI Young Men's School, the SASHI Primary School, and the SASHI SEINEN School. All weapons have been collected.

E. JAPANESE NAVAL SUPPLIES GIVEN TO CIVILIANS.

The following investigations are the result of a report that the Japanese Navy had, at war's end, thrown quantities of food, clothing and supplies on the black market. (See Periodic Report No. 53, dated 13Nov45).

The following interviews were conducted by military government officials and members of the G-2 Section, 5th Marine Division:

On 13 November, 1945 Captain CHUMA, who is the head of the SASEBO Citizens Consumers Association, was interviewed at his office (1278.15-1113.10) and admitted having in his possession articles obtained from the SASEBO Naval Depot (KOSHO) during late August and from the Navy Supply Section (GUNJUBU) up to 20 September. Copies of two (2) bills presented by these organizations were obtained and are at the G-2 Office, 5th Marine Division. The itemized lists include 55,000 liters of fuel, rope, gauze, lubricating oil, cotton, silk thread, starch, clothing, etc. Captain CHUMA explained that these items had been partially paid for and that the organization had a large cash balance in the bank although much of this was in the form of a loan from the bank. He stated that the organization was nonprofit making and that the items would be sold to members at cost. Members formerly were limited to Navy personnel and their families but now any resident of SASEBO is eligible.

Vice Admiral IWANARI, who is in charge of the SASEBO Naval Depot (KOSHO), on whose authority items were issued to the SASEBO Citizens Consumers Corporation, and Comdr OGASA were contacted at their office (1278.45-1112.95). The Admiral readily admitted turning over articles of a civilian nature between 15 August, 1945 and 21 September 1945 to any civilian organization that asked for them and could transport them away. He said that very little fuel was released as he didn't have much, most of it being in the possession of the Navy Supply Section (GUNJUBU). He stated that only a negligible amount of the equipment had been paid for, although he expected that eventually all of it would be. The records are not up to date as a result
of the "confusion" after the end of the war and bills are only now being prepared for most of the items.

On 14 November, 1945, the records of the SASEBO Naval Depot (KOSHO) were inspected at (278.22-1116.98) in the presence of Comdr OGASA whose responsibility they are. A check of the receipts for items turned over to civilians between 15 August, 1945 and 21 September, 1945, revealed such items as cement, wire, transformers, canvas, paint, turpentine, tools, drills, steel plates, wire rope, rope, oil, clothing, blankets, auto parts, batteries, gasoline, machine oil, grease, soap, candles, paper, mimeograph machines, ink, felt, leather, sheet rubber, paper, pencils, bicycle tires and tubes, asbestos, radio tubes, light bulbs, pipes, zinc plates, electric cord, bolts, thumbtacks, ball bearings, piston rings, electric machines, typewriters, adding machines, office furniture, pumps, pig and scrap iron, and telephones. The organizations receiving the above include Post Offices, Mayors of numerous towns including the Mayor of SASEBO, schools, hospitals, fishing and farming cooperatives, newspapers, the MITSUBISHI Shipbuilding Yards in NAGASAKI, and many smaller plants and factories.

A check of the ledgers revealed that in many instances the date for the transfer of items had been tampered with. For example a "9" indicating September, had been frequently altered in such a manner as to appear as an "8", thus which would place the date of the transaction in August and hence before the official surrender.

Mr. NUMATA, Japanese Home Ministry representative in SASEBO, was interviewed in the G-2 Office at Marine Camp, AINOURA, on 14 November by military government officials and members of the G-2 Section, 5th Marine Division.

He reported that a meeting had been called by the Ministry of Transportation at FUKUOKA on 11 November and was attended by representatives of the Army (Col TAMURA), Navy (Captain SHIRASHI), Ministry of Transportation, Home Ministry and representatives from the KYUSHU Prefectures who in each instance were the heads of the Transportation Sections.

At the above meeting, the Japanese Army and Navy submitted reports on the status of their vehicles in KYUSHU. Mr. NUMATA indicated that the Army report appeared to be complete whereas the Navy's was very general.
SECRET

These reports appeared as follows:

Army trucks:

8/15/45 to 9/22/45:
1 stolen
65 "missing"
157 given or sold to civilians

9/22/45 to 9/28/45:
785 turned over to occupation forces
159 given to HODOKAI (Japanese organization dealing with returning servicemen).

Available on 9/28/45:
496 usable
1,239 not usable

Army passenger vehicles:

8/15/45:
117 usable
146 not usable

8/16/45 to 11/11/45:
38 given to occupation forces
10 given to HODOKAI
14 given to civilians
2 sent out of KYUSHU

Available on 11/11/45:
53 usable
147 not usable

Navy figures (excluding Navy Air Corps) for KYUSHU, less KAGOSHIMA and MIYAZAKI KENS, as of 31 August, 1945. Mr. NUMATA explained that most of the vehicles should be in the SASEBO Area.

505 trucks
21 less than 2½ ton trucks
37 fuel trucks
95 work trucks
25 wrecking trucks
13 auto-bikes
16 water trucks
16 trucks (with crane)
8 trucks to carry torpedos
39 fire trucks
51 small fire trucks
6 ambulances
26 misc. trucks
23 limousines
112 small limousines
39 Austins

1,035 Total.
Mr. NUMATA indicated that there was no mention made of vehicles having been illegally turned over to civilians but it was tacitly understood by all present that this had occurred. He could not, however, give proof in any particular case. He said that soon after the end of the war many demobilized service personnel simply drove off with their vehicles and kept them for their own use.

He said that it had been decided on 11 November that a check should be made on the registration of all vehicles in KYUSHU. This check is already underway and is being conducted by the police which Mr. NUMATA believes will be accurate. The resulting reports are to be forwarded to the Ministry of Transportation in TOKYO.

In a further discussion of a general nature, Mr. NUMATA stated that he imagined that the Army and Navy Headquarters in TOKYO probably urged their various depots throughout JAPAN to turn over equipment to civilians when the Emperor declared the war was lost on 15 August. Again he had no proof that this was so nor could he prove they had actually done so. He said that of course dealing with the Navy was difficult in as much as they have run the show for many years and are not in a mood to turn over their equipment to the Home Ministry as they still feel it belongs to them.

Signed

[Signature]

LtCol, U.S. Marine Corps
G-2

---

**DISTRIBUTION:**

| CG, V Phib Corps | (2) CO, Hq Bn |
| CG, 2d Mar Div | (1) CO, 5th Engr Bn |
| CG, 32d Inf Div | (1) CO, 5th Tank Bn |
| CG, FUKUOKA Base Comd | (1) CO, 5th Med Bn |
| CIC, Hq VAC | (1) CO, 5th Service Bn |
| CO, SASEBO Fortress Gp | (1) CO, 5th MT Bn |
| CO, 13th Marines | (6) Div Staff |
| CO, CT 27 | (3) War Diary |
| CO, CT 28 | (4) CIC |
| CO, 1st Bn, 27th Marines | (1) OOB |
| CO, Service Gp | (1) Military Government |
| CO, Supply Gp | (1) Record Section |
| | (4) G-2 File |
SECRET

From: 1200I, 16Nov1945
To: 1200I, 17Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1200I, 17Nov1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 57
dated 1200I, 17Nov1945.

1. Changes in status for period 16Nov1945 to 17Nov1945 are
shown below. Refer to JCB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report
No. 11, dated 1800I, 20Oct1945, and subsequent annexes for
complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Station</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbor Master Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores Dept</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Naval Hospital</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URESHINO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>URESHINO</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Detachment to receive Japanese from overseas</td>
<td>HARIO</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Sweeping Detail</td>
<td>EYUKAI</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) FUKUOKA KEN (Z OF O):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURUME Div Dist Hq</td>
<td>KURUME</td>
<td>555</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURUME Military Hospital</td>
<td>KURUME</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Following military personnel demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Note: Joined this date 5 off)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Detachment to receive Japanese from overseas</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Note: Joined this date 6 off)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 57
dated 1200I, 17Nov1945.
SECRET

Mine Sweeping Detail at EMUKAI
(Note: Joined this date: 6 off 6 enl)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) SAGA KEN:
No change.

(c) FUKUOKA KEN: (2 of 0)
(Note: Joined this date: 4 enl)  

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total mobilized

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. During the period 1700, 15Nov1945, and 1700, 16Nov1945, 11 Army troops were dispatched from HARIO as follows:

8 to OSAKA
1 to TOTTORI
1 to NAGASAKI
1 to SAGA

11 TOTAL

4. At 2205, 16Nov1945, 88 Army troops remain at HARIO. 16 patients have been sent from URAKASHIRA Hospital to the OMURA Army Hospital. 1 patient was sent from URAKASHIRA Hospital to HARIO (Patient included in total of 88 at HARIO).

5. 30 Sea Transport Battalion, KARATSU, SAGA KEN (See chart)
Commanding Officer: Captain KAGANA, Junichi.
Table of organization: 900.
Code name and number: HUTSU 29140.
Organized at RANAN, KOREA and sent to KARATSU City to engage in transportation of troops and material between KYUSHU and KOREA.
Demobilization center: KARATSU.
Demobilized: 2 October 1945.

6. 1st Sea Pursuit Battalion, KARATSU, SAGA KEN (See chart)
Commanding Officer: Major TADA, Kohsaku.
Table of organization: 799.
Code name and number: AKATSUKI 16708.
Organized at UJINA, HIROSHIMA in December 1943 and sent to KARATSU. Was engaged in anti-submarine activities until end of the war.
Demobilization center: KARATSU.
Demobilized: 9 September 1945.

SECRET

7. 3rd Suicide Boat Service Unit, KARATSU, SAGA KEN (See chart)
    Commanding Officer: Lt. KOIZUMI, Tatsuro.
    Table of organization: 339.
    Code name and number: Unknown.
    Organized at KURE, HIROSHIMA in June 1945 and then sent to
    KARATSU as supply and service unit for the 33rd Suicide
    Boat Unit.
    Demobilization center: KARATSU.
    Demobilized: 20 September 1945.

8. 33rd Suicide Boat Unit, KARATSU, SAGA KEN (See chart)
    Commanding Officer: Captain TAKAGUCHI, Kajyoichi.
    Table of organization: 96.
    Code name and number: Unknown.
    Organized at KURE, HIROSHIMA in June 1945 and sent to
    KARATSU in July, where it remained until end of the war.
    While at KARATSU it carried on military training in defense.
    Demobilization center: KARATSU.
    Demobilized: 30 September 1945.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 57.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 57
dated 12001, 17Nov1945.

-3-
### 30TH SEA TRANSPORT BN, KARATSU

#### HEADQUARTERS

- 5 officers
- 35 enlisted
- **40 Total**
- 1 ship

#### EQUIPMENT

- 1 (5) ships
- 3 swords
- 25 bayonets
- 12 rifles
- 2 radios

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1st Company</th>
<th>2nd Company</th>
<th>3rd Company</th>
<th>4th Company</th>
<th>5th Company</th>
<th>Material Co</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 officers</td>
<td>SAME</td>
<td>SAME</td>
<td>SAME</td>
<td>SAME</td>
<td>2 officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141 enlisted</td>
<td>SAME</td>
<td>SAME</td>
<td>SAME</td>
<td>SAME</td>
<td>33 enlisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 total</td>
<td>SAME</td>
<td>SAME</td>
<td>SAME</td>
<td>SAME</td>
<td>35 total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (8) ships</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 ship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 swords</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 bayonets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 rifles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 MG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 radio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Weapons & Equipment**

- 7 (50) ships
- 15 swords
- 657 bayonets
- 132 rifles
- 5 MGs
- 7 radios

**Personnel**

- 27 officers
- 773 enlisted
- 800 total
1ST SEA PURSUIT BN, KARATSU SHI, SAGA KEN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1st Company</th>
<th>2nd Company</th>
<th>3rd Company</th>
<th>4th Company</th>
<th>5th Company</th>
<th>Material Company</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 officers</td>
<td>2nd T/O</td>
<td>Same T/O</td>
<td>Same T/O</td>
<td>Same T/O</td>
<td>4 officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 enl</td>
<td>Same T/O</td>
<td>Same T/O</td>
<td>Same T/O</td>
<td>Same T/O</td>
<td>55 enl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136 total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>59 total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 (5) ships</td>
<td>5 (5) ships</td>
<td>5 (5) ships</td>
<td>5 (5) ships</td>
<td>5 (5) ships</td>
<td>5 (5) ships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 (20) rifles</td>
<td>20 (20) rifles</td>
<td>30 (30) rifles</td>
<td>30 (30) rifles</td>
<td>30 (30) rifles</td>
<td>10 (10) rifles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (2) 25mm</td>
<td>2 (2) 25mm</td>
<td>2 (2) 25mm</td>
<td>1 (1) 25mm</td>
<td>1 (1) 25mm</td>
<td>1 (1) 25mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA Gun</td>
<td>AA Gun</td>
<td>AA Gun</td>
<td>AA Gun</td>
<td>AA Gun</td>
<td>AA Gun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (10) HMGs</td>
<td>4 (4) HMGs</td>
<td>4 (4) HMGs</td>
<td>2 (2) HMGs</td>
<td>2 (2) HMGs</td>
<td>2 (2) HMGs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (6) Auto</td>
<td>4 (4) Auto</td>
<td>4 (4) Auto</td>
<td>2 (2) 37mm</td>
<td>2 (2) 37mm</td>
<td>2 (2) radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poss 20mm</td>
<td>20mm</td>
<td>20mm</td>
<td>20mm</td>
<td>20mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (2) radio</td>
<td>2 (2) radio</td>
<td>2 (2) radio</td>
<td>2 (2) radio</td>
<td>2 (2) radio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RECAPITULATION**
- 39 officers
- 760 enlisted
- 799 total
- 32 ships
- 150 rifles
- 55 bayonets
- 20 pistols
- 20 HMGs
- 20 20mm Auto guns
- 10 25mm AA guns
- 4 37mm
- 15 radios
3rd SUICIDE BOAT SERVICE UNIT, KARATSU SHI, SAGA KEN

**HEADQUARTERS COMPANY**

- 4 officers
- 53 enlisted
- 57 total
- 1 sword
- 8 bayonets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GUARD UNIT</th>
<th>SERVICE UNIT</th>
<th>ADJUSTING UNIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 officers</td>
<td>3 officers</td>
<td>3 officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 enlisted</td>
<td>87 enlisted</td>
<td>97 enlisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 total</td>
<td>100 total</td>
<td>100 total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 boats</td>
<td>4 boats</td>
<td>6 boats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 sword</td>
<td>12 bayonets</td>
<td>1 sword</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 rifles</td>
<td></td>
<td>13 bayonets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 bayonets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

662
### 33rd Suicide Boat Unit, Karatsu Shi, Saga Ken

**Headquarters**

- 1 officer
- 17 enlisted
- 18 total
- 22 boats
- 1 sword
- 3 bayonets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1st Company</th>
<th>2nd Company</th>
<th>3rd Company</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 officer</td>
<td>SAME</td>
<td>SAME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 enlisted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 boats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 sword</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 bayonets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNITS OF THE 1ST SHIP TRANSPORT COMMAND LOCATED IN SAGA KEN.

1ST SHIP TRANSPORT COMMAND, MOJI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KARATSU</th>
<th>KARATSU</th>
<th>KARATSU</th>
<th>KARATSU</th>
<th>KARATSU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30th SEA TRANS BATTALION</td>
<td>1ST SEA PURSUIT BATTALION</td>
<td>KARATSU BRANCH, MOJI ARMY TRANS OFFICE</td>
<td>3RD SUICIDE BOAT SERV UNIT</td>
<td>33RD SUICIDE BOAT UNIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 officers</td>
<td>43 (39 officers)</td>
<td>2 officers</td>
<td>13 officers</td>
<td>4 officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>773 enlisted</td>
<td>898 (760):enl</td>
<td>5 enlisted</td>
<td>260 enlisted</td>
<td>65 enlisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Total</td>
<td>941 (799) Total</td>
<td>7 Total</td>
<td>293 Total</td>
<td>69 Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1200I, 17Nov1945
To: 1200I, 18Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1200I, 18Nov1945

No. 58

Maps: AMS L972, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L574, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.

   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.

   None.

5. Order of Battle.

   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

   The KANADATE Training Ground at KINRYU MURA has a rifle range at (1356-1134) which is approximately 800 by 1300 meters. There are approximately eight (8) revolving targets connected with the firing lines by telephone. There are firing lines at ranges of 200, 300, 400, and 500 meters. Rifles and light machine guns were used. In the SE part of the area, there are a few buildings used to house troops during their training period in that area which was usually two or three days. Otherwise, there are no intelligence targets.
OSHIMA (1363-1119) is mainly a rice center. A small machine shop known as the FUNAGCYA Airplane Parts Factory was constructed there 22 June 1945. It began production three days later and shut down 13 August 1945. They employed 40 persons machining aluminum, brass, and steel castings.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.
   None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.
   None.

2. Suspects.
   None.

3. Subversive Activities.
   None reported.

4. Unfriendly organizations.
   None.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

None.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

Investigation of schools and shrines in the KURUME Area revealed large quantities of equipment openly stored either in the shrine or the immediate vicinity thereof. It is evident these supplies were so placed in an effort to achieve dispersal and the resulting protection from air attacks rather than to conceal them from occupation forces.

At KUSANO (1370,5-1134,5), there were 200 jetisonable fuel tanks for planes at the NUNOJURA Elementary School and 500 20mm AA guns in the vicinity of a shrine.

SECRET
SECRET

At the MIZUWAHE Shrine (1375.4-1138.8), there are 200 crated aerial machine guns in a prominent position but covered with a tarpaulin.

At the SHIBAKARI Primary School (1372.5-1139.2), there are 1,000 crated medical supplies of a chemical nature.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, V Phib Corps (2)
CG, 2d Mar Div (1)
CG, 32D Inf Div (1)
CG, FUKUOKA Base Comd (1)
CIC, Hq VAC (1)
CO, JJSEBO Fortresses Gp (1)
CO, 13th Marines (1)
CO, CT 27 (1)
CO, CT 28 (1)
CO, 1st Bn, 27th Mar (1)
CO, Service Gp (1)
CO, Supply Gp (1)

CO, Hq Bn (1)
CO, 5th Engr Bn (1)
CO, 5th Tank Bn (1)
CO, 5th Med Bn (1)
CO, 5th Service Bn (1)
CO, 5th MT Bn (1)
DIV Staff (1)
War Diary (2)
CIC (1)
OCC (1)
Military Government (1)
Record Section (1)
G-2 Files (4)
SECRET

From: 1200I, 17Nov1945
To: 1200I, 18Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1200I, 18Nov1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 58
dated 1200I, 18Nov1945.

1. Changes in status for period 17Nov1945 to 18Nov1945 are
shown below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report
No. 11, dated 1800I, 20Oct1945, and subsequent annexes for
complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SASEBO Naval Station)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbor Master’s Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engr Dept</td>
<td>DAITO</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMYURA Naval Hospital</td>
<td>OMYURA</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>ISAHAYA</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URESHINO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>URESHINO</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Sweeping Detail</td>
<td>EMUKAE</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) FUKUOKA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURUME Div Dist Hq</td>
<td>KURUME</td>
<td>565</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURUME Military Hospital</td>
<td>KURUME</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Following military personnel demobilized during period:

(a) NAGASAKI KEN:
Administrative Personnel
(SASEBO Naval Station)
Personnel Office
(Note: Joined this date: 3 Off,
Demobilized 3 Enl).
Harbor Master's Office
(Note: Joined this date: 22 Enl).
Communications Office
(Note: Joined this date: 4 Off, 5 Enl).

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 58
dated 1200I, 18Nov1945.

-1-
SECRET

Engineer Dept
OMURA Naval Hospital
(Note:  Joined this date:  1 Off)
SASEBO Naval Hospital
URESHINO Naval Hospital
Mine Sweeping Detail
(Note:  Joined this date:  1 Enl)

OFF  ENL  TOTAL
3    5    8
0    0    0
2    10   12
1    0    1
2    0    2

(b) SAGA KEN:

No change.

(c) FUKUOKA KEN (ZofO)
KURUME Div Dist Hq
(Note:  Joined this date:  12).
KURUME Military Hospital
(Note:  Joined this date:  4).

TOTAL 10 15 25

3. During period 1700, 16Nov1945, and 1700, 17Nov1945, 51 Army personnel dispatched from HARIO.

To OMURA 30
To FUKUOKA 1
To TOKYO 17
To HAINOSAKI 3
TOTAL 51


GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 58.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 58
dated 1200I, 18Nov1945.
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1200I, 18Nov1945
To: 1200I, 19Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.7-14.8)
1200I, 19Nov1945.

No. 59

Maps: AMS L572, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L674, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   None.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.
   None.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.
   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.
   None.

5. Order of Battle.
   None.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

OSAKA Special Steel Mfg Co., TAKEO Branch is located at (1508.8-1117.3). This plant was never completed and never begun production. 900 tons of scrap iron, 75 tons of unfinished machinery, 45 tons coal, 200 bags charcoal are now on hand. The plant had intended to produce hard steel for drills, dies, and machine tools.
SECRET

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

None.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

KURIYA, Tsuginori, a demobilized LtCol, purportedly to have served as G-3 for General Tomoyuki YAMASHITA, has been located by CIC agents in KURUME.

3. Subversive activities.

None reported.

4. Unfriendly organizations.

CIC reports it has completed coverage of the KURUME KEMEI TAI. All former members have been discharged. All existing records have been impounded. Periodic checks will be executed to determine that no former members of this blacklisted organization ever again attain positions of power over the people.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

Nothing to report.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

Investigation by CIC of unauthenticated information relative to the Japanese constructing and using of wooden, concrete-reinforced cargo submarines to evade submarine detectors has revealed the possibility may have been constructed at HIROSHIMA, KURE Naval Base. The informant stated he had heard of these submarines and thought they were made at that location.

Patrols returning from YOSHI have found at least 16 aircraft detectors in at least that many public schools.
in the area. A check will be made of all schools in that area to determine if this equipment was distributed to each school as part of an aircraft warning network.

LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2.

 DISTRIBUTION:
CG, V Phib Corps (2) CC, Hq Bn (1)
CG, 2d Mar Div (1) CC, 5th Engr Bn (1)
CG, 32d Inf Div (1) CC, 5th Tank Bn (1)
CG, FUKUCKA Base Comd (1) CC, 5th Med Bn (1)
CIC, Hq VAC (1) CC, 5th Service Bn (1)
CO, SASEBC Fortress Co (1) CC, 5th MT Bn (1)
CO, 17th Marines (6) Div Staff (1)
CO, CT 27 (7) War Diary (2)
CO, CT 28 (4) CIC (1)
CC, 1st Bn, 27th Marines (1) COS (1)
CO, Service Co (1) Military Government (1)
CO, Supply Co (1) Record Section (1)
G-2 Files (4)

---

SECRET
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 12001, 19Nov1945
To: 12001, 20Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
Ainoura, Kyushu (71.3-14.3)
12001, 20Nov1945.

No. 60.

Maps: AMS L872, Kyushu, 1:25,000.
AMS L574, Central Japan, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.
   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.
   None.

5. Order of Battle.
   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.
   None.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.
   None.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.
SECRET

1. Persons apprehended or interned.
   None.

2. Suspects.
   None.

3. Subversive Activities.

   CIC has completed investigation of the 12 members of the TOSU MACHI, SAGA KEN Fire Department and has found no subversive activities. There is an independent auxiliary fire department of 300 members who take orders from the Police Department. These men pursue their normal civilian functions every day and are called upon as firemen only in case of an emergency. They have been active prior to the disbanding of the KEMPEI TAI and have joined no new members. Checks on Fire Departments are made primarily to ascertain denial of their use to preserve intact frameworks of former unfriendly organizations.

4. Unfriendly organizations.

   The KURUME RIKUGUN KAIKOSHA (Army Officers' Club) is being investigated by CIC. It is a branch of the National Army Officers' Club called RIKUGUN ZAIDAN HOJIN with headquarters in TOKYO. This is a chartered society in which membership of Japanese Army Officers was believed to be compulsory, since its dues were directly extracted from officers' salaries. The position of each club member was the equivalent of his rank in the army. Members of the local club claimed its purpose was to provide a gathering place to discuss military matters and further their military education. The KURUME Club has recently withdrawn 40,000 yen from its account for distribution to its members. It denies any official affiliation with the military and the resultant exaction of its large assets from confiscation by the occupation forces. Disposal of the remainder of the clubs funds has been halted by CIC pending the arrival of information concerning the status of the national organization.

-2-
D. CIVILIAN POPULATION

Nothing to report.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

An interview with Comdr SEMA, a Japanese paymaster at the HARIO Naval Separation Center, reveals he has 1,500,000 yen in his safe. It was delivered to him from the Accounting and Supply Office, SASEBO, and is to be used to pay salaries of employees at HARIO and the discharge pay of demobilized personnel. Following is discharge pay for various navy ranks as reported by Comdr SEMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apprentice Seaman</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaman 2/c</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaman 1/c</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petty Officer 3/c</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petty Officer 2/c</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Petty Officer</td>
<td>1,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrant Officer</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td>1,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.(jg)</td>
<td>2,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.</td>
<td>2,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LtComdr</td>
<td>3,770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comdr.</td>
<td>4,910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>6,180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

George A. Roll
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, V Phib Corps (2) CO, Hq Bn (1)
CG, 2d Mar Div (1) CO, 5th Engr Bn (1)
CG, 32d Inf Div (1) CO, 5th Tank Bn (1)
CG, FUKUOKA Base Comd (1) CO, 5th Med Bn (1)
CIC, Hq VAC (1) CO, 5th Service Bn (1)
CO, SASEBO Fortress Gp (1) CO, 5th MT Bn (1)
CO, 13th Marines (6) Div Staff (1)
CO, CT 27 (3) War Diary (1)
CO, CT 28 (4) CIC (1)
CO, 1st Bn, 27th Marines (1) OOB (1)
CO, Service Gp (1) Military Government (1)
CO, Supply Gp (1) Record Section (1)

G-2 Files (4)
SECRET

From: 12001, 19Nov1945
To: 12001, 20Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
12001, 20Nov1945

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 60
dated 12001, 20Nov1945.

1. Changes in status for period 19Nov1945 to 20Nov1945 are
shown below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic Report
No. 11, dated 18001, 20Oct1945, and subsequent annexes for
complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>15 125 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>16 2 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts &amp; Supplies Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>18 6 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Department</td>
<td>DAITO</td>
<td>20 7 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Naval Hospital</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>23 34 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>67 203 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Detachment to receive Japanese from overseas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARIO</td>
<td>14 24 38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Sweeping Detail</td>
<td>EMUKAE</td>
<td>26 157 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318th Inf Div</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hqs</td>
<td>KARATSU</td>
<td>1 40 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dot</td>
<td>OGI</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) FUKUOKA KEN (Z of O).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURUME Div Dist Hqs</td>
<td>KURUME</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURUME Military Hospital</td>
<td>KURUME</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Following military personnel demobilized during period:

(a) NAGASAKI KEN:
Administrative Personnel
(non-combatants)
(Note: Joined this date: 6 Off).

5 13 18

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 60
dated 12001, 20Nov1945.

-1-

SECRET
SECRET

Temporary Detachment to receive
Japanese from overseas
(Note: Joined this date: 3 Off).

Mine Sweeping Detail

(b) SAGA KEN

(c) FUKUOKA KEN (Z of O)
(Note: Joined this date: 4 Enl).

TOTAL

3. LST's 655, 920, 937 departed TSINIAO 19Nov1945, ETA
SASEBO 21Nov1945. Aboard the 3 LST's are 3,973 Japanese
Naval Personnel and 7 Japanese civilians.

4. Between 1700, 18Nov1945, and 1700, 19Nov1945, the following
Army personnel were dispatched from HARIO:

   To: MOJI          1
   To: MIYAZAKI      1
   To: OSAKA         5
   To: SAGA         1  8

5. 13th Marines report that 372 Chinese civilians from TAKA-
SHIMA and HASHIMA arrived aboard the YUGAO MARU at URAGA-
SHIRA 1230, 19Nov1945. The YUGAO MARU left TAKASHIMA
0830, 19Nov1945. All 372 were dispatched to HARIO to a-
wait repatriation. The YUGAO MARU has instructions to
return to KARINOURASHIMA to embark 372 more Chinese re-
patriates.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 60.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 60
dated 16001, 20Nov1945.
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1300I, 20Nov1945
To: 1300I, 21Nov1945
5th Mar.Div (Reinf)
AIMOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1200I, 21Nov1945.

No. 61.

Maps: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:250,000.
AMS L574, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.

   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

   None.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumos under

   None.

5. Order of Battle.

   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

   DAI NIPPON Aircraft Factory, Ltd., at WATADA
   (1304-1147) had payroll of 1,199 people producing
   bomb racks and releases in war time. Now has 130
   employees manufacturing bricks and auto trailers.
   KUROIWA is president.

   YANASHIRO Mining Co., at HIGASHI-YANASHIRO
   (1390.4-1127.5) produces 1,500 tons coal per month
   and employs 580, including 103 in offices. Great
   absenteeism due illness, lack of machinery. During
   war production same with 340 people employed.
KUBARA Mining Co., at KUBARA (1286.5-1131.5) employs 963 and produces 500 tons of coal monthly. During the war they employed 900 and produced 5,000 tons of coal per month. They intend to hire 150 more workers and boost production to 5,000 tons again.

KARATSU Coal Mine at TOKOSUE (1300.5-1138.4) employs 650, produces 1,000 tons of coal per month. In war time they employed 700 Koreans in addition to 650 Japanese and produced 8,000 tons coal per month. The superintendent's name is IGAMI.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

None.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

CIC in SAGA reports that HAZAKI, Jinzaburo, ex-Jap general, now in SAGA, was allegedly connected with the assassination of liberal Japanese ministers by Army officers in 1936.

However, when interviewed by a G-2 man at SAGA's Matsumotya Hotel, information disclosed by the 69 year old retired general tended to disprove this possibility. He told how he quit the Army shortly after the 26 February 1936 incident when early in the morning over 1,000 soldiers rose up and slew Admiral Saito, Grand Keeper of the Imperial Seals, the Finance Minister, and the Inspector-General of Military Education. Because he was opposed to the extreme militarist element and stood in their way, an attempt was made to get rid of him by putting full blame for the incident on him. He was held in custody for 1 1/2 years before being finally acquitted. The findings of the court remained more secret than was customary.

During the interview General HAZAKI expressed the unique theory that Communists in JAPAN were responsible for the war. In a subtle manner they goaded the Army on, believing it necessary to stage a revolution in the form of a war to communize JAPAN.
SECRET

It was also MAZAKI's belief that the Emperor knew nothing of the planned attack on Pearl Harbor before it happened. When confronted with the fact that newspapers had already said that he had knowledge of the plans, the General was then of the opinion that the Emperor's advisors had misinformed him and were therefore greatly at fault. The General himself was surprised to learn of the attack and subsequently gave several lectures in SAGA claiming it was impossible for JAPAN to win but no one would listen to him.

3. Subversive activities.

Screening of the SAITOPO Fire Department has been completed by CIC in order to ascertain the number of former members of unfriendly organizations in their employ. It was discovered that one man, SAIKUSA, Satoru, of "LIKUBO MINAMI TAHII, KITA MATSUYA GUN, NAGASAKI KEN is a former member of the KEMPUI TAI.

4. Unfriendly organizations.

None.

D. NEWSMAN VS OUTLAWSowed SQOCIETIES.

The SAGA SHIBUN, SAGA City's only daily newspaper, is the center of a squabble revolving around several prominent personas and a secret society of that city.

On 27Oct45, the 2nd Bn, 27th Marines, in SAGA, received a letter signed "a citizen of SAGA" but with the following return address: YOSHIDA, Tadashi, AKAMATSU MACHI, SAGA City, requesting a thorough investigation of and eventually a resignation from NAKAO, Kuniski, the present managing editor of the SAGA SHIBUN. The writer claimed NAKAO is a discharged sailor, a former convict, and an election broker who has made money on every election. He has used his newspaper as an instrument to injure both political parties and to extort personal gains for himself from many good citizens. His paper is a propaganda dispensing machine for the TANAYA Department Store and also for the General MAZAKI clique. (See suspects).

But when CIC agents reached Editor NAKAO for a routine interview on 16Nov45, he told a different story.
SECRET

The policy of the SAGA SHIMBUN was formed by the owners, who are also the employees, to provide its readers with factual information for guiding them through the difficult period of transition from militarism to democracy. Since the removal of restrictions of liberties in JAPAN, this paper has been reflecting the principles of democracy. He suspected such a policy would bring forth disapproval from ex-members of militaristic and nationalistic societies.

His suspicions were confirmed on 5 Nov 45 when FURAKAWA, Yoshiharu and YAMAGUCHI, Churoku, former members of DAI NIPPON KANNO DOSHI KAI (Greater JAPAN Patriotic Agricultural Association), appeared in his office. In spite of its back-to-the-farm nomenclature this organization advocated intense nationalism at home and military expansion abroad. NAKAO's two callers admonished him for being two-faced in that he supported the Imperial Government when it was in power and now is playing up democracy. They advised him to resign. Bodily harm was not threatened but they warned he would be discredited before the community and he would encounter increasing difficulties in publishing his paper.

NAKAO believes FURAKAWA and YAMAGUCHI are trying to re-establish their own society and are even holding secret meetings in SAGA City and TOSU MACHI. These meetings are known to the police of these two cities, he said, but are permitted because of the connections of FURAKAWA and YAMAGUCHI with certain members of the police. As the movement gains momentum it will attract more and more nationalists and militarists.

According to GIC, Editor NAKAO has been consistently friendly and cooperative towards the occupation forces, on one occasion even sponsoring entertainment for Marines at TAKAKISE Barracks. His paper does have a democratic outlook and is currently sponsoring round table discussions by prominent local women on their newly-granted right to vote.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

None.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2.
**SECRET**

**DISTRIBUTION:**

| CG, V Phib Corps | (2) | CO, Hq Bn | (1) |
| CG, 2d Mar Div   | (1) | CO, 5th Engr Bn | (1) |
| CG, 32d Inf Div  | (1) | CO, 5th Tank Bn | (1) |
| CG, FUKUOKA Base Cond | (1) | CO, 5th Med Bn | (1) |
| CIC, Hq VAC      | (1) | CO, 5th Service Bn | (1) |
| CO, SASEBO Fortress Co | (1) | CO, 5th MT Bn | (1) |
| CO, 13th Marines | (6) | Div Staff | (1) |
| CO, CT 27        | (3) | War Diary | (2) |
| CO, CT 28        | (4) | CIC | (1) |
| CO, 1st Bn, 27th Marines | (1) | OOB | (1) |
| CO, Service Co   | (1) | Military Government | (1) |
| CO, Supply Co    | (1) | Record Section | (1) |
|                  |     | G-2 Files | (4) |
SECRET

From: 12001, 2ONov1945
To: 12001, 21Nov1945
5th Mar Div (reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
12001, 21Nov1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 51
dated 12001, 21Nov1945.

1. Changes in status for period 20Nov1945 to 21Nov1945 are
shown below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic
Report No. 11, dated 12001, 20ct1945, and subsequent
annexes for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>64 91 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Station</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>41 163 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>42 1 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>14 3 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbor Master Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>20 0 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Department</td>
<td>DAITO</td>
<td>24 34 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWATANA Navy Dockyard</td>
<td>KAWATANA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Naval Hospital</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) SAGA KEN:

No change.

(c) FUKUOKA KEN: (Z OF O)
KURUME Military Hospital
KURUME

2. LST 796 left TAKU, CHINA on 16Nov. Arrived SASEBO 130S
20Nov. Unloaded 999 Army troops at URAGASHIRA.

3. LST 899 left TAKU, CHINA on 10Nov. Arrived SASEBO 130S
20Nov. It carried 1,000 Army troops. 999 troops unloaded,
1 dead.

4. LST 598 left TAKU, CHINA on 16Nov. Arrived SASEBO 130S
20Nov. Carried 999 Army troops, all unloaded at URAGASHIRA.
Troops from all three LSTs were unloaded by 1700 20Nov1945.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 61.
Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 61
dated 12001, 21Nov1945.
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1200I, 21Nov1945
To: 1200I, 22Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1200I, 22Nov1945.

No. 62

Maps: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
 AMS L574, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.
   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.
   None reported.

5. Order of Battle.
   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.
   
   2 twin mount 30cm cannon (Army) in good condition at TATSUMOSAIKAI (1229.00-1229.90) with elaborate set-up of powder magazines and elevators. There are also 4 77mm guns in the same area.

   4 15cm guns, 800 rds of ammunition and some dynamite were destroyed at TSUTSU (1220.00-1227.90).

   2 120mm AA guns (Navy) and 400 rds of ammunition

-1-
were destroyed at TATSUNOSAKI (1229.00-1229.90).

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

   None Reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

   None.

2. Suspects.

   None.

3. Subversive Activities.

   It has been reported that certain faculty members of the ARITA KAGIYE School have concealed an unknown quantity of machine gun parts in the vicinity of ARITA MACHI. These same school officials are said also to be responsible for transporting and burying ammunition of undetermined type in the nearby mountains. This is being investigated.

4. Unfriendly Organizations.

   The TOKKO KA of IZUHARA (1230.80-1230.10) consisted of 3 men, but was disbanded on 20 October 1945.

D. ASHES OF AMERICAN FLIERS.

   The American fliers' ashes (previously reported in G-2 Periodic Report No. 52 dated 12Nov45) have been picked up and turned over to G-1, 5th Mar Div. They are to be interred in the 5th Mar Div Cemetery and routine report made to Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. The plane, an American Grumman, crashed northeast of KAMATANA on 28 or 29 March 1945 and was so badly burned it was impossible for the Japanese to tell whether there was just one body or more. The remains were taken to KAMATANA, where a Buddhist Priest claims that he insisted on recremating them to show reverence. The people did not want this but he overruled them. The
ashes were placed in two urns, one of which was buried at a Buddhist Temple (1292.2-1102.3) and the other placed in a prominent place in a memorial shrine on a nearby hill. In each of the urns was placed a piece of paper expressing flowery sentiments of respect for a fallen enemy. The priest expressed a desire to remove a small portion of the ashes and send them to a central Buddhist Temple at KUONJI, YAMANSHI~KEN, where a special service would be said over them. This request, however, was emphatically denied.

E. TOWNS PATROLLED.

YAMATANI (1290.6-1120.8) MYOTOISHI (1291.0-112.0). These two towns are located in the OYAMA region which has a total population of 5,091. S. CHUJ is the mayor for the region. The chief occupation is farming. On 15 October all arms were turned in to the ARITA police by Mr. T. SATO. A receipt of the weapons is available at the YAMATANI City Hall.

HIGASHI-YAMASHIRO (1290.4-1127.5) SATO (1298.2-1127.8). The mayor of these two towns is M. NIZO and the total population is 7,300. Coal mining is the chief occupation. Farming is a secondary occupation. On 10 October, 16 October and 16 November arms were turned in to INARI police by N. MINORU who is Police Chief for the area.

KUSUKU (1288.0-1129.0) KUBARA (1286.5-1131.5) URANOSAKI (1284.5-1134.7). Mr. MUTOSHOSABURO is the mayor of the three towns and his office is in KUBARA. The total population of the three towns is 2,000. There are no troops in the area. On 13 October arms were turned in to the INARI police by SOJIMA who is Police Chief for the area.

SARI (1205.0-1135.0). This village has a population of 700, with NOZAKI as mayor. There is one warehouse full of charcoal and one small (14 room) clinic. The clinic has a capacity of 52 and is run by KOHAMA who is not an M.D. There is a visiting doctor, AMAGASE. There are no troops, factories or military installations in the area.

OCHI (1306.0-1136.0). The mayor of this village is HIRATA. The village is the seat of OCHI MACHI, which has a population of 10,000. The town has 2 sake
distilleries with a group of warehouses containing corn, rice, barley, and alcohol, an agricultural warehouse containing grain, and the OCHI Young Men's School. The school has 28 teachers and 419 students, with TOBIMATSU as the principal. TANIGUCHI, the Police Chief, reported that all weapons had gone via the OCHI Police to the KARATSU Police. There are no troops or military installations.

YAMAMOTO (1303.2-1141.5). This town has a population of 1000, with MINE as mayor. Located in the town is the YAMAMOTO Young Men's School, of which ICHIYAMA is the principal. Policeman IDE reported that all weapons had been turned in through him to the KARATSU Police. HORI, Head of Farmers Association, stated that there are no factories or military installations in the area.

TOKOSUE (1300.5-1139.4). This village is the seat of KITAKATA MURA. The mayor of the village is OKAMOTO.

ONIZUKA (1304.0-1145.0). This village has a population of 250, with HORI as mayor. ONIZUKA is the seat of ONIZUKA MURA. TERASAMA is the MURA leader. The assistant MURA leader, SAWAKI, stated that there are no troops, factories, warehouses, or military installations in the MURA area.

IWANO (1297.2-1153.8). This small village consists of 27 houses and has MIYADA as the village leader. The village has a small agricultural warehouse.

NAGOYA MURA. This area covers the peninsula on which OKABUN (1291.2-1158.2) is located. The MURA has a population of 5,952, with SAKAI as the leader. This is chiefly a fishing area. There is a small boat repair shop which employs 5 men. Located in the area is the NAGOYA Young Men's School. The school has 8 teachers and 450 students, with SHIBATA as the principal. The MURA leader reported that weapons had been turned in to the police.

IMAMURA (1290.0-1154.6). This town is the seat of CHIKU MURA. The MURA has a population of 4,871, with NISHI as the MURA leader. The village itself has a population of 1,488.

MOROURA (1292.5-1150.7). This village is the seat
of ARIURA MURA, which has a population of 5000. The MURA leader is IKEDA. The town has an agricultural warehouse and a Young Men’s School. The school has 130 students and 5 teachers, with TAKUBO as the principal. IKEDA reported that there were no other warehouses, factories, or military installations in the area. He also said that all arms had been collected.

SHINDEN (1292.0-1150.5). The village has a population of 250, with ONIKI as the village leader, IKEDA, the leader of ARIURA MURA, reported that there are no troops, warehouses, factories, or military installations in the village.

KIRIGO (1293.5-1145.3). This village is the seat of KIRIGO MURA, which has a population of 4475. The MURA leader is HASHIMOTO. There is one school, the KIRIGO Young Men’s School. The school has 250 students and 5 teachers, with OTANI as the principal. HASHIMOTO reported that there are no troops, warehouses, factories or military installations in the MURA area. He also reported that 11 weapons had been collected.

IRINOMURA Seat at (1288.9-1147.2). At the present time the people are having an election and there is no MURA leader. UAMADA is the acting leader. The population of the MURA is 1200. YAMADA said that the mine at TAKAKUSHI has been closed for 2 years. Located in this MURA is the IRINO Young Men’s School. The school has 8 teachers and 539 students, with MATSUMOTO as the principal. YAMADA stated that all arms had been turned in and that there are no military installations, warehouses or factories in the area which includes HOSHIKA (1284.0-1148.0).

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION:
CG, V Phib Corps (2) CO, Hq Bn (1)
CG, 2d Mar Div (1) CO, 5th Engr Bn (1)
CG, 32d Inf Div (1) CO, 5th Tank Bn (1)
CG, FUKUOKA Base Camp (1) CO, 5th Med Bn (1)
CIC, Hq VAC (1) CO, 5th Service Bn (1)
CO, SASEBO Fortress Gp (1) CO, 5th MT Bn (1)
CO, 13th Marines (6) Div Staff (1)
CO, CT 27 (3) War Diary (2)
CO, CT 28 (4) CIC (1)
CO, 1st Bn, 27th Marines (1) OOB (1)
CO, Service Gp (1) Military Government (1)
CO, Supply Gp (1) Record Section (1)
G-2 Files (4)

-688-
From: 12001, 21Nov1945
To: 12001, 22Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
12001, 22Nov1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 62
dated 12001, 22Nov1945.

1. Changes in status for period 21Nov1945 to 22Nov1945 are
shown below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic
Report No. 11, dated 18001, 20ct1945, and subsequent an-
nexes for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN: Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Station</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>62 89 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Naval Hospital</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>24 6 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>ISAHAYA</td>
<td>68 203 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uragashira Naval Hospital</td>
<td>Uragashira</td>
<td>26 85 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Sweeping Detail</td>
<td>EMUKAE</td>
<td>25 174 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) FUKUOKA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Following military personnel demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN: Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td>5 30 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Sweeping Detail</td>
<td>0 8 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) FUKUOKA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 62
dated 12001, 22Nov1945.
SECRET

Total Demobilized

- 3. LST 1042 left TAKU CHINA 17 November, arrived SASEBO 21 November, carried 969 Army troops. Started unloading 1355, completed unloading 2330 21 November. Elements of the 403d Inf Bn, 118th Inf Div, 5th Com Corps, and River Transport Corps were on board.

- 4. LST 1059 left TAKU CHINA, 17 November, arrived SASEBO 1355 21 November, carried 1,000 Army troops. Completed unloading 2330 21 November. Elements of the 40th Air Com Regt, 5th Air Information Corps, and the 27th Div Information Corps.

- 5. LST 543 left TAKU, CHINA, 17 November, arrived SASEBO 1355 21 November, carried 1,000 Army Troops. Completed unloading 2330 21 November. Elements of the 5th Tng Corps, 4th MT Corps and 33 staff officers of 118th Div Hq.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 62.


-2-
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 12001, 28Nov1945
To: 12001, 28Nov1945
5th Inf Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
12001, 23Nov1945.

No. 63.

Maps: AMS L272, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L574, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.
   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.

   MIYAJIMA Soy Sauce Company Warehouses at KARATSU
   (1302.0-1142.0). The company has 5 warehouses. The
   KARATSU KAKOHIN Company uses part of the available
   space for the storage of powder and detonating caps
   and has at present 370,000 electric caps, 144,000 non-electric
   caps, and 97,000 metres of fuse in storage. The MIYAJIMA
   Company acts as distributing agent for the caps and fuse and also
   for dynamite which they have in the warehouses. The warehouses also
   contain 306 (22 kg.) boxes of dynamite, 57 (22 kg.)
   boxes of black powder, and 34 kg of smokeless powder.

   NAIZURU Iron Works in KARATSU (1302.0-1148.0). The
   owner of this plant is I. KUMI. During the war the
   plant employed 230 people and produced nuts, bolts, and
   small fuel strainers for airplane engines. The typhoon
   badly damaged the plant which now employs 50 people and
   is preparing to produce small parts for electric switches. The
   plant consists of 4 buildings.
Branch of FUKU SEISAKUSHO in KARATSU (1302.0-1148.0). This was formerly the KARATSU Aircraft Weapons Company. The manager of the plant is A. NODA and the owner and president is H. NOGAMI. During the war there were 35 people engaged in the production of charcoal gas generators for automobiles and parts for torpedoes. The plant now employs 36 people and produces generators and small grain grinders. There are 5 buildings, 22 lathes, 3 planers, 2 sews, and 1 drop hammer. There are in stock, 2 tons of iron plate and 4 tons of bolts.

KARATSU YAKOHIN Company in KARATSU (1302.0-1148.0). The president of the Company is S. SHIMIZU. The president's son, H. SHIMIZU, is manager of the Company. The plant produces electric and non-electric detonating caps for use in the coal mines. The production capacity is 500,000 caps per month. The type and capacity of production was the same during the war. During the war the plant employed 90 people. At present 52 people are employed. The plant has 6 buildings and 6 machines for making insulated wire. They have 2,000 kg of copper wire, 1,000 kg of iron wire, and 27,000 kg of cotton yarn on hand. Powder for caps is stored at the MIYAJIMA Warehouses and is drawn daily for production. The finished caps are stored in the same warehouses each day after their production.

KARATSU Plant of BOTANKO Lumbering Company in KARATSU (1302.0-1148.0). The manager of the plant is H. YAMADA. The plant repairs fishing vessels up to 100 tons as well as marine motors. It consists of about 20 buildings, 3 ways, 3 small mills, machine shop, saw-mill, moulding house, pattern house, carpenter shop, 3 storerooms and several less important structures. The machinery consists of 19 lathes (4 x 18 inches), 1 plane, 4 drill presses, 3 winches, assorted marine motors, and sewing machines.

KARATSU SEISAKUSHO in KARATSU (1302.0-1148.0). The manager of this machine shop and foundry is S. YONOMI. During the war the plant employed 120 people and manufactured steam valves. The plant now employs 47 people, produces small grain grinders, and repairs engines of small vessels. There are 17 lathes, 3 planers, 5 drill presses, and 2 grinders. There are 2 buildings and a small office building. Another building is under construction.
5. **Order of Battle.**

   See Annex ABLE.

B. **INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.**

1. **Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.**

   Following complete information submitted on aircraft factory first mentioned in Periodic Report No. 22, dated 13 Oct 45:

   **Name:** NITTO SHOGI Aircraft Manufacturing Co.
   
   **Location:** OGI at (1325.47-1129.73)
   
   **Items manufactured:** wings, tails, fuselages for sea planes.
   
   **Quantities on hand:** Enough of product to equip 50 sea planes.
   
   **Monthly wartime production:** 20 wings, 5 tails, 5 fuselages
   
   **Number employees during war:** 213 men, 163 women, 719 part time school children.
   
   **Number employees at present:** 40 including 9 clerks, 10 rice box makers and 31 working on reconversion.
   
   **Present product:** Aluminum rice boxes
   
   **Future product:** Aluminum rice boxes, furniture, bicycle parts, and pottery.
   
   **Owned by:** MATSUNAGA, Iwaooburo
   
   **Remarks:** Began aircraft production Feb 1944 and ceased at end of war.

2. **Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.**

   None reported.

C. **COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.**

1. **Persons apprehended or interned.**

   None.

2. **Suspects.**

   None.
3. Subversive activities.

At 1700, 20Nov45 a 48 by 1 1/2 inch piece of metal was thrown from atop a 200 ft high cliff narrowly missing an MP patrol jeep passing below. The area was thoroughly investigated with negative results. This incident occurred 200 yards south of the underpass on the main road from SASEBO CITY to HAIKI.

4. Unfriendly organizations.

None reported.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

No change.

E. SALE OF KAWATANA NAVAL ARSENAL.

The sale of the KAWATANA Naval Arsenal, first reported in Periodic Report No. 55, dated 15Nov45, has been investigated. According to Rear Admiral HAYASHI, senior officer present, SASEBO Naval Base Headquarters, the arsenal is still the property of the Japanese Navy. The former commanding officer of the arsenal, ex-Vice Admiral ASAKUMA, and Mr. MATSUMOTO, the representative of a civilian concern which wishes to convert the arsenal to a chinaware factory, have made a trip to TOKYO to attempt to arrange the sale, if and when our forces release the area to the Home Ministry.

Rear Admiral HAYASHI stated he knew of no connection between ASAKUMA and the chinaware factory but did not make a positive statement that there is none.

This office has taken steps to have certain ex-Navy officers, living in the arsenal's officers' quarters in order to work in the chinaware factory when it is opened, returned to their homes.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2.
**SECRET**

**DISTRIBUTION:**
- CG, V Phib Corps (2)
- CG, 2d Mar Div (1)
- CC, 32d Inf Div (1)
- CG, FUKUOKA Base Comd (1)
- CIC, Hq VAC (1)
- CO, SASEBO Fortress Gp (1)
- CC, 13th Marines (6)
- CC, CT 27 (3)
- CC, CT 23 (4)
- CC, 1st Bn, 27th Marines (1)
- CO, Service Gp (1)
- CO, Supply Gp (1)
- CC, Hq Bn (1)
- CO, 5th Engr Bn (1)
- CO, 5th Tank Bn (1)
- CC, 5th Med Bn (1)
- CO, 5th Service Bn (1)
- CO, 5th MT Bn (1)
- Div Staff (1)
- War Diary (2)
- CIC (1)
- OOB (1)
- Military Government (1)
- Record Section (1)
- G-2 Files. (4)
SECRET

From: 12001, 22Nov1945
To: 12001, 27Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.7-14.7)
12001, 27Nov1945.

Annex AALE ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 67
dated 12001, 27Nov1945.

1. Changes in status for period 22Nov1945 to 27Nov1945 are shown below. Refer to JCR Annex AALE to G-2 Periodic Report No. 11, dated 13001, 2Oct1945, and subsequent annexes for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td>SASERO</td>
<td>12 2 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores Dept</td>
<td>SASERO</td>
<td>56 7 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONOURA Naval Hospital</td>
<td>ONOURA</td>
<td>25 6 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Sweeping Detail</td>
<td>ENUKAI</td>
<td>24 192 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) FUKUOKA KEN (Z OF C):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Following military personnel demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Note: Joined this date 1 off)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Sweeping Detail</td>
<td>1 0 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Note: Joined this date 19 enl)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) FUKUOKA KEN (Z OF C):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total demobilized: 6 2 8

Annex AALE ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 67
dated 12001, 27Nov1945.

-1-
SECRET

2. 2nd Signal Replacement Unit, SAGA CITY, SAGA KEN:
   Commanding Officer: Colonel SENTARO, Cte.
   Table of Organization: 577.
   Code name and number: SEIBU 194.
   Organized at SAGA CITY June 1943. It acted as procurement, training and replacement depot for signal units overseas from the SAGA Regimental District.
   Demobilization Center at SAGA.

   **HEADQUARTERS COMPANY**
   - 5 officers
   - 72 enlisted
   - 78 total

   **1st COMPANY**
   - 10 officers
   - 282 enlisted
   - 292 total

   **MATERIAL COMPANY**
   - 3 officers
   - 54 enlisted
   - 57 total

   **MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY**
   - 7 officers
   - 179 enlisted
   - 186 total

   **EQUIPMENT**
   - 20 telephones
   - 20 radios M94 Type A
   - 18 radios M94 Type B

4. LST #655 arrived at SASEBO 22 November. Sailed from TSINGTAC, CHINA 19 November. It carried 988 Naval personnel. Began unloading at 1240, 22 November. Completed unloading 1930, 22 November. All troops dispatched to HARIO.

5. LST #987. Same information as LST #655 except LST #987 carried 957 Naval troops.

6. LST #920. Same information as LST #655 except LST #920 carried 995 Naval troops.

7. During period 1700, 21 November to 1700, 22 November, troops were dispatched from HARIO as follows:
   - NAGASAKI: 0 off 42 enl
   - TOSU: 40 off 307 enl
   - OSAKA: 165 off 2,453 enl
   - TOTAL: 209 off 2,802 enl

   [Signature]
   GEORGE A. ROLL
   LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps

   DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 67.
   Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 67
   dated 12001, 5Nov45.
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

SECRET

From: 1200I, 23Nov1945
To: 1200I, 24Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1200I, 24Nov1945.

No. 64.

Maps: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L574, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.

See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.

None reported.

5. Order of Battle.

See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during period.

NISHI-KARATSU AREA (1301.0-1150.0).

FUTAGO Storehouse consists of 3 buildings. According to ONOHARA, a KARATSU policeman, the storehouse is under the HIGASHI-MATSURA GUN office and contains only grain.

KARATSU Provisions Warehouse under 7 man police guard under charge of MATSUMOTO consists of 3
Secret

buildings. These contain beans, barley and rice. The buildings are under the jurisdiction of the Port Office which in turn comes under the SAGA KEN Office.

FUKUOKA Army Clothing Storehouse consists of one building containing 1,784 (20 pair) boxes of shoes and 40 helmets.

KARATSU AREA (1302.9-1148.0)

FUJIO Warehouse and Sake Factory consists of two buildings containing 200 (84 kg) bags and 120 (40 kg) bags of grain for making Sake, 6 (600 gal) drums of Sake and 75 empty drums of various sizes. During the season of Sake making, the owner, FUJIO, S. employs 13 people. However, at present, only 2 people are employed.

MISO SHOYU Company employs 15 people in the production of soy-sauce. The manager is MINE, Y. The plant consists of one main building and a warehouse.

SAGA KEN Farmers Association is managed by MISHIO, Y. who uses same office as the soy-sauce company above. The plant produces edible oils at the rate of 300 gallons per day with 11 employees. During the war, 5 employees produced 150 gallons per day. An oil mill and one other building comprise the factory.

TOKAWA-MURA (1324.2-1123.2)

The following information is furnished on the Aircraft Factory previously mentioned in G-2 Periodic Reports Nos 44 dated 4Nov45 and 45 dated 5Nov45:

Name: NITTO Aircraft Factory.
Location: TOKAWA MURA (1324.2-1123.2)
Items manufactured: Wings for Army planes from May to August 1945.
Quantities on hand: 2 pair wings.
Rate of production: 14 pair wings; 12 delivered.
Number employees during war: 800; 500 were students of the trade.
Number employees at present: 10

Present Product: Cooking Utensils.

Remarks: Received metal from MITSUBISHI Corp. at KUMAMOTO who also owns machinery and purchased finished products. 15 tons aluminum and 5 tons scrap iron are now on hand. There was formerly a coal mine here, but it produces no more coal.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

Investigation by the 496th CIC Detachment in KURUME proves conclusively that four local Japanese boat to death an American B-29 crewman in YOKOTAMA-MURA (1370-1125) on 23 July 1945. The B-29 from which this man came crashed on 27 July 1945.

3. Subversive Activities.

None reported.

4. Unfriendly Organizations.

NAKAO, Kuniaki, and SUGIMOTO, Shigeaki, the managing editor and manager of the editorial room, respectively of the SAGA SHIMBUN have reported a second (for first, see Periodic Report No. 61, dated 21Nov1945) outlawed society which they believe to be active in and around SAGA City. This is the MAKOTO MUSUBI KAI (literally, the Association Bound by Sincerity) which had considerable membership in the vicinity of SAGA before and during the war. They could, however, supply no tangible evidence in support of their claim, but it was understood a membership list of this society might be obtained from the SAGA City Police Department.
SECRET

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

No change.

E. MISCELLANEOUS

Three LST's left URAGASHIRA at 1745, 23 November 1945 for TAKU, CHINA, carry repatriates. LST 543 carried 887, LST 1042 carried 1,000 and LST 1059 carried 1,000.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

---

**DISTRIBUTION:**

| CG, V Phib Corps       | (3) | CO, Hq Bn            | (1) |
| CG, 2d Mar Div         | (1) | CO, 5th Tank Bn      | (1) |
| CG, 32d Inf Div        | (1) | CO, 5th Engr Bn      | (1) |
| CG, FUKUOKA Base Comd  | (1) | CO, 5th Med Bn       | (1) |
| CIC, Hq VAC            | (1) | CO, 5th Service Bn   | (1) |
| CO, SASEBO Fortress Co | (1) | CO, 5th MT Bn        | (1) |
| CO, 13th Marines       | (6) | Div Staff            | (1) |
| CO, CT 27              | (3) | War Diary            | (2) |
| CO, CT 28              | (4) | CIC                  | (1) |
| CO, lst Bn, 27th Marines| (1) | OOB                  | (1) |
| CO, Service Co         | (1) | Military Government  | (1) |
| CO, Supply Co          | (1) | Record Section       | (1) |
|                       |     | G-2 Files            | (4) |

---
SECRET

From: 1200I, 23Nov1945
To: 1200I, 24Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1200I, 24Nov1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 64
dated 1200I, 24Nov1945.

1. Changes in status for period 23Nov1945 to 24Nov1945 are
shown below. Refer to JOB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic
Report No. 11, dated 1800I, 20ct1945, and subsequent
annexes for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Martial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Sweeping Detail</td>
<td>EMUKAE</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEMPEI TAI</td>
<td>HIRADO</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) FUKUOKA KEN (Z of O):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURUME Div Dist Hqs</td>
<td>KURUME</td>
<td>544</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURUME Army Hospital</td>
<td>KURUME</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Following military personnel demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) NAGASAKI KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEMPEI TAI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Sweeping Detail (Note: Joined this date: 39 Enl.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) SAGA KEN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) FUKUOKA KEN (Z of O):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Demobilized</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 64
dated 1200I, 24Nov1945.

---

SECRET
SECRET

3. Units attached to KURUME Div Dist Hqs:

2d Co, 134th AA Regt.

Commanding Officer: Lieutenant IKADO, Michitake.
T/O: 144
Code name & number: SUI 8064.

Organized at NAGASAKI in December 1941. Sent to TOSU in May 1945. Since then has been engaged in anti-aircraft duty in the TOSU area.

11th Independent Machine Cannon Company.

Commanding Officer: Captain ISHIMATSU, Ishi.
T/O: 144
Code name & number: SU1 8010.

No history available at this time.

SAGA Military Hospital.

Commanding Officer: Major KAWATA, Sigeru.
T/O: 26
Code name & number: None.

Organized at SAGA 8 August 1942 remaining in that area up to this date.

---

KURUME DIVISION DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOSU</th>
<th>SAGA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2d Co, 134th AA Regt</td>
<td>SAGA MILITARY HOSPITAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Officers</td>
<td>3 Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 Enlisted</td>
<td>25 Enlisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144 Total</td>
<td>26 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 25mm AA guns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 25mm AA guns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECRET

4. KEMPEI Unit, SAGA KEN.

SAGA CITY.

Commanding Officer: LtCol MITSUOKA, Masuki.
T/O: 76
Code name & number: None.

This unit changed its designation 16 April 1945 from FUKUOKA Military Police, SAGA Branch to SAGA Military Police Headquarters.

KARATSU City.

Commanding Officer: Major FUKUDA, Iwagoro.
T/O: 28
Code name & number: None.

Same history as SAGA MP Headquarters.

IMARI City.

Commanding Officer: 2ndLt KAWAGUCHI, Sasuomi.
T/O: 12
Code name & number: None.

Same history as SAGA MP Headquarters.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SAGA Headquarters Co</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 Enlisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Pistols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Rifles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 Bayonets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Horses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Cars</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IMARI Branch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Enlisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Pistols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Rifles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Bayonets</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KARATSU Branch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Enlisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Pistols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Rifles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Bayonets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Horses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to C-2 Periodic Report No. 64 dated 12001, 24Nov1945.
5. During period 1700, 22Nov1945 to 1700, 23Nov1945, following troops dispatched from HARIO:

OMURA
0 Off, 2 En1, 2 Total.

6. LST 714, LST 1192 and LST 989 arrived in SASEBO area 23 November 1945. Sailed from TAKU, CHINA, 19 November. Unloading Uragashira started 1755, 23Nov1945. Unloading completed 0025, 24Nov1945. LST 714 carried 996 Army troops. LST 1192 carried 1001 Army troops. LST 989 carried 999 Army troops. Total unloaded 2,996. Total dispatched to HARIO 2,993. 3 patients remain at Uragashira Hospital.

George A. Roll
GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 64.


-4-

SECRET
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 1200I, 24Nov1945
To: 1200I, 25Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3–14.3)
1200I, 25Nov1945.

No. 65.

Maps: AMS L372, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L574, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.
   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.
   None reported.

5. Order of Battle.
   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during period.
   None.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.
   None.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.
   None.

CONFIDENTIAL
2. Suspects.

The managing editor of the SAGA SHIMBUN, NAKAO, Kunisato, and the manager of the editorial room, SUGIMOTO, Shigeki, have accused MIYANAGA, Noriyuki, whose address is SHIRAYAMA MACHI, SAGA City, of being potentially dangerous to the cause of democracy in JAPAN. He is the head of the SHIN NIPPON KINSETSU RENMEI, a political institution formed since the arrival of the occupation forces in SAGA. He has been making speeches and posting placards all in enthusiastic support of democracy as if the purpose of the organization was the establishment of a democratic system of government in JAPAN. However, it is the belief of NAKAO and SUGIMOTO that the organization is merely a facade, behind which lies strong nationalist and imperialistic sentiment. They feel that MIYANAGA's bend-over-backwards attitude toward democracy is to gain favor with the Allies now but then re-establish militant nationalism in JAPAN at the first opportunity.

3. Subversive activities.

Information received from the SASEBO Liaison Committee indicates that all Naval personnel will be demobilised about 1 December and that the function of processing military personnel registered from overseas will be handled by a civilian organization known as the Second Demobilization Office.

In order to set up this system, Naval members of the SASEBO Liaison Committee posted a circular on the bulletin board the substance of which is set forth below:


b. Salary—Will be based on pay received on active duty according to rank.

c. Food—To be supplied in the same manner as for personnel on active duty.

d. Quarters—For petty officers and seamen will be set up on a watch system, to be indicated separately.
CONFIDENTIAL

The Second Demobilization Office has all indications of being a complete military organization in civilian clothes. Personnel would receive the same pay, the same food, and have the same prerogatives as they had during their service career. Such an organization is considered dangerous since it retains an organization, personnel and rules of a military organization while not wearing a uniform which makes it easily recognizable. Retention of such an organization is believed to be beyond the spirit of the terms of surrender.

4. Unfriendly organizations.

None.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

No change.

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

None.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, V Phib Corps (3) CC, Hp Bn (1)
CG, 2d Mar Div (1) CO, 5th Tank Bn (1)
CG, 32d Inf Div (1) CO, 5th Engr Bn (1)
CG, FUYUKA Base Camp (1) CO, 5th Med Bn (1)
CIC, Hq VAC (1) CO, 5th Service Bn (1)
CO, SASEBO Fortress Cp (1) CO, 5th IR Bn (1)
CO, 13th Marines (6) Div Staff (1)
CO, CT 27 (3) War Diary (1)
CO, CT 29 (4) CIC (1)
CO, 1st Bn, 27th Marines (1) OOB (1)
CO, Service Cp (1) Military Government (1)
CO, Supply Cp (1) Record Section (1)

G-2 Files. (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

From: 1200I, 24Nov1945
To: 1200I, 25Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Rainf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1200I, 25Nov1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 65

1. Changes in status for period 24Nov1945 to 25Nov1945 are
shown below. Refer to JCB Annex ABLE to G-2 Periodic
Report No. 11, dated 1200I, 20Oct1945, and subsequent
annexes for complete list of units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Office</td>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>15 66 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO Naval Hospital</td>
<td>ISAHAYA</td>
<td>55 203 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demobilization Office Office</td>
<td>HARIO</td>
<td>52 401 453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>HARIO</td>
<td>36 576 612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Air Base</td>
<td>OMURA</td>
<td>14 44 58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Following military personnel demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Personnel (non-combatants)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 54 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demobilization Office Office (Joined 3 enl)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 0 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crew (Joined 101 enl)</td>
<td></td>
<td>73 0 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMURA Air Base</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 23 26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total demobilized 30 77 107

3. LST 566 arrived SASEBO Area 24 November. Sailed from
TSINGTAO, CHINA 21 November. Carried 899 Army troops. Un-
loading at URAGASHIRA began at 1530, 24 November. Unloading
completed at 2200, 24 November. All troops dispatched to
HARIO. Units aboard were parts of the 58th Harbor Hq, CO
Major TAKAEO, Special River Trans Co, CO Lt MURATO, and the
15th Fighter Repair Unit.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 65

CONFIDENTIAL

709
CONFIDENTIAL

4. LST 952 arrived SASEBO Area 24 November. Sailed from TSINGTAO, CHINA 21 November. Carried 994, of which 960 were Naval personnel, 34 civilians. Unloading began at 1530, 24 November, completed by 2200, 24 November. 959 Navy troops and 34 civilians dispatched to HARIO. 1 patient remained at Uragashira. Units aboard were part of TSINGTAO Naval Air Force, CO Vice-Admiral KANeko. Admiral was not present.

5. LST 1018 arrived SASEBO Area 24 November. Sailed from TSINGTAO, CHINA 21 November. Carried 340 Army and 639 Naval troops, total 979. Unloading started 1530, 24 November. Completed at 2200, 24 November. All dispatched to HARIO. Units aboard were parts of the TSINGTAO Naval Air Force, and En 15th Aircraft Repair Unit, CO Major KISHIRA.

6. Total landed from 3 LSTs:

1,239 Army
1,599 Navy
34 Civilians

2,872 Total

All dispatched to HARIO except 1 Navy man who remained as a patient at Uragashira.

GEORGE A. ROLL
Lt Col, U.S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 65.


CONFIDENTIAL
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 12001, 25Nov1945
To: 12001, 26Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
12001, 26Nov1945

No. 66

Maps: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L574, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.

   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

   An investigation by the Military Government Section of the 5th Marine Division of the Japanese Naval relations with civilian activities reveals the following facts:

   Large supplies of naval stores and equipment were issued directly to civilians and to other government agencies by the Imperial Japanese Navy after 15 August 1945.

   Vice Admiral SUGIYAMA has attempted to use his position as head of the SASEBO Liaison Committee to continue control of distribution of military supplies to civilians after the actual occupation.

   The Navy has attempted to continue a Naval organization in the guise of a civilian organization to administer demobilization.

   The Navy has secured United States Government material on allegation that it has none of its own.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.

   None reported.

-1-
5. Order of Battle

See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.
   None reported.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.
   None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.
   None.

2. Suspects
   None.

3. Subversive Activities
   None reported.

4. Unfriendly Organizations
   None reported.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION

An investigation of the Japanese educational system by the 496th CIC Detachment in KURUME reveals that since the end of the war, military training has been eliminated from the school curriculum. In addition, all militaristic and nationalistic doctrines contained in textbooks are being eliminated from courses of study. At present, the greatest handicap to democratic education in Japan is the lack of new textbooks. However, the teachers in KURUME have been lectured on the principles of democracy by a great educator from KYUSHU Imperial University, and they are now repeating these lectures to their students.
CONFIDENTIAL

Nine (9) farmers were arrested and tried in the SASEBO Court for selling bags of rye to MATSUMOTO, Hisasuke, at a price above the legal level. This rye was uninspected and had not been reported to the government.

E. MISCELLANEOUS

None.

George A. Roll
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps, G-2

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, V Phib Corps  (3) CO, 5th Tank Bn  (1)
CG, 2d Mar Div  (1) CO, 5th Engr Bn  (1)
CG, 32d Inf Div  (1) CO, 5th Med Bn  (1)
CIC, Hq VAC  (1) CO, 5th Service Bn  (1)
CO, SASEBO Fortress Go  (1) CO, 5th MT Bn  (1)
CO, 13th Marines  (6) Div Staff  (1)
CO, CT 27  (5) War Diary  (2)
CO, CT 28  (4) CIC  (1)
CO, 1st Bn, 27th Marines  (1) OOB  (1)
CO, Service Go  (1) Military Government  (1)
CO, Supply Go  (1) Record Section  (1)
CO, Hq Bn  (1) G-2 Files  (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

-3-
CONFIDENTIAL

From: 1200I, 25Nov1945
To: 1200I, 26Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1200I, 26Nov1945.

Annex ABBLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 66
dated 1200I, 26Nov1945.

1. Following military personnel demobilized during period:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAGASAKI KEN: SASEBO Naval Station</th>
<th>OFF</th>
<th>ENL</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mine Sweeping Det. EMUKAE

Total demobilized

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

2. KURUKA Division District Headquarters reported the following:
organization and strengths of the FUKUOKA Army Clothing Sub Depot:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STR 15Aug</th>
<th>STR 20Nov</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA Army Clothing Sub Depot</td>
<td>KUSANO</td>
<td>54(593)</td>
<td>(96)24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOJI Agency</td>
<td>MOJI</td>
<td>2(70)</td>
<td>(1)1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA Agency</td>
<td>FUKUOKA</td>
<td>5(68)</td>
<td>(0)4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KARATSU Agency</td>
<td>KARATSU</td>
<td>4(69)</td>
<td>(3)3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORI Workshop</td>
<td>MORI</td>
<td>13(222)</td>
<td>(34)8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUMAMOTO Agency</td>
<td>KUMAMOTO</td>
<td>7(150)</td>
<td>(8)2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIZUKA Agency</td>
<td>IIZUKA</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>(0)3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAGOSHIMA Agency</td>
<td>KAGOSHIMA</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>(8)2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(NOTE: Figures in parenthesis indicate GUNZOKU).

3. The KOKURA Army Ordnance Supply Sub Depot at SETAKA reports
the following organization and strength of that depot:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KOKURA Army Ord Supply Sub Depot</td>
<td>SETAKA</td>
<td>750(338)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKURA Branch</td>
<td>KOKURA</td>
<td>324(501)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKURA Base</td>
<td>KOKURA</td>
<td>151(587)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOYOTSU Agency</td>
<td>TOYOTSU (FUKUOKA KEN)</td>
<td>56(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HACHIYA Branch</td>
<td>HACHIYA (FUKUOKA KEN)</td>
<td>50(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIJI (HINOIDE) Branch</td>
<td>HIJI (OITA KEN)</td>
<td>44(70)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annex ABBLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 66
dated 1200I, 26Nov1945.

CONFIDENTIAL
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STR 15Aug</th>
<th>STR 20Nov</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OZAI Agency</td>
<td>OZAI (OITA KEN)</td>
<td>42(67)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOJI Harbor Agency</td>
<td>MOJI</td>
<td>81(43)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIMONOSEKI Base</td>
<td>SHIMONOSEKI</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA Agency</td>
<td>FUKUOKA</td>
<td>48(73)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KARATSU Branch</td>
<td>KARATSU</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMARI Base</td>
<td>IMARI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAITOZAKI Base</td>
<td>SAITOZAKI</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOFUJI Base</td>
<td>KOFUJI</td>
<td>3(49)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TASHIRO Branch</td>
<td>TASHIRO</td>
<td>204(99)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAINUZUKA Base</td>
<td>HAINUZUKA</td>
<td>139(32)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YATSUSHIRO Base</td>
<td>YUZAI (KUMAMOTO KEN)</td>
<td>55(43)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISUMI Base</td>
<td>MISUMI (KUMAMOTO KEN)</td>
<td>37(26)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUMAMOTO Branch</td>
<td>KUMAMOTO</td>
<td>142(8)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HITOYOSHI Base</td>
<td>HITOYOSHI</td>
<td>115(22)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KATSURAGAWA Branch</td>
<td>IIZUKA</td>
<td>93(14)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IJUIN Branch</td>
<td>IJUIN (KAGOSHIMA KEN)</td>
<td>23(165)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAGOSHIMA Base</td>
<td>KAGOSHIMA</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORIE Base</td>
<td>MORIE (OITA KEN)</td>
<td>17(19)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKARABE Branch</td>
<td>TAKARABE (KAGOSHIMA KEN)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(TAKARABE Branch attached to 57th Div)

( NOTE: Figures in parentheses indicate GUNZOKU. GUNZOKU have not been indicated in 20Nov strength because in many cases GUNZOKU are merely demobilized personnel remaining temporarily with unit.)

4. Units attached to 16th Area Army Headquarters, SAGA KEN:

201st Special Guard Company, KARATSU City,
Commanding Officer: Lt FUZIMURA, Uichiro.
T/O: 4 Army 126 Civilians
Code name & number: MUNE 6791.
Organized June 1945 at KARATSU. The Army men called up civilians to be trained in home defense and guerrilla warfare. They were not issued weapons or uniforms. Weapons were those the individual could procure himself.
CONFIDENTIAL

202d Special Guard Company, IMARI Village.

Commanding Officer: Lt MATSUO, Tamiya.
T/O: 4 Army 126 Civilians
Code name & number: MUNE 6792.

Organized June 1945 - same history as the 201st Special Guard Company.

3d Signal Command, TASHIRO Town.

Commanding Officer: MajGen OZAKI, Moriyoshi.
T/O: 33
Code name & number: MUTSU 13566.

Organized at SAGA City, May 1945, and sent to TASHIRO. It commanded all signal troops in the 16th Area Army.

7th Signal Regiment, TASHIRO Town.

Commanding Officer: Maj FUJITA, Hirosi.
T/O: 1,165
Code name & number: MUTSU 5091

Organized at SAGA City, May 1945, and sent to TASHIRO. It had charge of all communication installations in SAGA KEN.


CONFIDENTIAL
### UNIT OF 16TH AREA ARMY HEADQUARTERS IN SAGA AEN

#### 16TH AREA ARMY HEADQUARTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Officer</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>201st Special Guard Co</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202d Special Guard Co</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### TASHIRO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3d Signal Command</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### TASHIRO

**7th Signal Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Wire Company</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2d Wire Company</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio Company</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materiel Company</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Arms and Equipment

- 17 Swords
- 1700 Bayonets
- 530 Rifles
- 19 Trucks
- 9 Pistols
- 85 Telephones
- 17 Radios M94 Type A
- 16 Radios M94 Type B
- 42 HD Wagons
- 1 Commanders Car

**NOTE:**

Arms and equipment of the 7th Signal Regiment were held in Headquarters and issued to subordinate units as needed. After mission was completed, the arms and equipment were returned to Headquarters.
5. Units attached to 312th Infantry Division.

1 Co, 19th Independent Medium Artillery Bn, ARIURA Village.
Commanding Officer: Capt KURAMITSU, Hiroshi.
T/O: 36.
Code name & number: MUNE 21793.
Organized at MISHIMA, SHIZUOKA KEN, HONSHU July 1945 and sent immediately to ARIURA Village to reinforce the 312th Infantry Division.

13th Co, 133d AA Regiment, TOSU Village.
Commanding Officer: Lt TAKAHASHI, Yasuro.
T/O: 130
Code name & number: SUI 8063.
Organized at KOKURA in April 1945, sent to TOSU in May 1945 and attached to the 312th Infantry Division.

14th Co, 133d AA Regiment.
Commanding Officer: Capt HARA, Tadazane.
T/O: 130
Code name & number: SUI 8064.
Organized May 1945 at NAGASAKI and sent to IMARI, under control of the 312th Infantry Division.

IKI Heavy Artillery Battery, HAMASAKI.
Commanding Officer: Lt HIDAKA, Kiyoshi.
T/O: 36
Code name & number: None.
Organized July 1944 on IKISHIMA, sent to HAMASAKI in June 1945 as a reinforcement to the 312th Infantry Division.

119th Independent Engineer Bn, ARIURA.
Commanding Officer: Maj UEEDA, Shuzo.
T/O: 603
Code name & number: MUNE 15181.
Organized July 1945 at KURUME and sent to ARIURA to assist the 312th Infantry Division in preparation of their defensive installations.

3rd Co, 68th Independent Transport Battalion.
Commanding Officer: Lt UEASHI, Kenjiro.
T/O: 180
Code name & number: MUNE 4464.
Organized March 1945 at SONGO MANCHURIA, sent back to KYUSHU in May 1945. Was attached to 312th Infantry Division and located at OKAVA Village.


CONFIDENTIAL
### Units Attached to 312th Infantry Division

#### 312th Division Headquarters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARIURA</td>
<td>1st Co 19th Inf, Flt Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32 Enlisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 15cm Hows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.7cm AA Guns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KARATSU</td>
<td>13th Co 133d AA Regt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126 Enlisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>130 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMARI</td>
<td>14th Co, 134th AA Regt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMAZAKI</td>
<td>Iki Hyv Arty Btry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32 Enlisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12cm Cannon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIURA</td>
<td>119th Indpt Engr Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17 Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>586 Enlisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>603 Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>531 Rifles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKAWA</td>
<td>3rd Co, 68th Indpt Trans Bn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>176 Enlisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180 Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Headquarters Company

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Enlisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1st Company

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 Enlisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144 Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2nd Company

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Same</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3rd Company

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Same</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Material Company

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 Enlisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONFIDENTIAL

6. LST #25 arrived SASEBO Area 25 Nov 1945. Sailed from TAKU, CHINA, 20 November. It carried 1,000 Army troops. Unloading began 1025, 25 November, completed 2200, 25 November 1945. Units aboard were part of 15th Field Aircraft Repair Unit and 152d Field Hospital.

7. LST #748 arrived SASEBO Area 25 November 1945. Sailed from TAKU, CHINA, 20 November. It carried 999 Army troops. Unloading began 1045 25 November, completed 2200, 25 November 1945. Units aboard were part of the 15th Field Aircraft Repair Unit and the 152d Field Hospital.

8. LST #994, arrived SASEBO Area 25 November 1945. Sailed from TAKU, CHINA, 20 November. It carried 995 Army troops. Unloading started 1045 25 November, completed 2200 25 November. Units aboard were part of 15th Field Aircraft Repair Unit and 152d Field Hospital.

9. All above troops were from PEIPING, CHINA. Arrived and embarked at TAKU CHINA, 20 November 1945.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total landed</th>
<th>2,994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dispatched to HARIO</td>
<td>2,992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remain at URAGASHIRA</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Col MATUKURA was CO of 15th Field Aircraft Repair Unit. He remains in CHINA.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 66.

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 12001, 26Nov1945
To: 12001, 27Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
12001, 27Nov1945

No. 67

Maps: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L874, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.

   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under
   our surveillance.

   The following two warehouses are part of a
   QM storage area reported in Periodic Report No. 24,
   dated 18 Oct 1945:

   WAKAFUKU Warehouse in YAMAMOTO (1303, 2-1141.2)
   is managed currently by M. HIRAMATSU. This small
   warehouse contains 425 (44 can) cases and 170
   (80 can) cases of canned meat rations, originally
   to be used by the Japanese Army.

   FOGGYOKI Warehouse in YAMAMOTO (1303, 2-1141.2).
   Contents of this building, according to a police
   guard, consists of 200 drums of fuel oil and an
   uncounted quantity of army clothes. The warehouse
   was locked and the keys located in KARATSU.

5. Order of Battle.

   See Annex ABLE.
CONFIDENTIAL

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

MAIZURU Iron Works in KARATSU (1302.0-1148.0), owned by I. KUMAMOTO. Wartime operations involved the employment of some 250 people to meet military demands for the nuts, bolts and small fuel strainers which the plant produced. Because of extensive damage inflicted by the typhoon the plant only employs 50 people at the present time and is planning to turn out small parts for electric switches as soon as adequate repairs are made. The Iron Works consists of 4 buildings.

Branch of the FUKU SEISAKUSHO in KARATSU (1302.0-1148.0) Owned by H. NOGAMI; managed by A. NODA. The plant was originally known as the KARATSU Aircraft Weapons Company. During the war 93 people were engaged in the manufacturing of charcoal gas generators for automobiles and parts for torpedoes. The plant now employs 36 persons and is currently producing generators and small grain grinders. There are 5 buildings, 22 lathes, 3 planers, 2 saws, and one drop hammer. On hand: 2 tons of iron plate and 4 tons of bolts.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects.

None.

3. Subversive Activities.

On 5 October, 400 hundred anti-aircraft guns (See G-2 Dispatch Summary dtd 25 Sept & G-2 Periodic Report No. 14) were reported as being located in
CONFIDENTIAL

the ARITA School. These weapons were moved prior to the occupation from the SASEBO Naval Base for precautionary reasons. Examination of this installation brought to light the possibility that machine gun parts had been manufactured at the school. Further investigation by the 403rd CIC Det., Sasebo, revealed such information to be false.

4. Unfriendly Organizations.

None reported.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

Continues friendly.

E. RUBBER-COATED SUBMARINES.

While attempting to obtain additional information relative to wooden cargo, cement reinforced submarines, the 403rd CIC Det discovered the following unauthenticated data: The SASEBO Naval Base was preparing to use hydrogen gas-turbined submarines against the coming Allied Invasion. These one-man subs were capable of a surface speed of 70 knots, could dive to 150 meters, and were covered with sheets of specially painted raw rubber to avoid anti-submarine detectors. Approximately 5 meters in length, 1.4 meters wide, this defensive weapon was being constructed in NISHIMATSURA-GUN, NISHI-YAMA YAMASHIRO CHO. Personnel working on the submarines were:

OKAWAUCHI, Tetsuji. . . NAKADORI KURA, INUHA SHI
NAKANO, Shachichi. . . TAKEO CHO, KAYAHARA
NISHINURA, Tocom. . . #5459 TAKEO CHO

GEORGE A. ROLL,
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps,
G-2.

-3-
## CONFIDENTIAL

**DISTRIBUTION:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distribution</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CG, V Phib Corps</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG, 2d Mar Div</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG, 32d Inf Div</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIC, Hq VAC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, SASEBO Fortress Gp</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 13th Marines</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, CT 27</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, CT 28</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 1st Bn, 27th Marines</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, Service Gp</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, Supply Gp</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, Hq Bn</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 5th Tank Bn</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 6th Engr Bn</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 6th Med Bn</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 6th Service Bn</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 6th MT Bn</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Div Staff</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War Diary</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OOB</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Government</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Section</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-2 Files</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONFIDENTIAL

From: 1200I, 26Nov1945
To: 1200I, 27Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1200I, 27Nov1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 67
dated 1200I, 27Nov1945.

1. During period 1700, 25 November to 1700, 26 November, the
following personnel were dispatched from HARIO:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MILITARY</th>
<th>CIVILIAN</th>
<th>DESTINATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,713</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>OSAKA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>FUKUOKA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>NAGASAKI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>TOSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>OITA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SHIKOKU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>HAKATA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>YAMAGUCHI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>AKITA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,023</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. LST 755 departed TSINGTAO 23 Nov arriving SASEBO 26 Nov
   carrying 497 Army, and 227 Navy personnel. The unloading
   commenced at 1225, 26 Nov and was completed 2000, 26 Nov.
   714 personnel were unloaded and dispatched at HARIO.

3. LST 565 departed TSINGTAO 23 Nov arriving SASEBO 26 Nov
   carrying 1001 Army troops. Unloading commenced at 1225,
   26 Nov and completed 2000, 26 Nov. All troops were dis-
   patched to HARIO.

4. LST 614 departed TSINGTAO 23 Nov arriving SASEBO 26 Nov
   carrying 880 civilians. Unloading was commenced at 1225,
   26 Nov and completed 2000, 26 Nov. All civilians were
   dispatched to HARIO.

5. Civilian Defense Organizations, SAGA KEN.

   SAGA District Headquarters,
   1st Special Guard Unit,
       1 Off, 3 Enl, 190 Civ, 194 Total.
   MIKASA Detachment
       1 Off, 3 Enl, 121 Civ, 125 Total.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 67
dated 1200I, 27Nov1945.

-1- CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

2d Special Guard Unit
1 Off, 4 Enl, 174 Civ, 179 Total.
SEBURI Detachment
1 Off, 3 Enl, 123 Civ, 127 Total.

3d Special Guard Unit
1 Off, 5 Enl, 169 Civ, 175 Total.
No. 1 SAGA Detachment
1 Off, 3 Enl, 131 Civ, 135 Total.
No. 2 SAGA Detachment
1 Off, 2 Enl, 120 Civ, 123 Total.

4th Special Guard Unit
1 Off, 4 Enl, 193 Civ, 198 Total.
MANNAN Detachment
1 Off, 3 Enl, 126 Civ, 130 Total.

5th Special Guard Unit
2 Off, 3 Enl, 173 Civ, 178 Total.
TAKU Detachment
1 Off, 2 Enl, 97 Civ, 100 Total.

6th Special Guard Unit
2 Off, 2 Enl, 190 Civ, 194 Total.
TAKEO Detachment
1 Off, 1 Enl, 97 Civ, 99 Total.
ROKKAKU Detachment
1 Off, 1 Enl, 142 Civ, 144 Total.

7th Special Guard Unit
1 Off, 5 Enl, 178 Civ, 184 Total.
TARA Detachment
1 Off, 2 Enl, 108 Civ, 111 Total.
URUSHINO Detachment
1 Off, 2 Enl, 106 Civ, 109 Total.

8th Special Guard Unit
1 Off, 3 Enl, 138 Civ, 142 Total.
HAMAZAKI Detachment
1 Off, 3 Enl, 108 Civ, 112 Total.
YOKUKO Detachment
1 Off, 2 Enl, 108 Civ, 111 Total.
IRINO Detachment
1 Off, 2 Enl, 108 Civ, 111 Total.

CONFIDENTIAL

9th Special Guard Unit
  1 Off, 4 Enl, 201 Civ, 206 Total
OCHI Detachment
  1 Off, 2 Enl, 120 Civ, 123 Total

10th Special Guard Unit
  1 Off, 3 Enl, 177 Civ, 181 Total
ARITA Detachment
  1 Off, 3 Enl, 133 Civ, 137 Total

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 67.

Annex: ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 67
dated 12001, 27 Nov 1945.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>HEADQUARTERS</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>HEADQUARTERS</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>HEADQUARTERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEIBU</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 12001, 27Nov1945
To: 12001, 28Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.7)
12001, 28Nov1945.

No. 68.

Maps: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L674, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.
   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.

   MIYAJIMA Storehouse in KARATSU belongs to the
   MIYAJIMA Sake Company. The storehouse contains
   2,000 fencing chest protectors.

   IYASHITA Warehouse in KARATSU, owned by IYASHITA,
   was a Sake storeroom during the war. It consists of
   3 buildings which now contain 940 sacks of beans
   stored for the GUN office.

   MASUKO Warehouse No 1 and No 2 at IMARI consists
   of 2 buildings containing medical supplies. The
   keys to these warehouses are kept at the IMARI Police
   Station.

   KITAKOGA Warehouse at IMARI also contains medical
   supplies. The owner is KITAKOGA, K.

5. Order of Battle

   See Annex ABLE.

   -1-
B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

BOTANKO Lumber Company, managed by YAMADA, H., in KARATSU repairs fishing vessels up to 100 tons and also marine engines. It consists of about 20 buildings, 3 ways, 3 small piers, machine shop, saw mill, carpenter shop, pattern house, and 3 storehouses. The machinery consists of 19 lathes, 1 plane, 4 drill presses, 3 winches, sawing machines and assorted marine engines.

KARATSU SEISA KUSHO, managed by YONEMOTO, S., employed 180 people during the war in the manufacture of steam valves. It now employs 47 and produces small grain grinders and repairs engines of small vessels. The factory consists of 2 buildings housing 17 lathes, 3 planers, 5 drill presses and 2 grinders.

IMARI SEISA KUSHO at IMARI consists of 2 buildings housing 3 air hammers, a bolt cutter, 14 lathes, 2 drill presses, 2 turret lathes and a shaping machine. During the war, it employed 150 people and turned out small parts for ships. Now it employs 30 and produces farm implements.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.

None reported.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

1. Persons apprehended or interned.

None.

2. Suspects:

None.
CONFIDENTIAL

3. Subversive Activities.
None reported.

4. Unfriendly Organizations.
None reported.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION

Continues friendly and cooperative.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
C-2

DISTRIBUTION:
CG, V Phib Corps (5) CO, 5th Tank Bn (1)
CG, 2d Mar Div (1) CO, 5th Engr Bn (1)
CG, 52d Inf Div (1) CO, 5th Med Bn (1)
CIC, HqVAC (1) CO, 6th Service Bn (1)
CO, SASEBO Fortress Gp (1) CO, 6th MT Bn (1)
CO, 15th Marines (6) Div Staff (1)
CO, CT 27 (3) War Diary (2)
CO, CT 28 (4) CIC (1)
CO, 1st Bn, 27th Marines (1) OCB (1)
CO, Service Gp (1) Military Government (1)
CO, Supply Gp (1) Record Section (1)
CO, Hq Bn (1) C-2 Files (4)
From: 12001, 27Nov1945
To: 12001, 28Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.5-14.3)
12001, 28Nov1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 68
dated 12001, 28Nov1945.

1. LST 537 arrived SASEBO 27 November. Sailed from TAKU, CHINA,
   23 November. It carried 986 Army troops. Unloading started
   1510, 27 November, completed at 2300, 27 November. Units
   were part of 152d Field Hospital and 15th Air Supply Corps.
   The 189th Field Hospital was absorbed by the 152d Hospital
   at the close of the war.

2. LST 1030, same information as LST 537. There were 994 Army
   troops aboard. Units aboard were parts of 151st Field
   Hospital, 243d Ind MT Bn, and 244th Ind MT Bn.

3. LST 549, same information as LST 537. There were 987 Army
   troops aboard. Units aboard were parts of a Cavalry Unit
   and a Vet Hospital. Designations are unknown at this time.

4. Total landed from 3 LST's:
   Dispatched to HARIO: 2,966
   Remaining at Uragashira: 1

5. During period 1700, 26 November, to 1700, 27 November, per-
   sonnel dispatched from HARIO as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESTINATION</th>
<th>MILITARY</th>
<th>CIVILIANS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASEBO</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAGOSHIMA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSAKA</td>
<td>1,370</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOSU</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>2,408</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. TSUSHIMA Fortress.

   Commanding Officer: LtGen NAGASE, BuKei.
   Code name & number: None.

   There has been a TSUSHIMA Fortress Hq since 1905 located at KEICHI. The exact number of men and duties are unknown.

   20Aug1922, the KEICHI Hvy Arty Unit was organized. One

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 68 dated
12001, 28Nov1945.
CONFIDENTIAL

year later, 20 August 1923, this unit was increased to a Regiment in size. Until April 1937, the Regiment was under the control of 12 Div, but in April 1937, it was put under the direct control of the Western Army Hq. 20 July, 1937, the designation was changed to TSUSHIMA Hvy Arty Regt. On the same date, one Inf Bn was organized. In Dec 1937, the Arty Regt was organized into three Bns of three companies each. At the same time, the Fortress AA Unit was organized but it was transferred to NAGASAKI in Oct 1938.

In February 1939, the 216, 217, and 218 Sp Cd Units (216th, 217th, and 218th) were organized, with duties to defend the coast in time of need.

22 January 1945, the TSUSHIMA Fortress came under the command of the 16th Area Army Hq.

16 March 1945, the 1, 2, 3 Inf Bns were organized.

23 May 1945, the 4, 5, 6, Inf Bns were organized.

The KEICHI Military Hospital has been organized since the formation of the Fortress Hqs in 1905.

CODE NAMES & NUMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hvy Arty Regt</th>
<th>MUTSU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Inf Bn</td>
<td>2730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Inf Bn</td>
<td>2731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Inf Bn</td>
<td>2732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Inf Bn</td>
<td>15134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Inf Bn</td>
<td>15135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Inf Bn</td>
<td>15136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216 Special Guard Unit</td>
<td>9765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217 Special Guard Unit</td>
<td>9766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218 Special Guard Unit</td>
<td>2967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEICHI Military Hospital</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HEAVY ARTILLERY REGIMENT
TSUSHIMA FORTRESS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regt Hq</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22(23) Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116(109) Enl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138(132) Tot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40(25) Rifles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1 Battalion |
| 16(16) Off |
| 530(500) Enl |
| 546(516) Tot |

| 2 Battalion |
| Same |

| 3 Battalion |
| Same |

| Weapons |
| 140(105) Rifles |
| 2(2) 40cm Cannon |
| 18(16) 15cm Cannon |
| 2 En |
| 140(105) Rifles |
| 4(4) 30cm Cannon |
| 14(14) 25cm Cannon |
| 3 En |
| 140(105) Rifles |
| 4(4) 15cm Cannon |
| 10(10) 75mm Fld Guns |

Battalion Hq

| 4(4) Off |
| 77(77) Enl |
| 81(81) Tot |

1 Co

| 4(4) Off |
| 151(141) Enl |
| 155(145) Tot |

2 Co

| Same |

3 Co

| Same |
INFANTRY BATTALION

Headquarters
- 5(6) Off
- 97(97) Enl
- 103(103) Tot
- 60(80) Rifles

1 Company
- Off 4(4)
- Enl 132(132)
- Tot 136(136)
- Rifles 120(100)
- LMGs 9(9)
- GDs 9(9)

2 Company
- Same

3 Company
- Same

4 Company
- Same

MG Company
- Off 4(4)
- Enl 185(185)
- Tot 189(189)
- Rifles 80(80)
- HMGs 4(2)
- 81mm Mortars 4(2)
CONFIDENTIAL

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 68.


CONFIDENTIAL
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 12001, 28Nov1945
To: 12001, 29Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINCURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
12001, 29Nov1945.

No. 69.

Map: AMS L574, Central JAPAN, 1:250,000, Sheet 82, TSUSHIMA.

Enclosure: (A) TSUSHIMA INTELLIGENCE TARGETS.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.

   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

   The GUNJIN HODOKAI (Returned Soldiers' Relief Association) on TSUSHIMA is an organization consisting of returned veterans banded together in cooperative enterprises under the leadership of high ranking officers of the island command.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.

   None.

5. Order of Battle.

   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets found on TSUSHIMA.

   See Enclosure (A).
CONFIDENTIAL

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.
   None.

2. Suspects.
   None.

3. Subversive activities.

   Police strength on TSUSHIMA was increased since 15 August 1945 as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POLICE STATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH ON 15 AUGUST</th>
<th>PRESENT STRENGTH</th>
<th>AUTHORIZED STRENGTH ACCORDING TO JAPANESE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IZUHARA</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASUNA</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Unfriendly organizations.

   TOKKO KA in IZUHARA (1230.6-1238.1) consisted of 3 men who were disbanded 13Oct45. The Chief was MATSUMOTO, Heitoki, now in retirement on IKISHIMA (1275-1187). The second member was drowned when the TAMA HARU was sunk by a mine on 14 October. The third member is now a fisherman at FUNAKOSHI (1238-1255). All records were burned by order of the NAGASAKI Prefectural Police.

   TOKKO KA in SASUNA (1240.4-1292.7) consisted of 2 men and was disbanded on 13Oct45. The Chief, MATSUSHITA, Kusakichi, is now in retirement at AKUSHIKA, KUMAMOTO Prefecture. His assistant, UMENO, Yoshio, is in retirement at NII (1238.4-1261.7). All records were destroyed about 28Aug45 by order of NAGASAKI Prefecture Police.

   KEMPEI TAI on TSUSHIMA was composed of 33 men under 2ndLt TAKAKORE, Masahiko. Strength was concentrated at KECHI (1232.5-1246.0) where the commanding officer is still living. Detachments were maintained at IZUHARA (1230.8-1238.1) and HITAKATSU (1242.5-1294.0). As of 29Sept45, the KEMPEI TAI on the island was completely disbanded.
D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.


Japanese Nationals on TSUSHIMA were at all times friendly and cooperative towards our forces. The population of the islands is extremely proud of its long and historical existence. It boasts of some of the oldest families and most ancient shrines in JAPAN.

The chief sources of livelihood are fishing and farming. Standards of living in the larger towns such as IZUHARA are high and the people are prosperous, but in small country towns the people are poor and their standards of living are extremely low.

The Governor and the IZUHARA Police Chief both expressed concern over the food shortage resulting from lack of imports due to the destruction of shipping and from the impossibility of hunting, the principle source of food prior to the collection of weapons.

2. Foreign Nationals.

The following foreign Nationals are located on TSUSHIMA according to Japanese Police:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POLICE REPORTING</th>
<th>CHINESE</th>
<th>DESIRE</th>
<th>KOREANS</th>
<th>DESIRE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SASUNA</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,398</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IZUHARA</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E. MISCELLANEOUS.

TSUSHIMA consists of two principle islands and a number of small ones, all extremely rugged and thinly populated. Cultivation is limited to narrow river valleys. The largest city, IZUHARA, has about 10,000 people. The only other town of any size is KECHI with a population of 5,000.

A fairly good road runs along the east coast of SHIMONO SHIMA from TSUTSU to TAKESHIXI. It is satisfactory for trucks. Cross island roads on SHIMONO SHIMA
are suitable for jeeps. The only good roads on KAMINO SHIMA run from HITAKATSU to SASUNA and TOYO.

There are a number of good harbors, the principle ones being IZUHARA on SHIMONO SHIMA and HITAKATSU on KAMINO SHIMA. There are no suitable sites for airfields. Beaches are generally narrow with poor access inland.

The grave of an unknown number of B-25 crew men is located at (1245.4-1290.3). The plane crashed and was practically demolished on 6Aug45. Civilians in the vicinity buried the remains of the victims but were unable to determine the number of occupants of the plane.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, V Phib Corps (3) CO, 5th Tank Bn (1)
CG, 2d Mar Div (1) CC, 5th Engr Bn (1)
CG, 32d Inf Div (1) CC, 5th Med Bn (1)
CIC, Hq VaO (1) CO, 5th Service Bn (1)
CO, 13th Marines (6) CO, 5th MT Bn (1)
CC, CT 27 (4) Div Staff (1)
CC, CT 28 (4) War Diary (2)
CC, Service Gp (1) Military Government (1)
CC, Supply Gp (1) Record Section (1)
CC, Hq Bn (1) CIC (1)
CO, SASEBC Fortress Gp (1) OB (1)
G-2 Files (4)
TOKYO

1. UNI-SHIMA
   4 - 15cm Guns (Army)
   Hydrophone Station
   Surface Radar Station (not completed)

2. KINOSHITA-SAKI
   2 - 40cm Guns (Army)
   Designed for Battleship
   Have 360 degree traverse

3. TAKI-TO
   4 - 75mm AA Guns (Army)

4. JODO-SAKI
   2 - 15cm Guns (Army)

5. TAKESHIKI
   Navy Assault Base (not completed)
   with 2 sub chasers.
   Army and Navy Powder Dump.

6. KAMOYOZE
   2 - 15cm Guns (Army)

7. GRISBANA
   4 - 77mm Guns (Army) with 420 rds.
   4 - 28cm Howitzers (Army)

8. KOKI
   4 - 28cm Howitzers (Army)
   8 - 75mm Field Guns (Army)

9. INAHARA
   Radio Station used as relay between TOKYO
   and KELO in KOREA. Has 4 inverted "U" towers
   100 ft high and 2 power generators.

10. O-SAKI
    2 - 15cm Guns (Army)

11. TATSUNO-SAKI
    2 - 12cm AA Guns (Navy) with 800 rds.
    2 - Twin-mount 30cm Guns (Army) with 360 degree traverse
    Had elaborate powder magazines and elevators.
    2 - 75mm AA Guns (Army)

12. KO-SAKI
    Surface Radar Station (not completed)
    Hydrophone Station
    Navy Torpedo Station with 11 torpedoes
    capable of being fired from beach.

13. TATSU
    4 - 15cm Guns (Army)
    with 600 rds.
    2 - 75mm Guns (Army)

14. Go-SAKI
    4 - 15cm Guns (Army)
    Surface Radar Station
    Hydrophone Station
    Navy Torpedo Station with 9 torpedoes
    capable of being fired from the beach.

KURUSUME (A) TO G-2, 5TH MARINE DIVISION
PERIODIC REPORT NO. 69, DATED 29 Nov 45.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2
CONFIDENTIAL

From: 1200I, 28Nov1945
To: 1200I, 29Nov1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU (71.3-14.3)
1200I, 29Nov1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 69
dated 1200I, 29Nov1945.

1. During the period 1700I, 27Nov1945 to 1700I, 28Nov1945,
   the following military personnel were dispatched from
   NARIC to:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OSAKA</td>
<td></td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAGOSHIMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMY</td>
<td>NAVY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Landing Team 1/27 made the following report from Japanese
   sources on the TSUSHIMA Naval Guard Force.
   (Note: * indicates that personnel of these units never
   actually arrived and consequently personnel are
   not included in total strength figure as of
   15Aug45.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TSUSHIMA Naval Guard</td>
<td>TSUSHIMA</td>
<td>15Aug45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Force HQ</td>
<td>TAKEISHI</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Channel Petrol</td>
<td>MIURA BAY</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Div</td>
<td>FUKUOKA</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Channel Petrol</td>
<td>WANIURA</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Div</td>
<td>TATSUNOSAKI</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WANIURA AA Def Post</td>
<td>GOZAKI</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TATSUNOSAKI AA Def Post</td>
<td>KANZAKI</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOZAKI Torpedo Sect</td>
<td>UNIJIMA</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANZAKI Torpedo Sect</td>
<td>GOZAKI</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIJIMA Lookout Post</td>
<td>KANZAKI</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOZAKI Lookout Post</td>
<td>KINZAKI</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANZAKI Lookout Post</td>
<td>GOZAKI</td>
<td>(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINZAKI Lookout Post</td>
<td>KANZAKI</td>
<td>(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* GOZAKI Radar Post</td>
<td>KINZAKI</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* KANZAKI Radar Post</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* UNIJIMA Radar Post</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   TOTAL ON TSUSHIMA 839

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 69
dated 1200I, 29Nov1945.

CONFIDENTIAL 743
CONFIDENTIAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KATSUKOTO CD Post</td>
<td>KATSUKOTO</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HATSUYAMA CD Post</td>
<td>HATSUYAMA</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKAMIYA Torpedo Sect</td>
<td>WAKAMIYA</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKAMIYA Lookout Post</td>
<td>WAKAMIYA</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UOTSURIZAKI Lookout Post</td>
<td>UOTSURIZAKI</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*WAKAMIYA Radar Post</td>
<td>WAKAMIYA</td>
<td>(24)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL ON IKISHIMA** 193

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTHER ISLANDS:</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KCNOSHIMA Lookout Post</td>
<td>KCNOSHIMA</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKINOSHIMA Lookout Post</td>
<td>OKINOSHIMA</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSHIMA Lookout Post</td>
<td>CROSHIMA</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIKUZEI OSHIMA LookoutPost</td>
<td>CHIKUZEI OSHIMA</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NADARASHIMA Lookout Post</td>
<td>NADARASHIMA</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZUCHI OSHIMA Lookout Post</td>
<td>AZUCHI OSHIMA</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*OKINOSHIMA Radar Post</td>
<td>OKINOSHIMA</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*AZUCHI OSHIMA Radar Post</td>
<td>AZUCHI OSHIMA</td>
<td>(33)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL ON OTHER ISLANDS** 169

**TOTAL TSUSHIMA Naval Guard Force** 1201

Strength 26Nov1945 32

The TSUSHIMA Naval Guard Force was organized 15 June 1945. Prior to that time there had only been a Naval Fuel Depot on TSUSHIMA. The Commanding officer of the Guard Force was Captain FUJITA, Tomozo.

[Signature]

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 69.

G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 12001, 23 Nov 1945
To: 12001, 30 Nov 1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
Aincura, Kyushu (71.3-14.3)
12001, 30 Nov 1945.

No. 70

Maps: AMS L572, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L574, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.

   See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.
   See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.
   No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.
   None.

5. Order of Battle.
   See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.
   None.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed under surveillance.
   None.

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.
   None.

2. Suspects.
   None.

3. Subversive Activities
   None.

4. Unfriendly Organizations
   None reported.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

Police stations in all SAGA KEN and portions of NAGASAKI and FUKUOKA KENS occupied by this Division were checked during period 1 November to 28 November and Civilian weapons then present were collected.

E. EMPEROR TO ABDICATE SOON.

In a deliberately arranged conversation planned to evolve into an heated argument, some very interesting information was learned from Mr. KAWAHARA (See Periodic Report No. 41, dated 1 Nov 45) by an officer who was formerly a professor of philosophy at a well known American University.

Mr. S. KAWAHARA is Director of the Sasebo Liaison Office, and the top-ranking Japanese Foreign Ministry official in KYUSHU. As a representative of the Foreign Ministry, he has served many years abroad, in Europe and the United States. During the war, he served in Germany and Italy, and is reputed to have been the third-ranking Japanese diplomat in these countries. He returned from Germany in July, having been repatriated by Russia.

Since the conversation was informal and took place at a social gathering, it was impractical to write down such information as was discovered, and it is reported from memory. Mr. KAWAHARA's background and position...
together with the fact that the information provided was drawn out during an argument over political issues, indicate that his statements of fact may be rated as reliable and his opinions influential.

Mr. KAWAHARA stated that the Emperor will abdicate shortly in favor of the Crown Prince. This is an accepted fact within government circles.

The Emperor is not responsible for the war. The key to understanding Japanese politics is that the dynasty must be maintained unbroken. For this reason, the Emperor was educated from his earliest days to take no part in politics, because this would tie the dynasty to the destiny of particular governments and policies. Consequently, the Emperor has always accepted the unanimous decisions of his advisers. The decision to declare war was unanimous and the Emperor consequently accepted it.

The Emperor was responsible for ending the war. The decision as to whether or not to accept the Potsdam Declaration was deadlocked until the Emperor indicated that he wished to accept the terms.

Until the Emperor's decision, the vote on accepting the Potsdam Declaration was three to three. As recollected by the reporting officer, Premier SUZUKI, Foreign Minister TOGO, and one other minister favored surrender; the War Minister, the Navy Minister, and one other minister (possibly the Defense Minister) favored continuing the war.

The newly appointed head of the section concerned with Japan in the United States State Department, believed to be Mr. TURNER, met with Mr. KAWAHARA's unqualified approval as a man who had been born in Japan, spoke fluent Japanese, and understood Japan and its problems.

Mr. KAWAHARA thought that General YAMASHITA should be condemned regardless of his defense that he did not order the atrocities that were committed. It is a commanding officer's duty to know what is being done by his subordinates, and General YAMASHITA's declaration that the atrocities were committed without his cognizance, even if true, does not constitute a defensible position. Mr. KAWAHARA stated that it was especially important for Japanese senior officers to be made to
face the responsibility for the actions of their juniors because junior officers in the Japanese Armed Forces had so often acted successfully in disobedience or defiance of their superiors.

Mr. KAWAHARA verified reports of German atrocities, especially against Jews. He stated that when he first came to Germany some three years ago, he had seen many Jews on the streets, wearing the required Star of David, but that when he left, he rarely saw a Jew, and that practically all of them seemed to have disappeared. So far as he knew, most of them had been executed in lethal gas-chambers. Mr. KAWAHARA stated that he found such conditions revolting, and, as a Buddhist, believed that a nation that did such things could not succeed.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

---

**DISTRIBUTION:**

| CG, V Phib Corps | (3) | CO, 5th Tank Bn | (1) |
| CG, 2d Mar Div | (1) | CO, 5th Engr Bn | (1) |
| CG, 32d Inf Div | (1) | CO, 5th Med Bn | (1) |
| CIC, Hq VAC | (1) | CO, 5th Service Bn | (1) |
| CO, 13th Marines | (6) | CO, 5th MT Bn | (1) |
| CO, CT 27 | (4) | Div Staff | (1) |
| CO, CT 28 | (4) | War Diary | (2) |
| CO, Service Co | (1) | Military Government | (1) |
| CO, Supply Co | (1) | Record Section | (1) |
| CO, Hq Bn | (1) | CIC | (1) |
| CO, SASEBO Fortress Co | (1) | OCB | (1) |
| | | G-2 Files | (4) |
CONFIDENTIAL

From: 12001, 29Nov1945
To: 12001, 30Nov1945
5th Mar Div (reinf)
AINCURA, KYUSHU
12001, 30Nov1945

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 70
dated 12001, 30Nov1945.

1. LSTs 638, 569, and 1046 departed TAKU, CHINA, 24Nov1945,
arriving SASEBO 29Nov1945. Unloading began 1225, 29Nov1945,
and was completed 1900, 29Nov1945. 1,004 Army troops from
the 151 Fd Hosp, 152 Fd Hosp, 2 Tk 3n, 30 Vet Hosp, and
Carrier Pigeon Tng Sbn were unloaded from LST 638. 996
Army personnel from PEKING Sig Sch, 2 Tk 3n, 152 Fd Hosp
were unloaded from LST 569. 1,002 Army personnel from
130 Ind Sig Co, 69 AA Bn, and 116 Fd Hosp, and 4 Navy per-
sonnel were unloaded from LST 1046. Total unloaded 3,002
Army and 4 Navy personnel. 3,004 were dispatched to HARIO.
2 remain at URAGASHIMA Hosp.

GEORGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 70.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 70
dated 12001, 30Nov1945.

CONFIDENTIAL
G-2 PERIODIC REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 12001, 30Nov1945
To: 12001, 1Dec1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINCURA, KYUSHU (71.8-14.7)
12001, 1Dec1945.

No. 71.

Maps: AMS L872, KYUSHU, 1:25,000.
AMS L574, CENTRAL JAPAN, 1:250,000.

A. DEMOBILIZATION AND DISARMAMENT.


See Annex ABLE.

2. Japanese military units demobilized and disarmed.

See Annex ABLE.

3. General attitude of military and semimilitary units.

No change.

4. Location, description and inventory of dumps under our surveillance.

None.

5. Order of Battle.

See Annex ABLE.

B. INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES OR TARGETS.

1. Intelligence targets placed under surveillance during the period.

UYAMA Plant at TOBC (1298.9-1152.4) owned by K. UYAMA, employed 110 people during the war and produced 200 ton coal freighters. The same number of employees are now engaged in repairing fishing boats. By May 1946, the owner plans to have construction of 60 ton coal freighters underway. The plant can accommodate a 500 ton wooden vessel. It consists of 3 barracks for workers, 1 machine shop with lathe and drill press, 1 office. An annex to the office contains a 50 HP electric motor, a steam
CONFIDENTIAL

1. winch, a 6 inch metal lathe, and a drill press.
   In three sheds, under which the ships are built,
   there are two wood saws, 2 wood planers, and lumber.

2. Intelligence targets located but not yet placed
   under surveillance.
   None.

C. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

1. Persons apprehended or interned.
   None.

2. Suspects.
   None.

3. Subversive activities.

   SAKUSA, Satoru, (See Periodic Report No. 61,
   dated 21Nov45) reported as being a former member
   of KEMPEI TAI and now employed by the SASEBO City
   Fire Department, has been thoroughly investigated.
   According to SAKUSA, he is 20 years old and was
   drafted by the Army in May 1945. Upon completion
   of his basic Army training, which was of approxi-
   mately 5 1/2 months duration, he was given a routine
   transfer to the KEMPEI TAI and promoted to Superior
   Private. He remained with KEMPEI TAI for 10 days
   and was then demobilized. SAKUSA's commanding
   officer at the Fire Station is YOHEMARI, Ichiji,
   who states he has known him for 2 years. He further
   states that he has been reliable, trustworthy, and
   conscientious in his duties; that his being in the
   KEMPEI TAI was not by choice, merely military pro-
   cedure; and that his KEMPEI TAI duties consisted
   only of being a yard guard.

4. Unfriendly organizations.

   None reported.

D. CIVILIAN POPULATION.

   Continued friendly.
CONFIDENTIAL

2. Foreign nationals.

LST 566, 952, 1013 departed SASEBO, 0700, 1Dec45 for TSINGTAO, CHINA via KUSAN, KOREA. ETA KUSAN is 1200, 3Dec45. 1,024 Koreans and 1,247 Chinese aboard. These LSTs had sailed previously but were called back to unload women and children. This order was subsequently cancelled.

George A. Roll

GECAGE A. ROLL
LtCol, U. S. Marine Corps
G-2.

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, V Phib Corps (7) CC, 5th Tank Bn (1)
CG, 2d Mar Div (1) CC, 5th Engr Bn (1)
CG, 32d Inf Div (1) CC, 5th Med Bn (1)
CIC, Ho VAC (1) CC, 5th Service Bn (1)
CO, SASEBO Fortress Co (1) CC, 5th MT Bn (1)
CC, 13th Marines (6) Div Staff (1)
CC, CT 27 (4) War Diary (2)
CC, CT 28 (4) Military Government (1)
CC, Service Co (1) Record Section (1)
CC, Supply Co (1) CIC (1)
CC, Ho Bn (1) COB (1)

C-2 Files (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

From: 12001, 30 Nov 1945
To: 12001, 1 Dec 1945
5th Mar Div (Reinf)
AINOURA, KYUSHU
12001, 1 Dec 1945.

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 71
dated 12001, 1 Dec 1945.

1. The SASEBO Liaison Committee reported 100% demobilization
of all Japanese military personnel in Division Zone of
Occupation as of 1 December 1945.

2. Three (3) LSTs, 1008, 794, 636, departed TAKU, CHINA,
26 Nov 1945 and arrived SASEBO 30 Nov 1945. Unloading
began 1875, 30 Nov 1945, and was completed 2300, 30 Nov
1945. 994 Army personnel of the Engr Regt, 3 Tk Div,
were unloaded from LST 1008. 997 Army personnel of the
20 Ind Supply Bn were unloaded from LST 794. 865 Army
personnel of the 21 Supply Bn were unloaded from LST 636.
Total Army personnel unloaded 2,856. All were dispatched
to HARIO.

3. During the period 1700, 28 Nov 1945 and 1700, 29 Nov 1945,
the following personnel were dispatched from HARIO to:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESTINATION</th>
<th>ARMY</th>
<th>CIVILIAN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TSU</td>
<td>1,917</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONSHU</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSAKA</td>
<td>2,256</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUOKA</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>4,281</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

DISTRIBUTION: Same as G-2 Periodic Report No. 71

Annex ABLE, ORDER OF BATTLE, to G-2 Periodic Report No. 71
dated 12001, 1 Dec 1945.

-1-

CONFIDENTIAL